

Shawnee State's

1 9 9 0 - 1 9 9 1

CATALOG

Shawnee State University
940 Second Street
Portsmouth, Ohio 45662



Shawnee State University Catalog 1990-91

To learn more about Shawnee State University, call:

(614) 354-3205

or

1-800-344-4SSU (toll free in Ohio)

or

Admission Office

Ms. Rosemary Poston, Director

(614) 355-2228

To all new students

If you are entering Shawnee State University in 1990-91, keep this book. The requirements outlined here are the ones you must meet for graduation. However, Shawnee State University reserves the right to make changes to its programs.



Shawnee State University does not discriminate in its education or employment programs, policies, or practices on the basis of race, creed, religion, sex, sexual preference, color, national or ethnic origin, marital status, age, or qualified handicap.

1 9 9 0 - 1 9 9 1

CATALOG

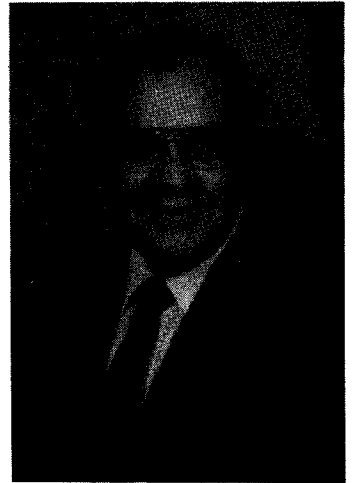
Shawnee State University
940 Second Street
Portsmouth, Ohio 45662-4303

Table of Contents

	4 Welcome
	5 Communication with the University
Introduction	6 Shawnee State University: Past and Present
	7 Mission Statement
	7 Accreditations
Calendar	8 1990-91 Calendar
	10 1991-92 Calendar
Services, Fees, and Facilities	14 Admission to the University
	19 Fees and Expenses
	22 Financial Aid
	24 Orientation
	24 Developmental Education
	25 Academic Policies and Information
	29 Continuing Education
	30 Emergency Care Educational Programs (EMT/Paramedic)
	31 Military Science
	31 Counseling
	32 Transfer/University Parallel Programs
	33 Learning Center
	33 Library
	33 Housing
	34 Athletics
	34 Student Activities
	35 Identification Cards
	35 Bookstore
	35 Student Union
	35 University Center
Academics at Shawnee State University	36 General Education Core
	39 Core Courses
	40 Programs of Study at Shawnee State
School of Allied Health and Nursing	42 Mission Statement
	42 Admission Requirements
	43 Guidelines for Appealing a Dismissal
	44 Bachelor of Applied Science in Health Management/Education
	47 Associate Degree Nursing
	48 Dental Hygiene
	50 Medical Laboratory Technology
	53 Occupational Therapy Assistant
	55 Physical Therapist Assistant
	56 Radiologic Technology
	58 Respiratory Therapy
School of Business Administration	61 Mission Statement
	61 Bachelor of Science in Business Administra- tion with a Major in General Business
	64 Associate Degree in Applied Business
	64 Accounting Technology
	66 Business Management Technology
	69 Data Processing and Computer Technology
	71 Office Administration Technology
	72 Legal Assisting Technology

School of Engineering Technologies	74 Mission Statement
	74 Engineering Technologies Programs at Shawnee State
	75 Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Computer Engineering Technology
	77 Bachelor of Science in Plastics Engineering Technology
	79 Associate of Applied Science in Computer Aided Design
	82 Associate of Applied Science in Electro-mechanical Engineering Technology
	83 Associate of Applied Science in Instrumentation and Control Engineering Technology
	85 Associate of Applied Science in Plastics Engineering Technology
	87 Computer Aided Drafting and Design Certification
Division of Arts and Humanities	88 Mission Statement
	88 Bachelor of Arts with a Major in English/Humanities
	88 Degree Requirements
	91 Elementary Education Certification
Division of Mathematics and Science	93 Mission Statement
	93 Bachelor of Science in Natural Science
	95 Mathematics at Shawnee State
	96 Allied Health Related Biology Courses
	97 Life Sciences
	100 Applied Mathematics
	103 Physical Sciences
Division of Social Science	108 Mission Statement
	108 Bachelor of Arts Degree with a Major in Social Science
	108 Social Science Core Courses
	110 Elementary Education Certification
Center for Research and Development In Teaching and Learning	113 Mission Statement
	113 Elementary Education Certification
	114 Certification Requirements
	114 Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
	114 Curriculum
Individualized and Associate Degree Programs	115 Associate of Individualized Studies Degree
	115 Associate of Arts Degree
	116 Associate of Science Degree
Course Descriptions	117 Explanation of Prerequisites
	117 Explanation of Abbreviations
	118 Course Descriptions
Trustees and Staff of Shawnee State	194 Board of Trustees
	194 Administration
	196 Faculty
Application	203
Index	205

Welcome:



This catalog represents a lot of what you need to know about planning for and participating in your educational experience at Shawnee State.

Earning a Shawnee State degree is, however, much more than the accumulation of course credits and bits and pieces of information. It is a process of growth and change. It is personal and intellectual development that occurs in the classroom, in the library, in thought and reflection, in honor societies, in rap sessions, in theater productions, in special lectures, in athletic contests, in student clubs, and in scores of other ways.

The Shawnee State University family urges you to explore the world of knowledge this catalog represents and to participate fully in the life of your University. Our simple request is that you use the privilege of your college years to discover a new and improved quality of life that education will enable you to enjoy.

We wish you well in your endeavors.

Clive C. Veri

Clive C. Veri, President
Shawnee State University

Communication with the University

Mailing Address Shawnee State University
 940 Second Street
 Portsmouth, Ohio 45662-4303

Telephone Number (614) 354-3205
Toll-free (in Ohio) (800) 344-4SSU
FAX Number (614) 355-2416

Communication with Shawnee State will be better facilitated if initial correspondence is addressed to the officers named below. The telephone numbers listed provide direct access to those offices.

Academic Assessment Services (Placement Tests): *Coordinator* • 355-2258
 Admission: *Director* • 355-2221
 Allied Health and Nursing, School of: *Dean* • 355-2225
 Arts and Humanities, Division of: *Chair* • 355-2300
 Athletics, Intercollegiate and Intramural: *Director* • 355-2285
 Books: *Bookstore Manager* • 355-2417
 Business Administration, School of: *Dean* • 355-2215
 Campus Tours: *Director, Admission* • 355-2221
 Career Planning: *Director, Career Planning and Placement* • 355-2213
 Center for Research and Development in Teaching and Learning: *Director* • 355-2451
 Clubs and Organizations: *Director, Student Activities* • 355-2217
 Continuing Education: *Director* • 355-2274
 Counseling: *Director, Counseling and Assessment* • 355-2213
 Developmental Education: *Director* • 355-2258
 Disability Services: *Coordinator* • 355-2456
 Donations, Gifts, Bequests: *Director, Development and Community Relations* • 355-2284
 Engineering Technologies, School of: *Dean* • 355-2224
 Financial Aid: *Director* • 355-2237
 Housing: *Director, Student Activities* • 355-2217
 International Students: *Advisor* • 355-2221
 Library/Media Services: *Director* • 355-2323
 Mathematics and Science, Division of: *Chair* • 355-2301
 Minority Student Affairs: *Coordinator* • 355-2282
 Orientation, New Student: *Registrar* • 355-2262
 Payment of Bills: *Bursar* • 355-2279
 Personnel, Faculty: *Provost* • 355-2260
 Personnel, Staff: *Director, Personnel* • 355-2420
 Presidential and Trustee Affairs: *President* • 355-2289
 Registration: *Registrar* • 355-2262
 Sports Center: *Athletic Director* • 355-2285
 Social Sciences, Division of: *Chair* • 355-2234
 Student Employment: *Director of Career Planning and Placement* • 355-2213
 Student Newspaper: *Editor* • 355-2278
 Student Senate: *President* • 355-2320
 Transcripts: *Registrar* • 355-2262
 Transfer Admission: *Director, Transfer Placement* • 355-2450
 Tutoring: *Director, Learning Center* • 355-2258

Introduction

Shawnee State University: Past and Present

In January of 1975, Shawnee State General and Technical College, created from a merger of the Ohio University regional campus and Scioto Technical College, was chartered by the Ohio Board of Regents to begin operation on July 1, 1975. The college, then operated on two campuses, moved to its present location in 1978. By an act of the Ohio Legislature (Senate Bill 229) on November 4, 1977, Shawnee State General and Technical College became Shawnee State Community College. Then in 1986, another act of the Legislature, put in effect on July 2, created Shawnee State University. Since then, efforts to incorporate baccalaureate degree programs with the already successful associate degree programs have been ongoing.

Located on the Ohio River in downtown Portsmouth, the campus has been expanded from its original five-story building to include eleven others. The three newest are the Business Annex, the James A. Rhodes Sports Center, and the Allied Health Addition. The Business Annex houses the business and academic faculty offices, the Student Union, the Print Shop, the transfer placement office, the publications office, five teaching laboratories, and the expanded Learning Resource Center. The Allied Health Addition houses Shawnee State University's Physical Therapist Assistant and Occupational Therapy Assistant programs. The Sports Center houses a junior olympic pool, three racquetball courts, saunas, a whirlpool, and two fully equipped fitness rooms.

A master plan created by Bohm-NBBJ of Columbus, Ohio, with input from many people within and outside of the University, has been set in place. Its first component, a new library, is presently under construction and is scheduled for completion in November, 1990. Also scheduled for this year are: completion of the new Art Annex (fall, 1990); ground breaking for a new advanced high technology center (fall, 1990); ground breaking for the new University Center (late summer/early fall, 1990); and commencement of the Second Street relocation and construction of new parking areas (fall, 1990). Other proposed new buildings include a Fine and Performing Arts Center (ground breaking, summer, 1991) and an addition to the Activities Center and the James A. Rhodes Sports Center.

While Shawnee State's academic curriculum has in the past attracted students who wished to complete the first two years of a baccalaureate degree, the majority enrolled in one of the many technical programs geared toward preparing participants for employment. Those programs continue to grow, as borne out by the addition in recent years of the new Occupational Therapy Assistant and Physical Therapist Assistant programs.

The Continuing Education Department has grown steadily as well, to the point where more than 5,000 participants will have taken part during the 1989-90 academic year. Programs geared toward academically talented children have proven more popular year after year, and Shawnee's Dislocated Workers Program has become a model throughout the state and beyond.

The University has also grown in importance and sphere of influence in other ways as well by offering high quality cultural and educational events to students and the community at large.

Mission Statement

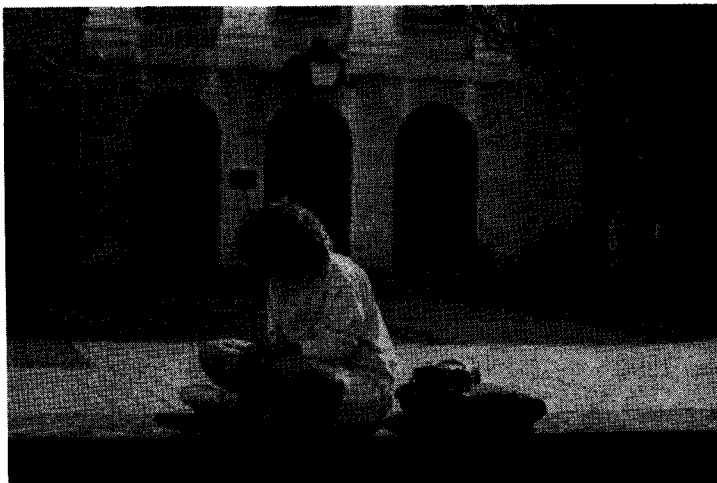
Shawnee State University prepares students for the changing needs of business, industry, education, and society through its diversified degree programs. Recognizing the importance of knowledge, values, and cultural enrichment, Shawnee State University is committed to teaching students to think critically, to act ethically, and to communicate effectively. The University fosters scholarly inquiry, integrative learning, and an interdisciplinary approach to knowledge. To enrich the lives of the community, the University provides opportunities for continuing personal and professional development, intellectual discovery, and appreciation for the creative and performing arts.

Accreditations

Shawnee State University is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools to offer baccalaureate and associate degrees and certificates.

In addition, the institution is approved by the following agencies:

- American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Counselors
- American Association of Junior Colleges
- American Dental Association
- American Medical Association, Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation
- Bureau of Vocational Rehabilitation
- College Entrance Examination Board
- Commission of Accreditation in Education, American Physical Therapy Association
- Ohio Board of Nursing
- Ohio Board of Regents
- Ohio College Association
- Ohio State Department of Education, Division of Vocational Education
- Social Security Department
- U. S. Office of Education



Calendar

1990-91 Calendar

Summer Quarter, 1990

April 25 - May 12	Walk-in registration for summer quarter
April 25 - July 13	Walk in registration for fall quarter
May 23	Early registration for summer quarter
June 15	Last day to pay fees (\$20 late fee after this day); Graduation
June 18	Late registration for summer quarter (\$25 fee if enrolled spring quarter); First day of class (no change orders or withdrawals processed)
June 21	Last day to add a five-week course; Last day to apply for pass/fail (first five-week session)
June 25	Last day for 60% refund of instructional fees for first five- week session
July 2	Last day for 80% refund of instructional fees for sum- mer quarter (full session)
July 4	Independence Day — University Closed
July 12	Last day to drop class; first five-week session
July 13	Last day of walk-in registration for fall quarter
July 24	Last day of first five-week session
July 25	Finals for first five-week session; Last day for full refund for second five-week session
July 26	First day of second five-week session; Grades due to provost's office by noon
July 31	Last day to apply for non-credit
August 1	Last day for 60% refund of instructional fees for com- plete withdrawal from second five-week session
August 6	Last day to drop a class; second five-week session and full session
August 8	Early registration for fall quarter; Last day to apply for non-credit for full quarter
August 9	Early registration for fall quarter
August 30	Quarter ends;
August 31	Finals for full session and second five-week session
September 3	Labor Day — University Closed
September 4	Grades due to provost's office by noon

Fall Quarter, 1990

April 25 - July 13	Walk-in registration for fall quarter
August 8 - 9	Early registration for fall quarter
September 11	Last day to pay fees for fall quarter (\$20 late fee after this day)
September 12	Late registration (\$25 fee if enrolled summer quarter)

Fall Quarter, 1990 (cont'd)

September 14	Last day for 100% refund for complete withdrawal for fall quarter session
September 17	First day of classes (no change orders or withdrawals processed)
September 20	Rosh Hashanah — University open
September 21	Last day to add a class
September 28	Last day to apply for fall quarter graduation; Last day for 80% refund of instructional fees for fall quarter;
September 29	Last day to apply for pass/fail
October 8	Yom Kippur — University open
October 29	Columbus Day — University open
November 2	Walk-in registration opens for winter quarter
November 5	Last day to apply for non-credit
November 9	Last day to drop a class
November 11	Veterans Day Observed — University closed
November 21	Walk-in registration for winter quarter closes
November 22 - 23	Thanksgiving Holiday — University closed
November 26	Early registration for winter quarter
November 27	Quarter ends
November 28 - December 4	Finals
December 4	Last day to apply for winter quarter graduation
December 6	Grades due to provost's office by noon
December 12	Hanukkah begins — University open
December 25	Christmas Holiday — University closed
December 26	President's Day Observed — University closed

Winter Quarter, 1990-91

October 29 - November 21	Walk-in registration for winter quarter
November 26	Early registration for winter quarter
December 25	Christmas Holiday — University closed
December 26	President's Day Observed — University closed
December 28	Last day to pay fees for winter quarter; Last day for 100% refund for complete withdrawal from winter session
January 1	New Year's Day — University closed
January 2	Late registration for winter quarter (\$25 fee if enrolled fall quarter); First day of classes (no change orders or withdrawals processed)
January 9	Last day to add a class
January 16	Last day to apply for pass/fail; Last day for 80% refund of instructional fees for winter quarter
January 21	Martin Luther King Day — University closed
January 22	Walk-in registration for spring quarter opens
January 31	Last day to petition for spring quarter graduation (and participate in June Commencement)
February 8	Walk-in registration for spring quarter closes at noon

Winter Quarter, 1990-91 (cont'd)

February 13	Ash Wednesday — University open; Last day to drop a class
February 18	President's Day — University open
February 20	Early registration for spring quarter
February 21	Last day to apply for non-credit
March 12	Quarter ends
March 13 - 19	Finals
March 21	Grades due to provost's office by noon
March 24	Palm Sunday — University open

Spring Quarter, 1991

January 22 - February 8	Walk-in registration for spring quarter
February 20	Early registration for spring quarter
March 24	Palm Sunday — University open
March 27	Last day to pay fees; Last day for 100% refund for complete withdrawal from spring quarter
March 28	First day of classes (no change orders or withdrawals processed); Late registration (\$25 fee if enrolled winter quarter)
March 29	Good Friday — University open
March 30	Passover Begins — University open
March 31	Easter — University closed
April 4	Last day to add a class
April 11	Last day for 80% refund of instructional fees for com- plete withdrawal from spring quarter; Last day to apply for pass/fail
April 25	Walk-in registration opens for summer and fall quarters
May 10	Walk-in registration for summer quarter closes
May 15	Last day to apply for non-credit; Last day to drop a class
May 22	Early registration for summer quarter
May 27	Memorial Day — University closed
June 5	Quarter ends
June 6 - 12	Finals
June 13	Graduation practice; Grades due to provost's office by noon
June 14	Graduation

1991-92 Calendar

The following schedule for the 1991-92 academic year is tentative and subject to change.

Summer Quarter, 1991

April 25 - May 10	Walk-in registration for summer quarter
April 25 - July 13	Walk-in registration for fall quarter
May 22	Early registration for summer quarter

Summer Quarter, 1991 (cont'd)

June 14	Last day to pay fees (\$20 late fee after this day); Graduation
June 17	Late registration for summer quarter (\$25 fee if enrolled spring quarter); First day of classes (no change orders or withdrawals processed); Last day for 100% refund on full term and first five-week session courses
June 20	Last day to add a five-week course;
June 24	Last day to apply for pass/fail (first session) Last day for 60% refund of instructional fees for first five-week session
July 1	Last day for 80% refund of instructional fees for complete withdrawal from full summer quarter session
July 4	Independence Day — University closed
July 13	Last day of walk-in registration for fall quarter
July 22	Last day to drop a class; Last day of first five-week session
July 24	Finals for first five-week session;
July 25	Last day for full refund for second five-week session First day of second five-week session;
July 29	Grades due to provost's office by noon (first five-week session) Last day for 60% refund of instructional fees for complete withdrawal from second five-week session
August 1	Last day to drop a class
August 6	Early registration for fall quarter; Last day to apply for non-credit for full quarter
August 7	Early registration for fall quarter
August 29	Quarter ends
August 30	Finals for full quarter and second five-week session
September 2	Labor Day — University closed
September 4	Grades due to provost's office by noon

Fall Quarter, 1991

April 25 - July 13	Walk-in registration for fall quarter
August 6	Early registration for fall quarter
September 9	Rosh Hashana—University open
September 10	Last day to pay fees for fall quarter
September 11	Late registration for fall quarter (\$25 fee if enrolled summer quarter)
September 13	Last day for 100% refund of instructional fees for complete withdrawal from fall quarter session
September 16	First day of classes (no change orders or withdrawals processed)
September 18	Yom Kippur—University open
September 20	Last day to add a class
September 27	Last day to apply for fall quarter graduation; Last day for 80% refund of instructional fees for complete withdrawal from fall quarter; Last day to apply for pass/fail

Fall Quarter, 1991 (cont'd)

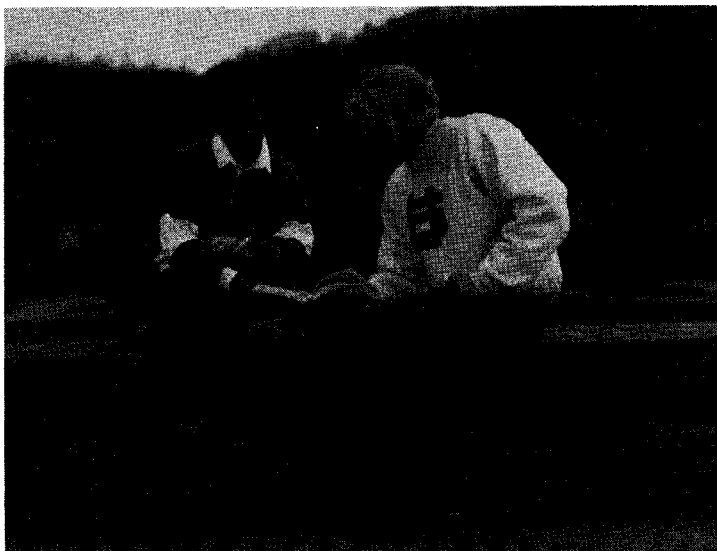
October 14	Columbus Day — University open
October 28	Walk-in registration opens for winter quarter
November 1	Last day to apply for non-credit
November 4	Last day to drop a class
November 11	Veterans Day observed — University closed
November 22	Walk-in registration for winter quarter closes; Quarter ends
November 26	Early registration for winter quarter
November 25 - December 3	Finals
November 28 - 29	Thanksgiving Holiday — University closed
December 2	Hanukkah Begins — University open
December 3	Last day to apply for winter quarter graduation
December 5	Grades due to provost's office by noon
December 25	Christmas Holiday — University closed
December 26	President's Day Observed — University closed

Winter Quarter, 1991-92

October 28 - November 22	Walk-in registration for winter quarter
November 26	Early registration for winter quarter
December 25	Christmas Holiday — University closed
December 26	President's Day Observed — University closed
December 27	Last day to pay fees for winter quarter
January 1	New Year's Day — University closed
January 2	Late registration for winter quarter (\$25 fee if enrolled fall quarter); Last day for 100% refund for complete withdrawal from winter quarter; First day of classes (no change orders or withdrawals processed)
January 9	Last day to add a class
January 16	Last day to apply for pass/fail; Last day for 80% refund of instructional fees for complete withdrawal from winter quarter.
January 20	Martin Luther King Day — University closed
January 22	Walk-in registration for spring quarter opens
January 31	Last day to petition for spring quarter graduation (and participate in June Commencement)
February 7	Walk-in registration for spring quarter closes at noon
February 13	Ash Wednesday — University open
February 17	President's Day — University open
February 19	Early registration for spring quarter; Last day to drop a class
February 21	Last day to apply for non-credit
March 11	Quarter ends
March 12 - 18	Finals
March 20	Grades due to provost's office by noon

Spring Quarter, 1992

January 22 - February 7	Walk-in registration for spring quarter
February 19	Early registration for spring quarter
March 27	Last day to pay fees
March 30	First day of classes (no change orders or withdrawals processed);
	Last day for 100% refund of instructional fees for complete withdrawal from spring quarter;
	Late registration (\$25 fee if enrolled winter quarter)
April 4	Last day to add a class
April 10	Last day for 80% refund of instructional fees for complete withdrawal from spring quarter;
	Last day to apply for pass/fail
April 12	Palm Sunday — University closed
April 17	Good Friday — University open
April 18	Passover Begins — University open
April 19	Easter — University closed
April 27	Walk-in registration opens for summer and fall quarters
May 10	Walk-in registration for summer quarter closes
May 15	Last day to apply for non-credit
May 18	Last day to drop a class
May 20	Early registration for summer quarter
May 25	Memorial Day — University closed
June 4	Spring quarter ends
June 5 - 11	Finals
June 12	Graduation practice;
	Graduation
June 15	Grades due to provost's office by noon



Services, Fees, and Facilities

Admission to the University

Admission to degree programs at Shawnee State University is open to graduates of state chartered or regionally accredited high schools and to students who have earned high school equivalency through the General Education Development (GED) program. However, admission to the University does not guarantee admission to specific programs of study. Students who intend to apply for admission to programs in the School of Allied Health and Nursing should refer to the appropriate section of this catalog for specific admission requirements.

Admission to students not seeking a degree at Shawnee State University is also open. The minimum requirements for admission of all students, both degree seeking and non-degree seeking, include:

- a completed application for admission
- a \$20 non-refundable application fee

There are varying additional requirements for students in different categories, including recent high school graduates, transfer students, special non-degree students, transient students, international students, and eligible students who are still attending high school. Requirements for each are discussed in the following sections.

It is recommended that the high school background of the entering freshman pursuing a degree include:

- 4 units English
- 3 units mathematics (algebra 1 and 2, geometry)
- 3 units social studies
- 3 units science
- 2 units foreign language
- 1 unit visual, performing arts (drama, music, art)

These courses are recommendations, not requirements. However, students who have deficiencies in English or mathematics will be required to take developmental courses prior to attempting college level work.

Degree and Certificate Students

All students pursuing the four-year baccalaureate or two-year associate degrees or the one-year certificate are required to have scores from the ACT or SAT forwarded to Shawnee State University. Only applicants who are 21 years of age or older, as of the first day of their first quarter of enrollment, are exempt from providing ACT or SAT scores.*

Although Shawnee State University has an open admission policy and does not use the ACT or SAT for determining admission to the University, it does require results of these tests for use in advisement and placement. Students who have not yet taken the ACT or SAT may contact the Shawnee State University Admission Office for information about future ACT test dates. Applicants who have not taken the ACT or SAT will be accepted as "provisional students" but must take the ACT during the initial quarter of enrollment. Students who have not taken the ACT by the end of their first quarter of attendance will not be permitted to register for subsequent quarters.

* The American College Test (ACT) is required of all applicants for admission to some of the Allied Health Programs. Specific information about required scores is stated in that section of the catalog.

Recent High School Graduates

Students who are recent high school graduates are required to submit a **final, official transcript** of academic work to Shawnee State University. Students may send a high school transcript request form (available in the Admission Office) or a written request to the high school requesting an official transcript to be forwarded directly to the University. Students who have successfully completed the GED may use the special GED transcript request form (available in the Admission Office) to have official GED transcripts sent to the University or they may request official transcripts directly from the State GED Office, Ohio Department of Education, 65 South Front Street, Room 812, Columbus, Ohio 43266-0308 or State GED Office, Kentucky Department of Education, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601.

Transcripts should be mailed to the following address: Office of Admission, Shawnee State University, 940 Second Street, Portsmouth, Ohio 45662-4303. **Transcripts must be received directly from the high school or State GED Office. Photocopies and hand-carried transcripts will not be accepted.**

Advanced Placement

Shawnee State University recognizes that some courses completed in high school or vocational school may be equivalent to some entry-level coursework at Shawnee State. In order to avoid repetition of such courses and to encourage advanced study in the respective disciplines, Shawnee State has entered into "Articulation Agreements" with many high schools, vocational schools, and school districts. This allows the award of advanced placement (AP) credit for certain coursework completed at the high school where articulation agreements are in place. Such AP credit waives the student's course requirement. A more advanced class must be completed to replace the waived course.

Please contact the registrar or your high school counselor for information concerning eligibility for AP credit.

Undeclared Major/Undecided Student

Students who intend to pursue a degree but are undecided as to a major may remain "undeclared" until they earn their first 45 quarter hours of credit. At the completion of 45 hours, undeclared students will be required to declare a major or be prohibited from registering for classes.

Transfer Students

Students who have attended other regionally-accredited colleges or universities may transfer to Shawnee State University provided they were in good academic standing at the institution attended most recently. In addition to the application for admission, application fee, and official high school transcript, transfer students are required to provide an official transcript from each college or university previously attended. **High school, GED, and college transcripts must be received directly from those institutions. Photocopies and hand-carried transcripts will not be accepted.** Transfer students may be admitted as "provisional students" until such time as the official transcripts are received from all previous colleges.

Transfer students who have earned fewer than 45 quarter hours of credit and are under 21 years of age, as of the first day of their first quarter of enrollment, are required to take the ACT. They may attend Shawnee State as "provisional students" but must take the ACT during the initial quarter of enrollment. Transfer students who must take the ACT and have not taken it by the end of their first quarter of attendance will not be permitted to register for subsequent quarters.

Credits applicable to the curriculum for which the student is applying which were earned at regionally accredited colleges or universities are accepted at the time of admission. Generally, courses completed with a grade of "C" or better are eligible for transfer. Normally, a "D" is not transferable; however, if the "D" is part of a course sequence in which the student's average grade is "C" or better, a "D" may be transferred. The credit hours transferred do not become a part of the grade point average at Shawnee State University.

To receive transfer credit, the student must file an official transcript of previous college work and a transfer credit request form with the Director of Transfer Placement. A student must earn a minimum of 30 credit hours at Shawnee State University to be considered for the award of an associate degree and a minimum of 45 credit hours to be considered for the award of a baccalaureate degree.

Students who have attended non-regionally accredited colleges or universities may transfer to Shawnee State University provided they meet all admission standards applicable to other transfer students. Credits applicable to the curriculum for which the student is applying which were earned at non-regionally accredited institutions will be considered for acceptance as transfer credit if:

- the student has completed the associate degree at that institution, and
- the student validates the award of credit by completing, with a grade of "C" or better, a planned program of courses totaling a minimum of 30 credit hours applicable to a four-year curriculum as approved by the registrar. For students transferring credit from non-regionally accredited colleges or universities, a maximum of 90 quarter hours will be considered for transfer.

International Students

International students who are seeking admission to Shawnee State University must submit the following materials:

- An application for admission accompanied by the \$20 application fee.
- Official translations of all secondary and postsecondary transcripts.
- Official scores on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) sent directly from the Educational Testing Service, Princeton, New Jersey. A minimum score of 500 is required for admission to a degree program. Applicants with scores of 400-499 may be considered for admission to the English as a Second Language (ESL) program.
- Proof of financial resources which are adequate to support the student for one year. Applicants who intend to finance their education themselves must supply a statement from a United States bank showing funds equal to those required for one year.* For applicants who are being sponsored, a *Financial Statement for International Students*, an affidavit of support, and a bank statement from a U.S. bank showing adequate funds for one year, must be submitted.

International students are required to accept the cost of university health insurance or produce proof of adequate insurance while in the United States.

Those international applicants who are accepted for admission will receive an acceptance letter and an I-20 form to be used to secure a student visa. The acceptance letter and I-20 will not be issued until the Office of Admission has received all required materials. To be assured consideration for admission, all required materials must be received 60 days prior to the beginning of the quarter in which the applicant plans to enroll.

Questions pertaining to a student visa should be directed to the local office of the Department of Immigration. All international students must show a non-immigrant "F-1" visa to register for classes.

* The budget for an international student at Shawnee State University for the 1990-91 academic year is \$8023 (pending approval of student fees by the Board of Trustees).

Non-Degree Students

Special Non-Degree Students

Students who are not interested in pursuing a degree but who wish to take courses are required to file an application for admission with the \$20 application fee. Transcripts of high school and college work are not required, nor is ACT/SAT testing. However, if at a later time, the non-degree student decides to pursue a degree program, all admission requirements in effect **at the time of initial enrollment** must be met. These requirements include official transcripts from high school (and/or GED) and college work and testing, recommendations, etc., if any of these are required for the major being declared.

Students enrolled in the GED program are special, non-degree students and, as such, are not required to take the ACT. If, after completion of the GED, a student wishes to pursue a degree, the student will be subject to requirements for admission of a degree applicant.

Special, non-degree students may take courses which have no prerequisites or courses for which the student has the appropriate prerequisite. For courses assuming prior knowledge or a certain degree of proficiency, placement testing may be advised or required prior to registration.

Transient Students

Students who are enrolled at or seeking a degree at another college or university, but who wish to take coursework temporarily at Shawnee State University, are considered transient students. As non-degree students (at Shawnee State), said students are required only to file an application for admission with the \$20 application fee.

Although transcripts of high school and college work are not required of transient students, such transcripts, especially those from the individual's home campus, are helpful in advising appropriate coursework. Unofficial transcripts or grade cards are acceptable if these are needed to verify prerequisites for courses to be taken at Shawnee State University.

Transient students are strongly advised to consult with the appropriate counselor or advisor at the home college or university as to the appropriate coursework to be taken at Shawnee State and how that coursework will transfer to the home campus of the transient student.

In the event a transient student decides to seek a degree at Shawnee State University, he or she becomes a "transfer student" and is bound to all requirements for a degree-seeking (transfer) student, including whatever requirements existed for the major to be pursued at Shawnee State at the time of initial enrollment.

Senior Citizens

Shawnee State University admits senior citizens (60 years of age or older) for courses, on an audit, space-available basis. Although formal application and registration are required, no fees are charged. Senior citizens who wish to take courses for credit are charged the usual tuition and fees.

Academically Advanced High School Students

The Postsecondary Enrollment Options Program offers academically talented high school juniors and seniors the opportunity to take, in a college setting, courses which enhance coursework available at their high schools and which are clearly at the collegiate level.

Because the courses taken under this option are at the collegiate level, it should be expected that these courses are more demanding and completed at a faster pace

than those taken in high school. They generally require more out-of-class preparation than high school classes. Students and their parents should also consider the emotional and social maturity necessary to study in an adult environment in which most students are in their late teens/early twenties and assess the student's ability to accept independence and responsibility for their academic performance.

Eligibility

To be eligible for the Postsecondary Enrollment Options Program, students must:

- Have completed at least the sophomore year of high school and be of junior status, as defined by the school district.
- Be commuting from their permanent residence or attending a high school within commuting distance.
- Provide evidence of a high school GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale.
- Take placement tests in English, mathematics, and reading. All students entering the program must demonstrate a college reading level.

Option A (college credit only)

- Students registering for mathematics and/or English must complete the placement tests in these areas; testing determines course placement.
- Student/parents/guardian pay for tuition, fees, books, and materials.

Option B (high school credit only)

- Students choosing this option should seek counseling from high school personnel as to which college courses will meet graduation requirements at their school.
- Tuition, fees, books, and materials are paid for by the state, based on an established formula. **Note:** If a student withdraws prior to the end of the quarter, any and all fees become the responsibility of the student and the student's parent(s) or guardian(s).
- Successfully completed courses under Option B receive appropriate high school credit as determined by the student's school district.
- If, after high school graduation, the student under Option B attends Shawnee State University, the college credits earned here as a high school student are awarded and appear on a Shawnee State transcript.
- Courses may be taken under Option B during fall, winter, and spring quarters only. However, students may take courses during all four quarters, including summer, under Option A.

Application

- Students must complete the application for admission and the verification form and submit both with the current application fee to their high school counselor. The fee is paid once only and is non-refundable.
- The counselor must attach a current high school transcript to the completed application and verification form and forward it to the Office of Admission. **A current transcript and completed verification form is required for each quarter of enrollment.**
- All materials listed above must be submitted together by June 1 for fall quarter enrollment; November 1 for winter quarter; and February 15 for spring quarter.

Registration

- A required day of Orientation/Registration will be held each quarter between early and late registration, at which time advisors assist students with course selection/registration. Registration is on a space-available basis, and classes are subject to cancellation.

- Students admitted to this program are permitted to register for any course numbered at the 100 or 200 level, provided necessary prerequisites are met.
- Students must attempt the courses as regularly graded courses. No grading options except A-F are available to students enrolled in this program.

Program Continuation

Students participating in the Postsecondary Options Program are required to maintain a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.0 for all college courses completed. Students whose cumulative GPA falls below 2.0 are not permitted to continue in the Postsecondary Options Program. Further, the student must remain in academic and disciplinary "good standing" at the University and the local high school to remain eligible for this program. **Note:** Shawnee State University will honor any disciplinary action taken by the high school affecting a student in the Postsecondary Enrollment Options Program.

Acceptance, Notification, and Reporting

- In compliance with the law, ten days after completion of the application process, the following individuals are notified regarding admission status: the student, the student's parents (or guardian), the high school counselor, the district superintendent, and the state superintendent.
- Students are notified immediately of their enrollment.

Validation of Credit

- Grades are reported to the student and/or the student's parent(s) or guardian as appropriate.
- For students who have chosen to have courses used to complete high school requirements, the University will supply an official transcript of grades to the student's high school principal.

Freshmen and Sophomore Students

Freshmen and sophomore students in high school may enroll under the following requirements:

- Courses are to be taken for college credit only.
- Tuition, book, and fees are the responsibility of the student/parent(s)/guardian.
- Students may attend part time only.
- The student must show evidence of a 3.0 (A = 4.0) grade point average (GPA) in local high school.
- The student must apply for admission, submitting the application for admission and the non-refundable admission fee, and provide a written recommendation by the high school counselor or principal along with written permission from parent(s)/guardian.
- School and parent/guardian recommendation and permission forms must be submitted each quarter of enrollment.
- Course schedule must be approved by the Office of Admission.

Fees and Expenses

Registration fees are payable at the Bursar's Office prior to the opening of classes and in accordance with instructions issued with your quarterly bill. For students registering during late registration, fees are assessed as part of the registration process and are due at that time. Fees may be paid by cash, check, money order, Visa, or MasterCard. It is important that the student retain all fee receipts.

Payment of fees owed is a prerequisite to official enrollment, and all students should have sufficient funds (cash and/or financial aid) to cover expenses. A review of students enrolled will be made the 14th day of each quarter, and any student showing a balance due will be administratively dismissed.

Student Load

Students scheduled for 12-20 credit hours are considered full-time students. Students scheduled for fewer than 12 credit hours are considered part-time students. The permission of the registrar is required for students scheduling over 20 hours of credit. See fee schedule for extra hour fees.

Student Fees*

Full-Time Students

Quarterly Instructional Fee	\$565.00†
Quarterly General Fee	66.00†
Quarterly Out-of-State Fee	268.00†
Quarterly Out-of-State District Fee	160.00†

(Mason, Lewis, Boyd, and Greenup Counties, Kentucky and Cabel and Wayne Counties, West Virginia)

Part-Time Students

Quarterly Instructional Fee	\$48.00/cr. hr.†
Quarterly General Fee	6.00/cr. hr.†
Quarterly Out-of-State Fee	24.00/cr. hr.†
Quarterly Out-of-State District Fee	14.00/cr. hr.†

(Mason, Lewis, Boyd, and Greenup Counties, Kentucky and Cabel and Wayne Counties, West Virginia)

Special Fees

Application	\$20.00
Late Registration	25.00
Late Payment	20.00
Budget Payment Plan	30.00
Transcript	2.00
Transcript Immediate Action	10.00†
Graduation	30.00
Credit by Exam	40.00
Credit by Arrangement	(fee per hour) 60.00
Tutoring	(fee per hour) 2.00†
Change Orders	5.00
Lab Fees	see below

Lab Fees

The current schedule of lab fees is available in the Bursar's Office.

Budget Payment Plan

Shawnee State University provides a student Budget Payment Plan that assists students with the payment of tuition, books, and certain fees.

Information about the Budget Payment Plan is available in the Bursar's Office, located in room 108 of the Business Annex.

* Shawnee State University reserves the right to make, without prior notice, any fee adjustments that may become necessary.

† The student fees listed here are proposed fees scheduled for approval in May 1990. Fees for the 1990-91 fiscal year will not exceed these amounts.

Bad Check Policy

Payment of fees owed is a prerequisite to official enrollment, and all students should have sufficient funds (cash and/or financial aid) to cover these expenses.

A check returned for insufficient funds is a federal offense and constitutes nonpayment of your obligation to Shawnee State University. Therefore, any student who has a check returned for insufficient funds, and the same is not cleared by the 14th day of the quarter, shall be considered in noncompliance with institutional policy and will be administratively dismissed.

Any student administratively dismissed due to a bad check has no recourse for readmission for the current quarter.

Student Insurance

Shawnee State University provides all full-time students with the benefit of a comprehensive health insurance policy. Students may pick up a Student Insurance Program Brochure at the Bursar's Office. Questions concerning student health insurance should be referred to the Bursar's Office.

Refund of Fees

Continuing students dropping hours by change order through the 14th day of the quarter, when such changes result in a reduction of fees, are entitled to receive a 100 percent refund of the reduction. Changes made after the 14th day of the quarter result in no refund.

Students who officially withdraw from Shawnee State receive a refund, if due, based upon the following schedule. Students who do not officially withdraw are not eligible for any refund, and fees assessed are due and payable.

Time of Withdrawal

Regular Term

Prior to first day of classes	100% of Tuition
1 to 14 calendar days	80% of Instructional Fee
Over 14 calendar days	No refund

Summer and Five-Week Session

Prior to first day of classes	100% of Tuition
1 to 5 calendar days	60% of Instructional Fee
Over 5 calendar days	No refund

Please Note: This refund schedule applies to students registered only in a five-week session. Students taking classes from both a regular quarter and a five-week session are issued refunds under the regular term policy.

Questions concerning the above information should be referred to the Bursar's Office.

Late Registration and Late Payment Policy

A late registration fee of \$25 is assessed all students enrolled in the previous quarter who do not register during the announced early registration period.

A late payment fee is normally not applicable since payment is a prerequisite to registration. However, should exceptions be made to the Registration Fee section, a late payment of \$20 is assessed by the Business Office.

Miscellaneous Fees

Application Fee

A \$20 non-refundable application fee must accompany all admission applications.

Transcript Fee

The University will produce an official transcript upon written request from the student at a cost of \$2 per copy. Unofficial transcripts, copies of schedules, etc. are available at a charge of \$1 per copy.

Change Order Fee

A fee of \$5 is assessed for each change order processed.

Graduation Fee

A \$30 graduation fee is required. Students are not billed for this fee. It is the student's responsibility to pay this at the time of submitting the petition to graduate. Student eligibility to graduate is determined by the registrar after the student petitions for graduation.

Financial Aid

An extensive financial aid program is available to assist students in meeting some of the expenses of a college education. The financial aid program is administered by the Financial Aid Office. The program includes four categories: scholarships, grants, loans, and employment.

Scholarships: The University administers a limited number of special scholarships for students demonstrating a high degree of academic ability or special talents. Students interested in scholarships should contact the Financial Aid Office.

Grants: The University administers three types of grant programs: the Ohio Instructional Grant (O.I.G.), the Pell Grant, and the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG). Grants are not repaid. Interested students should contact the Financial Aid Office.

Financial Aid Deadline: A student's financial aid file must be complete ten working days prior to the start of any quarter for the aid to be used in that quarter.

Satisfactory Academic Progress: Students who receive Title IV funds (Pell, Guaranteed Student Loan, SEOG) have their academic record reviewed quarterly to assure that they are in good standing as outlined in the college catalog and summarized below:

Credit Hours Attempted	Accumulative Grade Average
21-40	.75 or below
41-55	1.00 or below
56-65	1.25 or below
66-75	1.50 or below
76-85	1.75 or below
86 and above	1.90 or below

Students receiving Title IV funds have their academic records reviewed each academic year to assure that they are making satisfactory progress as outlined below:

- A student attempting courses at a full-time rate is given a maximum of 12 quarters or four academic years to complete the required coursework. Students attempting less than the full-time rate have their time frame prorated.
- A student must complete 75 percent of the hours attempted each academic year to be making satisfactory academic progress.

Full-time: (12 quarters or four academic years maximum time frame to complete program)

1st academic year: 27 cr. hrs. completed	3rd academic year: 81 cr. hrs. completed
2nd academic year: 54 cr. hrs. completed	4th academic year: 108 cr. hrs. completed

Three-quarter time: (18 quarters or six academic years maximum time frame to complete program)

1st academic year: 18 cr. hrs. completed	4th academic year: 72 cr. hrs. completed
2nd academic year: 36 cr. hrs. completed	5th academic year: 90 cr. hrs. completed
3rd academic year: 54 cr. hrs. completed	6th academic year: 108 cr. hrs. completed

Half-time: (24 quarters or eight academic years maximum time frame to complete program)

1st academic year: 14 cr. hrs. completed	5th academic year: 68 cr. hrs. completed
2nd academic year: 27 cr. hrs. completed	6th academic year: 81 cr. hrs. completed
3rd academic year: 41 cr. hrs. completed	7th academic year: 95 cr. hrs. completed
4th academic year: 54 cr. hrs. completed	8th academic year: 108 cr. hrs. completed

Satisfactory academic progress is based on credit hours required in the student's program. Additional hours taken that do not count toward the student's degree at Shawnee State University are not used in academic progress calculations for financial aid purposes.

Courses that are repeated in which the student has already received credit for having completed the coursework are not included in the computation of hours completed for satisfactory academic progress. (Example: A student originally received a "D" for three credit hours and repeats the course and receives a "B." Only the additional quality points are added to the academic record.)

Grades of incomplete and withdrawal are used for computation of hours attempted but not for hours completed.

Any student not in good standing at the end of any quarter is placed on probation as outlined in the college catalog under requirements for good standing. Any student not making satisfactory academic progress at the end of any academic year has the right to appeal. Students who fail to meet the requirements for satisfactory academic progress are ineligible to receive Title IV funding until satisfactory standards have been met.

Loans: Questions regarding state or federal guaranteed loans should be addressed to the student's local bank or lending agency.

Emergency loans are available on a limited basis to students needing short-term assistance with direct or related educational expenses. Amounts of these loans are not to exceed \$50.

College Work Study: The college work study program is available to students who can demonstrate financial need through the completion of the Financial Aid Form (FAF).

To be considered for these programs, a student must complete the FAF and submit it to the College Scholarship Service (CSS). Ohio residents must complete the Ohio Instructional Grant Application and submit it to the Ohio Board of Regents. Once Shawnee State has this information, the student's file is complete and an award notice is sent.

Veterans' Benefits

The programs at Shawnee State University are approved by the State Approving Agency for the education of veterans and their eligible dependents. Students interested in V.A. benefits should contact the Financial Aid Office.

Orientation

Student orientation is required of every degree-seeking student entering Shawnee State University. The orientation process includes assessment in mathematics, English, and reading with subsequent placement into the appropriate initial courses in mathematics and English. No student may register for a mathematics or English class without having completed this assessment.

Additionally, students are advised as to their initial quarter classes, registered for those classes, given a tour of the campus, and provided with information concerning services available and academic rules and regulations.

Student orientation is scheduled well in advance of each quarter, with additional dates to accommodate late registrants. For more information, please contact the Office of the Registrar.

Student Academic Assessment Services

All first-time, entering, degree-seeking students must participate in the University's academic assessment and placement program prior to registering for English and mathematics courses. Students entering the University with credits from other colleges or universities must participate in the assessment program if they lack transferable English and/or mathematics credits.

The academic assessment program directs students into the university curriculum to ensure that entering students register for courses that match their level of academic preparedness for college-level coursework. Testing is mandatory, and placement is determined by test scores and other factors. These factors are determined by the appropriate division and may include ACT scores, high school background information, etc. Upon being admitted to the University and as part of the admissions packet, students receive information about how to schedule an appointment for academic assessment.

Developmental Education

If students lack college-level academic skills in basic English, mathematics, and/or science, they may choose or be advised to take developmental courses in these areas. Furthermore, in instances where placement test outcomes indicate an explicit need for college preparatory coursework, students are required to take certain developmental courses before registering for some university courses.

Developmental courses provide underprepared students an opportunity to gain the skills and knowledge necessary to attempt college-level coursework. They are intended for students who have had no background in a subject (e.g., biology and physics), inadequate preparation in a subject (e.g., English, mathematics, reading), or have been away from school and need review.

The following are developmental courses. Their descriptions are found in the "Course Description" section of this catalog, beginning on page 117.

BIOL 099	Fundamental Biology
ENGL 095	Basic Writing 1: Mechanics
ENGL 097	Reading Development 1
ENGL 098	Reading Development 2
ENGL 099	Basic Writing 2: Paragraphs and Essays
ENGL 100	Learning Strategies
ENGL 101	Personal Development Skills*
MATH 099	Fundamental Mathematics
PHYS 099	Fundamental Physics

* University-level course.

Academic Policies and Information

Academic Integrity

Students at Shawnee State University are required to do their own work on all tests and assignments. Any form of cheating may result in the student's being withdrawn from a particular course or courses, as well as possible dismissal from the University. (See *Student Handbook*.)

Grading/Awarding of Credit

Final grades are mailed at the end of each quarter by the Office of the Registrar. Grades will not be issued orally.

Grade	Description	Quality Points
A	Excellent.....	4.00
A-	.....	3.67
B+	.....	3.33
B	Good.....	3.00
B-	.....	2.67
C+	.....	2.33
C	Average.....	2.00
C-	.....	1.67
D+	.....	1.33
D	Poor.....	1.00
D-	.....	0.67
F	Failing.....	0.00
TC	Transfer Credit.....	0.00
KE	Credit by Exam.....	0.00
NC	No Credit.....	0.00
WD	Withdrawal.....	0.00
I	Incomplete.....	0.00
P	Pass.....	0.00
AP	Advanced Placement.....	0.00

A grade of "F" receives no credit. Students making this grade must repeat the course if credit is to be received.

Incomplete Grades

Students unable to attend class for extended periods of time may contact the faculty member responsible for the class to request an incomplete grade. Incompletes must be converted to a grade 30 class days into the next quarter or they will be recorded as "F's."

Dean's List/President's List

Full-time students (12 or more hours per quarter) who achieve a 3.5 to 3.99 grade point ratio will be placed on the Dean's List for that quarter. Full-time students who achieve a 4.00 grade point ratio will be placed on the President's List for that quarter.

Pass/Fail Option

Students may take courses on a pass/fail option by completing the proper forms with the Office of the Registrar. Forms for pass/fail must be completed within the first ten class days of a regular quarter and five class days of a five-week summer quarter. The student's decision to take a class on a pass/fail basis is not subject to change. Students may not take more than one class per quarter on a pass/fail basis without approval of their academic advisor.

Credit by Examination

Students have the opportunity to fulfill requirements for selected courses offered at Shawnee State University by examination. Students interested in pursuing this educational option should first secure the advice of an advisor or program director as to its appropriateness for the student's program of study. Since all courses are not available on a "by examination" basis, the student should then contact the appropriate chairperson. The chairperson, after consultation with appropriate faculty, makes a determination as to the feasibility of the student's request.

A fee of \$40 is charged for Course Credit by Examination. Approved proficiency is recorded as "KE" on the student's transcript. Credit by examination is not included in the calculation of cumulative grade point ratio.

Students are not eligible to take a proficiency examination for a course in which they have been enrolled for 20 class days or more.

Credit given by examination does not apply toward the 30 hour residency requirement for graduation.

College Level Examination Program (CLEP)

Students may be awarded credit for College Level Examinations taken under the College Entrance Examination Board. Students taking the general examinations in English composition, mathematics, natural sciences, humanities, social sciences, and history with the recommended scores of the Commission on Educational Credit and Credentials of the American Council on Education (ACE) will be given "KE" credit for the first sequence course in the above areas.

Many subject examinations may be used to earn "KE" credit for courses in subject areas of the examinations. Students must achieve recommended ACE scores to receive credit.

Credit given through the College Level Examination Program does not apply toward the residency requirement for graduation.

Prerequisites

Most learning beyond basic skills is dependent upon mastery of some prior skill or subject content. As a result many courses at the University require the satisfaction of prerequisites prior to course enrollment. Prerequisites may be met by successful completion of the prior courses listed or by placement, via testing, into the course.

The academic division/school may withdraw a student from a course for which prerequisites have not been satisfied.

Repeating Coursework

Courses attempted prior to January 1, 1987, may be repeated with the transcript reflecting only the grade earned. All courses attempted after January 1, 1987, are reflected on the transcript. The repeated course is indicated by the symbol "R."

Changing Grades

Students questioning course grades must contact the faculty member responsible for the class.

Grade Point Ratio

Quality points for a course are determined by multiplying the total credit hours by the numerical equivalent of the letter grade received in the course. The formula for calculating grade point ratio is:

$$\frac{\text{Total Quality Points}}{\text{Total Hours Attempted}} = \text{Grade Point Ratio}$$

Academic Probation

Students achieving a grade point average of 1.5 or less for any quarter are placed on academic probation for the following quarter provided their cumulative grade average does not fall below that required to remain enrolled. (See academic dismissal section below.)

Academic Dismissal

Students are academically dismissed when their cumulative grade average falls below the following:

Credit Hrs. Attempted	21-40	41-55	56-65	66-75	76-85	86 and above
Cumulative G.P.A.	0.75 or below	1.00 or below	1.25 or below	1.50 or below	1.75 or below	1.90 or below

Students academically dismissed are eligible to re-enroll after one quarter.

Non-Credit

Students may elect to take a course for non-credit during the first 35 class days of a quarter (17 days of the 5-week summer sessions) by completing the proper forms in the Office of the Registrar.

Credit by Arrangement

Students have the opportunity to fulfill requirements for selected courses offered at Shawnee State University by arrangement. Students interested in pursuing this educational option should first secure the advice of their faculty advisor as to its appropriateness for the student's program of study. Since all courses are not available on a "by arrangement" basis, the student should then contact the appropriate dean, director, or chairperson. This individual, after consultation with appropriate faculty, makes a determination as to the feasibility of the student's request.

Students may earn up to 18 credit hours toward graduation with all credit being considered resident credit. The student is limited to eight hours of credit by arrangement per quarter. Students enrolling in a course by arrangement have until the date grades are due the following quarter to have all work completed in the course.

See fee schedule for course by arrangement fees.

Internship Guidelines

Programs requiring internship as part of the graduation requirements have guidelines for internship established by faculty. Students are urged to request a copy of these guidelines from faculty advisors.

Faculty Advising

Academic advising for degree seeking students is provided by faculty advisors. The purpose of faculty advisement is to assist students with their immediate academic concerns. Faculty members meet with students by appointment, and each faculty member has available hours posted near his or her office.

Faculty Expectations and Responsibilities

Faculty expect regular and punctual attendance at all classes. Attendance policy for individual classes is made by the faculty member responsible for the class. Grades are controlled by the faculty member responsible for the class.

In the event that a faculty member is not present at the normal time class begins, students are to remain in the classroom an additional 15 minutes. If the class meets once a week for 3 to 5 hours, students must remain in the classroom for 45 minutes. If the faculty member has not arrived or no special instructions have been received, students may leave class without penalty.

All faculty members post office hours during which they are available to discuss individual problems relating to students' academic progress. Students are encouraged to take full advantage of the advisors.

Visitors to Class

Students planning to bring a visitor to a class with them are requested to obtain permission of the faculty member responsible for the class in advance of the visit.

Adding a Class

Students may add a class to their schedule during the first five class days of the quarter (five days of a five-week summer session) by completing a change order in the Office of the Registrar. A fee of \$5 is assessed for each change order.

Withdrawing from a Class

Students may withdraw from a class through the 14th calendar day of the quarter by completing a change order form in the Office of the Registrar and paying the appropriate fees. During the first 14 calendar days, if class withdrawal affects fees, a refund is possible. Any withdrawal after the 14th calendar day results in a WD being placed on the student's academic record.

Students may withdraw from a class the 15th through 49th calendar days of the quarter by obtaining the signature of the instructor on a form obtained from the Office of the Registrar. Appropriate fees must be paid and the form returned to the Office of the Registrar.

In cases of emergencies, as determined by the Office of the Provost, students may withdraw from a class after the 49th calendar day, but no later than 5:00 p.m. on the final day of classes by obtaining permission from the Office of the Provost, paying appropriate fees, and completing appropriate forms. Faculty members are notified by the Office of the Provost of these emergency withdrawals.

Withdrawing from College

Students withdrawing from college when classes are in session must complete the proper forms in the Office of the Registrar. Grades for scheduled classes are recorded as withdrawals (WD). See fee schedule for refund policy.

Students not following the withdrawal procedure are considered enrolled in the class and are graded accordingly.

Transcripts/Grade Reports

Each quarter students receive a grade report that includes grades achieved that quarter. Students having errors in grade reports should contact the registrar immediately.

Students may request transcripts from the Office of the Registrar. Requests for official transcripts must be in writing and addressed to the Office of the Registrar. The transcript fee is \$2.

Graduation Requirements

In order to graduate, students must have successfully completed all course requirements and have achieved a 2.0 cumulative grade point ratio in all coursework

and in their major field of study. Students having outstanding institutional bills or notes are not issued a degree. All students are required to earn a minimum 30 hours of credit for the associate degree and 45 hours for the baccalaureate at Shawnee State University in order to be eligible for graduation. Students must petition to graduate by the deadline published in the calendar. Petitions are available in the Office of the Registrar.

Please Note: Students in allied health and nursing majors must be in good standing in order to graduate.

Graduation with Honors

Students who achieve a cumulative grade point ratio of 3.25-3.49 prior to the quarter of graduation are graduated cum laude. Students who have achieved a cumulative grade point ratio of 3.50-3.74 prior to the quarter of graduation are graduated magna cum laude. Students who achieve a cumulative grade point ratio of 3.75 or above prior to the quarter of graduation are graduated summa cum laude.

Continuing Education

Shawnee State University is committed to serving the educational needs of learners of all ages. Through the Office of Continuing Education, the doors of educational opportunity are open to more than 5,000 lifelong learners annually. An array of non-credit instructional programs are geared to meet a wide range of interests, abilities, and objectives.

Continuing Education strives to meet the variety of educational needs of its public, both on and off campus. Continuing Education works with business, industry, social agencies, and organizations to develop quality programs to help individuals pursue career endeavors and satisfy professional training needs. Each year the interest of youth is broadened through sport camps and academic camps for the talented and gifted. In an effort to serve special interest groups, the Office of Continuing Education has actively pursued grants funding and developed programs for displaced workers, small business owners, economically disadvantaged youth, and senior citizens.

In addition, Continuing Education serves as the home for Emergency Care Educational Programs and the Center for Business and Industry. For further information about course schedules or program development, contact the Office of Continuing Education.

Center for Business and Industry

The rapid changes in technology and the resulting reorganization that is taking place in business and industry today demands that companies upgrade the skills of their employees to meet the challenges of tomorrow.

The increased importance of human resources necessitates that Shawnee State University increase its responsiveness to non-traditional training and professional development needs and programs.

The Center for Business and Industry's programs include short-term and non-traditional credit courses, noncredit continuing education and professional development training packages, and assessment of specific training needs. The Center for Business and Industry is also responsible for general coordination of all activities of the University that impact business and industry, including the coordination of the Ohio Technology Transfer Organization (OTTO) program.

Emergency Care Educational Programs (EMT/Paramedic)

The paramedic program is designed to prepare persons who can provide life support at the scene of any emergency. The program includes both classroom and hospital experience. In addition to performing functions of an EMT-A, under the revised code of Ohio, the paramedic is further certified to perform the following life support or intensive care techniques: cardiac monitoring, defibrillation, intubation, and administration of appropriate drugs and intravenous fluids. These functions are performed in conjunction with a cooperating licensed medical doctor, doctor of osteopathic medicine and surgery, or a physician advisory board.

Accreditation

The EMT-A program has received full accreditation from the Ohio Department of Education, the organization responsible for certification of Ohio's EMT-A's (#052480).

The paramedic training program has received full accreditation by the Ohio Department of Education, the organization responsible for accreditation of paramedic training (#5-3-005).

Levels of Training Offered

- **Emergency Medical Technician-Ambulance (EMT-A):** A 110 hour course of study which covers emergency treatment at the basic EMT level. Includes classroom, hospital, and emergency vehicle training. Qualifies the student to take the State of Ohio EMT-A examination. Ten credit hours. Ohio Accreditation No. 052480. EMTA 110.
- **Advanced Emergency Medical Technician-Ambulance [Epinephrine] (AEMT-AE):** 98 hours of training in addition to that of the EMT-A. Includes classroom, laboratory, and hospital components. Instruction revolves around intravenous therapy, treatment of life-threatening allergic reactions, and use of adjuncts for airway control and shock treatment. Qualifies the student to sit for the National Registry of EMT's intermediate level examination. Five credit hours. EMTP 101.
- **Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic (EMT-P):** Over 500 hours of training which encompasses the National Standard Paramedic Training Curriculum. Includes classroom, laboratory, hospital, and vehicle clinical instruction. Qualifies the student to sit for the National Registry of EMT's paramedic level examination. Twenty-three credit hours. Ohio Accreditation No. 5-3-005. EMTP 101, 102, 103, 104.

Entrance Requirements

- **EMT-A:**
 - Minimum of eighteen years of age
 - High school diploma or equivalent
 - Current driver's license
 - Complete physical examination
- **AEMT-A:**
 - All EMT-A requirements
 - Certified Ohio EMT-A
 - Six month's experience as EMT-A
 - EMS letter of recommendation
 - No felony criminal record
 - Conference with program director
 - Successfully complete the National Registry of EMT's basic level exam
- **EMT-P:**
 - All EMT-A and AEMT-A requirements
 - General aptitude examination

Counseling and Assessment Center

Counseling and assessment for personal, social, marriage, and family concerns are provided for students experiencing problems which interfere with their academic progress or success. These services are provided on a confidential basis and are available by appointment. The Center is staffed with a Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor and is located in Massie Hall, room 218. The phone number is (614) 355-2251.

Student Support Services

Office of Disability Services

Adaptive equipment and services required by students with disabilities are extended through the University's Student Support Services Office. For a listing of available services please see the *Because You're Able* brochure.

Students of Shawnee State University who are subject to a physiological deficiency which restricts or limits their mobility may apply through the Student Support Services Office for handicapped parking and/or elevator privileges.

Students who find it necessary to have tutoring fees waived should see the director of the department or the coordinator of disability services. The office is located on the first floor of the Commons Building. The phone numbers are (614) 355-2276 or (614) 355-2456.

Office of Minority Student Affairs

The Office of Minority Student Affairs offers a wide variety of culturally supportive programs and services designed to enhance the personal and intellectual development of the minority student at Shawnee State University. Included are student peer counseling, leadership training, and community service activities. The office is located on the first floor of the Commons Building. The phone number is (614) 355-2282.

Career Planning and Placement Center

The primary purpose of career planning is to aid students in developing, evaluating, and effectively initiating and implementing career plans by engaging in self-assessment, obtaining occupational information, and exploring the full range of employment opportunities and/or graduate study.

The primary purpose of the placement office is to assist students in:

- Clarifying objectives and establishing goals.
- Exploring the full range of life and work possibilities, including employment and graduate preparation.
- Preparing for the job search or further study.
- Presenting oneself effectively as a candidate for employment or further study.
- Making the transition from education to the world of work.

Placement services are available to graduating students and alumni of Shawnee State University at no cost. The Center is located in Massie Hall, room 218. The phone number is (614) 355-2233.

Transfer/University Parallel Programs

Because curricula in various colleges and universities differ, students who plan to transfer to another baccalaureate institution should follow the procedures outlined below:

1. Secure a catalog from the institution to which you wish to transfer, and become familiar with its admission requirements and suggested freshman and sophomore courses in your major field of interest.

2. Confer with an admissions officer at the receiving institution for further information about transfer regulations and applicability of credit. If necessary, confer with individuals in the appropriate academic departments at the receiving institution.
3. Consult with the director of transfer placement at Shawnee State about fulfilling requirements mandated by the receiving institution. The Office of Transfer Placement is located on the ground floor of the Business Annex.

Acceptance of credit from Shawnee State is at the discretion of the college or university to which the student is transferring. Students assume responsibility for course selections necessary to satisfy the requirements of the institution to which they intend to transfer.

Learning Center

The Learning Center, located in the Business Annex, is best described as a help center. Students usually seek the assistance of the Center's personnel, programs, and equipment when they need extra help preparing for class. Toward meeting its goal of helping students prepare, the center offers a variety of services to Shawnee State students.

One of the most popular Learning Center programs is the tutoring program. Students needing help understanding course concepts and completing course assignments may request the assistance of a peer tutor, another student who has proven competent in a subject and has volunteered to help other students taking a course in the subject.

The Learning Center provides many types of audio-visual instructional devices for use by individual students. These include slide projectors, videotape recorder/players, audiotape recorder/players, and filmstrip projectors. Also very popular with Shawnee State students are the microcomputers and instructional software available to them in the Center. These are used for programming and word processing.

Many of the University's learning assistance programs have their home in the Learning Center. These include the Developmental Education program (courses numbered below 101), Student Academic Assessment Services, the GED program, and Shawnee BASICS (Basic Adult Skills in a College Setting).

Library

Our library currently has more than 82,000 books and approximately 600 periodical titles, seats more than 200 students — and is continuing to grow. In 1990, a new library/media building will open, with 600 study stations, complete media production and distribution facilities, and room for 140,000 volumes. The new library will include media viewing equipment, microcomputers, and lecture facilities, including one 300-seat hall. In addition, the card catalog will be replaced by a computerized system which allows access to the collection anywhere on campus.

Housing

Celeron Square offers the Shawnee State student quality living accommodations on campus. It features fully furnished three-level townhomes for students. Each unit is designed to house eight students comfortably. Every townhome has complete kitchen, laundry, dining, and living areas. Celeron Square is owned, managed, and developed by University Housing, an independent development company. Call (614) 353-5405, for more information. In addition, a list of off-campus housing opportunities is available from the housing coordinator at (614) 355-2217 or 1-800-344-4SSU (toll free in Ohio).

Athletics

Shawnee State University's philosophy holds that there is more to learning than academics. Besides attending classes, every student has an opportunity to participate in recreational or athletic activities. Athletics at Shawnee State University consist of intercollegiate, intramural, and individual sports activities.

Intercollegiate Athletics

The objectives of intercollegiate athletics at Shawnee State University are to promote the education and development of student athletes through athletic participation. The athletic department shares the commitment to high standards with the University and embraces the concept of the student athlete. Educational development is the central focus of the department.

Athletic policies at Shawnee State University conform to the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA). Presently, Shawnee State University teams participate on an intercollegiate level in women's volleyball, women's basketball, women's softball, men's basketball, and men's golf. In 1990-91 the University will add women's tennis, men's soccer, and women's and men's cross-country. The following year (1991-92) men's baseball will be considered for addition to the sports program.

Intramural Athletics

An intramurals program, including a wide variety of athletic and recreational activities, is offered. Students participate in planning and supervising various aspects of the program.

Student Activities

The Office of Student Activities is located in Massie Hall, room 214. Dedicated to the principle that there are many valuable experiences which should be provided for college students outside the academic area, the office encourages students to explore ideas and to implement programs which aid in student maturation. These activities help train students to become more knowledgeable citizens and thus better able to participate in our democratic society.

Student activities are a good way for students to meet new friends, develop new interests and skills, and participate in valuable leadership experiences.

Activities sponsored by the office include the Student Senate, the Special Events Committee, the student newspaper, and a variety of student clubs and organizations.

A clubs and organizations handbook is available in the Office of Student Activities. Students who desire information about an existing club or would like to start a new club may contact the director of student activities.

Student Life Transcript Program

The Student Life Transcript Program is an effort on the part of Student Affairs to recognize students for their involvement in activities while in attendance at Shawnee State University.

Forms are available in the student activities' office for students to list all of their activities. Students are asked to turn in the form along with the signature of their appropriate advisor for the activity in which they were involved.

A file which includes all reported activities is maintained in the Office of Student Activities. Upon graduation, a certified listing of all activities is presented to the student and/or mailed to prospective employers or other educational institutions. Students are encouraged to keep their activity file updated on a quarterly or yearly basis.

CHEM 121 or	Introduction to General Chemistry	4
PSCI 105	Physical Science	5
MATH 150	Principles of Statistics	4
SOCI 101	Introduction to Sociology	4
SOCI 311	Human Sexuality	4
SPCH 103	Public Speaking/Human Communication	3
PSYC 101	Introduction to Psychology	4
PSYC 151	Human Growth and Development	4
PSYC 400*	Abnormal Psychology	4
PSYC 405*	Death and Dying	4
PSYC 420*	Community Psychology	4
AHNR/HPER 202	Personal and Community Health	4
AHNR/HPER 203	Human Nutrition	4
AHNR/HPER 227	First Aid	4
AHNR/HPER 360	Drugs and Substance Abuse	4

Electives (36 Hours)

Health Sciences
 Natural Sciences
 Health/Physical Education Sciences

Concentration in Health Management (34 Hours)

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
BMNT 102†	Marketing Concepts	4
ACCT 101†	Accounting 1	4
BMNT 101†	Introduction to Business	4
ACCT 102†	Accounting 2	4
BMNT 330†	Organizational Communication	4
AHNR 310†**	Orientation to Health Care Systems	3
AHNR 311‡**	Health Record Principles	3
AHNR 312‡**	Health Care Personnel Management	3
ACCT 410‡	Health Care Accounting/Administration	4
AHNR 420‡**	Problems in Health Care Management and Policies	4
AHNR 410‡**	Patient Care in a Long-Term Health Care Facility	3
AHNR 411‡**	Administration in Long-Term Health Care Facilities	3
AHNR 451‡**	Internship in Health Management/Education	1-6

OR

Concentration in Health Education (34 Hours)

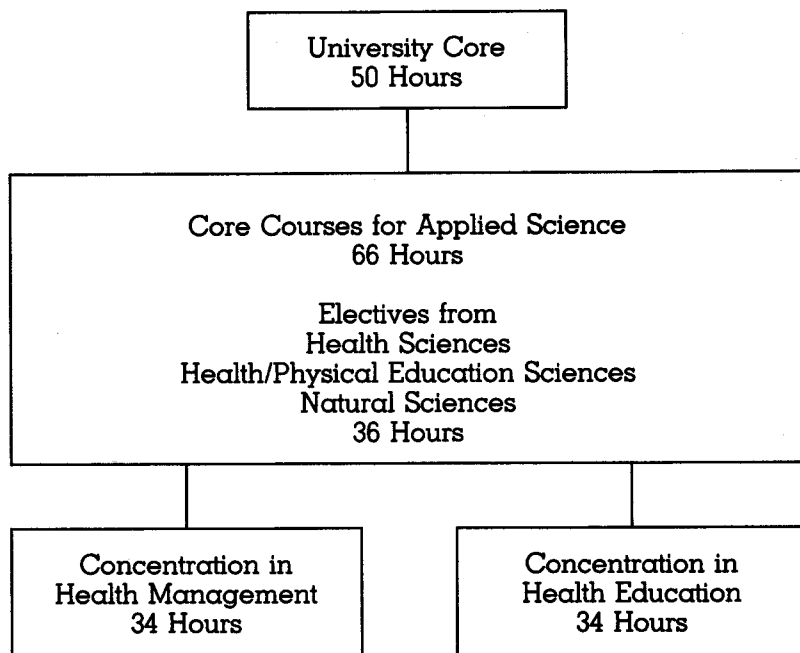
Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
EDUC 110†	Teacher as Inquiring Professional 1	2
EDUC 210†	Teacher as Inquiring Professional 2	2
EDUC 220†	Social/Physical/Intellectual Growth and Development	3
EDUC 230†	Instructional Media, Technology, and Computers	2
EDUC 240†	Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 1	2
EDUC 310†	Teacher as Inquiring Professional 3	3
EDUC 325†**	Instructing Adults	4

* PSYC 101 and 151 are required. Students must then choose at least two of the remaining PSYC courses.

† Indicates required course.

** Indicates new course.

‡ Indicates elective course.



General Education Core (50 Hours)

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4
ENGL/HIST 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4
ENGL/HIST 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4
ENGL/HIST 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4
PSCI 110S	Core Course Physical Sciences	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Sciences	4
BIOL 110S	Man and the Biological World	4
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4
ENGL 485S	Community Involvement	2
ENGL 490S	Senior Seminar	4
	Total	50

Applied Science in Health — Core Courses (66 Hours)

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
BIOL 101 or	Introduction to Biology	3
BIOL 151	Principles of Human Biology	5
BIOL 162*	Human Anatomy/Physiology	5
BIOL 350*	Microbiology	5
BIOL 310*	Principles of Anatomy	5
BIOL 320*	Principles of Physiology	5

* Students must choose at least two of the four BIOL courses.

Criteria to be used in ruling on a student's dismissal appeal include the student's past academic achievement, the student's rationale for current grade status, and the prediction of future performance in the program.

Dismissal from an allied health or nursing program is not the same as dismissal from the University. University dismissal policies are outlined in this catalog under the section titled "Services, Fees, and Facilities."

Bachelor of Applied Science with Concentrations in Health Management or Health Education*

This baccalaureate degree program is designed to offer students an opportunity to expand and develop beyond the basic technical knowledge required for entrance into their chosen health care or physical education occupations.

Students may elect to pursue this bachelor's degree in combination with an Associate of Applied Science degree in one of the allied health or nursing programs. The program is designed to accept the technical courses from the allied health, nursing, or HPER (health, physical education, and recreation) programs as "elective requirements" toward this baccalaureate degree. It is also possible for a student to complete this baccalaureate degree without obtaining a licensure in one of the allied health, nursing, or physical education programs.

The Bachelor of Applied Science degree in Health Management will prepare individuals for responsible management positions in a wide variety of medical, health care, and recreational agencies or institutions. Those individuals also earning licensure in one of the allied health or nursing fields will be better prepared for management/supervisory positions in their health care specialties.

The Bachelor of Applied Science in Health Education will help to prepare individuals to teach in community colleges, vocational schools, skill centers, and voluntary or governmental agencies. Those individuals also earning licensure in a specific allied health or nursing field will be better prepared to provide patient education, staff continuing education, or community service on behalf of their employers. Teacher certification for elementary or secondary schools will require some additional courses beyond this degree.

Requirements for Acceptance into the Bachelor of Applied Science Program

Any student accepted for enrollment at Shawnee State University may choose this Bachelor of Applied Science degree program. Admission to this program is **not** selective as is true for the associate degree programs in allied health or nursing. However, students wishing to pursue this degree program **without** being accepted into one of the allied health or nursing programs must fulfill the "elective" requirements with courses from the natural sciences or the health/physical education sciences.

Graduation Requirements

As displayed by the following chart and detailed by the following lists of courses, a student must successfully complete four curricular areas of study: the university core, the applied science core, electives, and one of the two areas of concentration courses.

* Pending approval by Ohio Board of Regents

The following requirements apply to all allied health and nursing programs:

- Application for admission to Shawnee State University and non-refundable \$20 application fee.
- High school transcript, college transcripts, and GED test scores (along with partial high school transcript).
- Autobiography form.
- Two Confidential Reference Forms (from non-relatives).
- High school average of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale.
- Conference with program director when file is complete and criteria are met.
- Physical examination (form provided) when officially accepted into the program.
- Mathematics and English placement exams.

All forms are available in the Allied Health and Nursing Admission Office. If you have questions regarding admission procedures or file completion, please call the Allied Health and Nursing Admission Office at (614) 355-2225.

Please Note:

It is very important to understand that fulfilling the criteria for admission into an allied health or nursing program **does not** automatically guarantee the applicant acceptance into the program. All applicants are ranked according to the published criteria for admission. Since the number of qualified applicants may exceed the number of vacancies, the program director and admissions committee reserve the right to select only those applicants that exhibit the most promise of academic and professional success.

Some programs of the School of Allied Health and Nursing utilize hospital clinical sites for the completion of their requirements for graduation. These affiliating hospitals have the right to accept or reject a student, which could result in a student's being delayed in a program or unable to complete a program on time. This decision may be made just prior to the clinical internship.

Guidelines for Appealing a Dismissal From an Allied Health or Nursing Program

Each of the allied health and nursing programs has set minimum academic and clinical performance standards which will permit a student to continue in that program. Failure to meet these minimum performance standards will result in dismissal from the allied health or nursing program. Information concerning these performance standards is available in this catalog, the student handbook for individual allied health or nursing programs, or from the office of the program director.

If a student wishes to appeal his/her dismissal from an allied health or nursing program, the following sequence of events shall be followed:

1. Within three working days following a student's notification of dismissal from the allied health or nursing program, the student must request in writing a meeting with the program director to appeal the dismissal decision. The student shall be notified of the results of this appeal within two working days following this meeting.

Students unsatisfied with the decision may request, within three working days, a second appeal hearing as described below.

2. Upon the student's written request for the next level of appeal, the program director shall arrange a joint meeting with the student, the program director (or designee), the dean of the School of Allied Health and Nursing (or designee), and the provost (or designee). The student shall be notified of the results of this appeal hearing within two working days following the meeting.

School of Allied Health and Nursing

Mission Statement

The School of Allied Health and Nursing serves the tri-state area by educating and preparing competent and responsible health-care professionals so that they can deliver the best quality health care possible. The School of Allied Health and Nursing also fosters professionalism, personal growth and development, and self-actualization and is committed to continuing professional development for the health-care practitioners in the tri-state area.

Admission Requirements

	High School or College Algebra (C or above)	High School or College Biology (C or above)	High School or College Chemistry (C or above)	Volunteer or Work Experience in Working with Disabled or Handicapped	ACT Score of 18 in Natural Science Section	ACT Score of 18 in Composite	*Deadline for Receipt of ALL Application Materials
Associate Degree Nursing	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	March 15*
Dental Hygiene	✓	✓	✓		✓		March 15*
Medical Lab**	✓	✓	✓		✓		April 1*
Occupational Therapy Assistant	✓	✓		✓			April 1*
Physical Therapist Assistant	✓	✓		✓			April 1*
Radiologic Technology	✓	✓	✓		✓		April 1*
Respiratory Therapy	✓	✓	✓		✓		April 1*

* After application deadline, students who have completed application materials will be accepted on space available basis.

** Medical Laboratory students must place in MATH 105 or earn at least a grade of "C" in MATH 101. Also, students must place in ENGL 111S or earn at least a grade of "C" in ENGL 099 or ENGL 100.

Division of Arts and Humanities (cont'd)

Associate of Arts

- Arts/Humanities—General
- Arts/Humanities—Art
- Arts/Humanities—Communications
- Arts/Humanities—Comparative Arts
- Arts/Humanities—English
- Arts/Humanities—Journalism
- Arts/Humanities—Music
- Arts/Humanities—Theater

Division of Mathematics and Science

Bachelor of Science

- Natural Science
- Natural Science/Elementary Education
- Natural Science/Applied Mathematics
- Natural Science/Chemistry
- Natural Science/Environmental Biology
- Natural Science/Life Science
- Natural Science/Physical Science
- Natural Science/Pre-Medicine
- Natural Science/Pre-Veterinary

Associate of Science

- Mathematics/Sciences
- Mathematics/Sciences—Botany
- Mathematics/Sciences—Chemistry
- Mathematics/Sciences—Mathematics
- Mathematics/Sciences—Physics
- Mathematics/Sciences—Zoology
- Mathematics/Sciences—Forestry

Division of Social Science

Bachelor of Arts

- Social Sciences
- Social Sciences/Elementary Education
- Social Sciences/History
- Social Sciences/Pre-Law
- Social Sciences/Psychology
- Social Sciences/Sociology

Associate of Arts

- Social Science
- Social Science/Government
- Social Science/History
- Social Science/Psychology
- Social Science/Sociology
- Social Science/Social Work

Center for Research and Development in Teaching and Learning (CRADTAL)

- Education/General
- Education/Elementary

Programs of Study at Shawnee State

School of Allied Health and Nursing

Bachelor of Applied Science*

- Concentration in Health Management
- Concentration in Health Education

Associate of Applied Science

- Associate Degree Nursing
- Dental Hygiene
- Medical Laboratory Technology
- Occupational Therapy Assistant
- Physical Therapist Assistant
- Radiologic (X-ray) Technology
- Respiratory Therapy

Certificate

- EMT

School of Business Administration

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration

- Business Administration/General

Associate of Applied Business

- Accounting/Professional
- Accounting/Management
- Business Management/Management
- Business Management/Banking and Finance
- Business Management/Real Estate
- Business Management/Retail Management
- Business Management/Small Business*
- Data Processing
- Legal Assisting*
- Office Administration/Executive
- Office Administration/General

School of Engineering Technologies

Bachelor of Science

- Plastics Engineering Technology
- Electrical and Computer Engineering Technology

Associate of Applied Science

- Plastics Engineering Technology
- Electromechanical Engineering Technology
 - Optional Major in Robotics
- Instrumentation and Control Engineering Technology
 - Optional Major in Robotics
- Computer Aided Drafting and Design*

Certificate

- Computer Aided Drafting and Design (CADD)

Division of Arts and Humanities

Bachelor of Arts

- English/Humanities—General
- English/Humanities—Elementary Education

* Pending approval by the Ohio Board of Regents.

Each course in this series utilizes an historical frame, but the primary vehicle for the presentation of the material is various literary works. Furthermore, each course also includes the role of the creative and performing arts in the cultures being studied.

Quantitative and Qualitative

In addition to the three series, a general education mathematics course has been developed. Building upon a specified level of mathematical competence, this course includes questions about the nature of mathematical knowledge and the impact of mathematics on modern life. Extending the unit on formal and informal logic included in the communication series, this course focuses on skills in using and interpreting descriptive and inferential statistics.

Ethics in Public and Private Life and Senior Seminar, both general education courses, can be taken only during the junior and senior years. The ethics course, required either late in the junior year or during the senior year, treats professional ethics as well as ethical questions in society and in private lives. The goal is to encourage students to reflect on ethical problems and to develop intellectual skills involved in making difficult value decisions.

The senior seminar comes late in the students' university experience. A central part of the seminar will be a major paper in which students reflect on their own special fields in an interdisciplinary context with historical, ethical, and intellectual perspectives and integrate the various concepts which have been studied. To put this in a slightly different way, the senior seminar provides students with the opportunity to again write, speak, think, analyze, synthesize, and integrate—this time using the education they have acquired over four years. Furthermore, to enhance the possibility of a final interdisciplinary thrust, these seminars contain a mixture of majors so that students have to communicate with persons from other academic fields.

The final two hours are not a standard course. Students are required to participate in community service projects during their junior or senior year. In addition to providing real service to the community, this requirement helps to make clear to students that higher education carries with it an obligation to share the fruits of that education with those of our fellow citizens who are less fortunate.

General Education Core

ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4 credit hours
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4 credit hours
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4 credit hours
ENGL 225S or HIST 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4 credit hours
ENGL 226S or HIST 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4 credit hours
ENGL 227S or HIST 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4 credit hours
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4 credit hours
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4 credit hours
BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4 credit hours
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4 credit hours
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4 credit hours
* 485S	Community Involvement	2 credit hours
* 490S	Senior Seminar	4 credit hours
Total		50 credit hours

* Prefix varies according to student's academic major: BADM, ENGL, ETCO, NTSC, or SOCI

The general education goals of Shawnee State are met by three series of integrated and/or interdisciplinary courses and a mathematics course generally taken early in most students' programs plus three other courses taken in the junior and senior years. Each series includes three courses of four credit hours each. One series focuses on communication and thinking; a second on physical, biological, and social science; and the third on culture and intellectual history within an historical frame.

In addition to being integrated within the broad disciplines, each series reinforces elements of the other two series. Explicit relationships with other series are noted in the areas of subject matter, methodology, and identified competencies. The overarching goal of the general education core is to enable the student to acquire the basic abilities to function effectively in the multiple roles of contemporary life.

Communication and Thinking

Three courses are taken in sequence during the freshman year. The major emphasis revolves around the nature of words and symbols and how to order them through logical and critical thought processes. English composition, public speaking, and critical reading and listening skills are acquired throughout the sequence by the development of critical thinking skills. In addition to the attention to informal logic and reasoning, students are introduced to such quantitative "reasonings" as surveys, opinion polls, and other quantitative informative/persuasive tools. Students are expected to communicate their thoughts both in speaking and in writing with logic, clarity, and insightfulness.

Our World

This three-quarter series can be taken in either the freshman or sophomore year. (These courses do not need to be sequential although they will be discussed here as if they were.) As each particular domain of knowledge is explored, the disciplines represented also respond to critical probes of the following questions: What is the nature of its inquiry? Why did it develop as it has? How is it functioning in society today? And where are its limitations? The first course is an integrated course in the physical sciences emphasizing the nature of science and scientific methods, the history of the physical sciences, and the impact of the physical sciences on human society. The second course focuses on the scientific method used in the biological sciences as well as the history of the biological sciences and their impact on human society. The third course introduces the student to the breadth and depth of the influence of the social sciences in contemporary life.

All of the courses in this series address the development and consequences of the industrial and post-industrial ages; students are presented the interrelationships of the sciences, technology, economics, and public policy. Furthermore, each course confronts a range of ecological issues from global atmospheric pollution to individual/personal self-abusiveness.

Civilization and Literature

These three courses are based on an historical framework and integrate the impact of ideas, influence of form, and notations of taste and beauty. One major goal is to help students understand how our own culture has been informed, and to some extent formed, by our antecedents in Western culture. An American culture component pays special attention to the impact of political, social, and economic ideas. The civilization and literature series also instills an appreciation of non-Western influences on our culture, of the multicultural nature of modern society, of the global interdependence which marks the modern world and non-Western cultures which we need to understand.

Writing

Students leave the core with the ability to write clearly, concisely, and creatively in a variety of formats.

Entry level—to be tested. Minimum writing level is necessary to begin core courses; otherwise remediation is required.

Core course components—Students write across the curriculum (research papers, technical reports, journals, creative writings).

Speaking

Students leave the core with the ability to give a formal presentation to a group, participate actively in a group discussion, and debate a position rationally and persuasively.

Entry level—English language competence. Testing and remediation may be in order for some students.

Core course components—In all courses, students are exposed to a variety of speaking situations.

Quantitative

Students leave the core with the ability to measure and calculate, to analyze data, and to evaluate the use of statistics.

Entry level—Students should be competent through high school algebra. If, upon testing, students are found to lack the necessary mathematics skills, remediation is required.

Core course components—Where appropriate, students utilize quantitative skills such as interpreting historical data, graphs, and charts and collecting and analyzing scientific or social information.

Computing

Students leave the core with the skills necessary to function successfully in our computerized society.

Entry level—Keyboarding skills are valuable.

Core course components—Where appropriate, students use computers as part of each course (word processing when writing is required, statistical packages or spreadsheets for dealing with numbers, file management programs for handling information).

Integrative Knowledge and Understandings

Global Parameter—Students leave the core understanding both the dynamic interconnectedness of peoples and nations and the human longing for a sense of community.

Cultural Context—Students leave the core with knowledge of the cultural traditions of North America and the complex historical/cultural/sociological contexts which inform contemporary experience.

Ecological Perspective—Students leave the core understanding the interrelatedness of social, economic, environmental, technological, and political systems.

Ethical Foundation—Students leave the core understanding that all decisions, whether personal, corporate, or financial, have an ethical dimension as well as a value orientation.

Aesthetic Consciousness—Students leave the core with a greater appreciation of how the arts contribute to an enriched quality of life.

Academics at Shawnee State University

General Education Core

As a newly established four-year institution, Shawnee State University has the rare opportunity to create a general education program reflective of the best educational practices and responsive to the growing consensus on general education for the 21st century adult. Recent national reports on undergraduate education in America agree that the general education component of baccalaureate programs is in need of significant reform.

In addressing the options for general education, Shawnee State utilized the following assumptions as criteria for identifying an appropriate approach: knowledge is more interrelated than fragmented; introductions to specialized disciplines are rarely synoptic or reflective; and a community of scholars must be created in order to model the form and substance of an educated person. Discussions with both subject matter consultants and general education consultants resulted in the following approach to meet the core objectives of the national reports and SSU's institutional distinctiveness.

As an indication of its commitment to general education, Shawnee State University's Mission Statement explicitly addresses the function of the core curriculum: "Recognizing the importance of knowledge, values, and cultural enrichment, Shawnee State University is committed to teaching students to think critically, to act ethically, and to communicate effectively. The University will foster scholarly inquiry, integrative learning, and an interdisciplinary approach to knowledge . . ."

The general education program assumes that incoming students are prepared for college-level work; therefore, admission to the core courses is predicated upon some combination of G.P.A. and college preparatory curriculum, ACT score, and competency/placement examinations. Each academic division defines the minimum knowledge/skills required by its core courses.

Throughout the general education core, students are expected to be active participants rather than passive observers. Indeed, student involvement is the key which transforms classroom activities into learning experiences. Involvement in group work, class participation, writing, field experiences, and hands-on skill development enables students to acquire life-long learning and thinking skills.

The following objectives are addressed by courses in the general education core in a manner appropriate to the subject matter.

Communication Skills

Reading

Students leave the core with the ability to read on the college level and committed to reading regularly and over a broad spectrum of topics.

Entry level—to be tested. Minimum reading level is necessary to begin core courses; otherwise remediation is required.

Core course components—Textbooks are utilized and supplemented by readings from other sources.

Pep Band

Shawnee State University sponsors a student pep band which plays at athletic contests and at selected events. Some pep band members are paid a small fee for participating in the band in addition to receiving college credit for this activity. Interested students should contact the Office of Student Activities for further information.

Identification Cards

Identification cards are issued to Shawnee State University students. An I.D. card is the means of identification necessary for using the Library and participation in student activities. Students must present evidence of registration certification at the time the I.D. card is received. Validation of the I.D. is required each quarter at registration.

Identification cards are available through the Office of the Registrar.

Bookstore

The Shawnee State University Bookstore is owned and operated by the University for the convenience of students, faculty, and staff. The main purpose of the Bookstore is to provide textbooks and supplies necessary to complete required coursework. In addition, items such as calculators, computer supplies, swimming and racquetball equipment, art and drafting supplies, gift items, and a wide selection of imprinted campus wear are available.

Student Union

The Student Union is located on the ground floor of the Business Annex and provides recreational activities such as video games, billiards, ping-pong, cards, chess, and other board games. It also houses a large-screen television. The Student Union sponsors tournaments, provides evening programming, and is the location for "Lost and Found."

University Center

In the summer of 1990, ground will be broken for Shawnee State's new \$4.1 million multi-purpose University Center. The center will serve as a focal point for student gatherings, campus recreation, and student support services. It will house a 320 seat full-service cafeteria and snack bar, two student lounges, general meeting areas, and one student study/multiple purpose area for large gatherings.

Concentration in Health Education (cont'd)

AHNR/EDUC 327†*	Methods of Teaching in Health Occupations	3
AHNR 310†*	Orientation to Health Care Systems	3
AHNR/EDUC 402‡*	Community Health Education	3
AHNR/EDUC 451‡*	Internship in Health Management/Education	1-6
AHNR/EDUC 461‡*	Research Problems in Health and Recreational Education	3
AHNR/EDUC 495‡*	Special Problems in Health and Recreational Education	3

Due to the several choices of courses available for this baccalaureate degree program, a "typical" student's twelve quarter (four year) curriculum will not be presented here. It is suggested that students plan an individualized curriculum sequence of courses with the help of their advisors.

Associate Degree Nursing

Associate degree nursing students graduating from Shawnee State University are qualified to take the NCLEX-RN examination** for registered nurses and after successfully passing this examination are capable of providing nursing care at a beginning level in hospitals, nursing homes, doctors' offices, clinics, and selected public health agencies.

Accreditation

The Associate Degree Nursing program has full approval by the Ohio Board of Nursing.

Please Note

1. All suggested or equivalent courses listed for the first three quarters must be completed prior to continuing into the second year. Prerequisites for each quarter are identified under course descriptions.
2. For a student to remain in good academic standing in the Associate Degree Nursing program, a grade of "C" (2.0) or better must be achieved in each course included in the curriculum. Failure to do so results in academic dismissal from the program. Students requesting readmission must do so in writing within one quarter of leaving the program in order to obtain the requirements and forms from the nursing department.
3. Only those students who have been officially accepted into the program or who have received program director approval may take the courses beginning with the ADNR prefix.
4. Students must have a current CPR certification or enroll in EMTA 102.

Associate Degree Nursing Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ADNR 101	Nursing 1	5	9	8
AHNR 103	Principles of Medical Science	3	0	3
BIOL 101	Introduction to Biology	3	0	3
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
	Totals	15	9	18

† Indicates required course.

* Indicates new course.

‡ Indicates elective course.

** Felony conviction requires permission from Ohio Board of Nursing before taking the examination.

SECOND QUARTER				
ADNR 102	Nursing 2	5	9	8
BIOL 310	Principles of Anatomy	4	3	5
PSYC 101	Introduction to Psychology	4	0	4
	Totals	13	12	17
THIRD QUARTER				
ADNR 103	Nursing 3	4	12	8
BIOL 320	Principals of Physiology	5	0	5
PSYC 151	Human Growth and Development	4	0	4
	Totals	13	12	17
SUMMER QUARTER (Optional): The following courses may be taken in the summer or during the second year as designated.				
BIOL 350	Microbiology 1 (or fourth quarter)	4	3	5
SOCI 101	Introduction to Sociology (or fifth quarter)	4	0	4
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research (or fifth quarter)	4	0	4
	Totals	12	3	13
FOURTH/FIFTH QUARTER				
ADNR 201*	Nursing 4 (5 weeks)	6	12	5
ADNR 202*	Nursing 5 (5 weeks)	6	12	5
ADNR 203	Nursing 6	2	0	2
BIOL 350	Microbiology 1	4	3	5
	Totals	12	15	17
FOURTH/FIFTH QUARTER				
ADNR 204	Nursing 7	6	12	10
SOCI 101	Introduction to Sociology	4	0	4
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
	Totals	14	12	18
SIXTH QUARTER				
ADNR 205	Nursing 8	4	15	9
ADNR 211	Nursing 9	3	0	3
**	Approved Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	11	15	16

Dental Hygiene

Dental hygiene is a vital health service component of dentistry which emphasizes oral health and the prevention of oral diseases.

Most dental hygienists are employed in private dental offices or clinics and work under the supervision of the dentist. The hygienist's main function is performing oral prophylaxis—scaling and polishing of the patient's teeth to remove soft and hard deposits. They also perform other procedures: dental charting and oral examinations, exposing and processing dental radiographs, fluoride treatments, and preliminary impressions for study models. The hygienist also places great emphasis on dental health education, home care, brushing/flossing, and diet/nutritional counseling.

Accreditation

The Dental Hygiene program is accredited by the American Dental Association.

Job Opportunities

Dental hygienists practice in the following areas:

- a. Dentists in private practice.
- b. School systems—Primarily concerned with the proper care of children's teeth. Inspect students' teeth and report findings to a supervising dentist. May also instruct

* Half-quarter courses

** Elective must be 200 level or above and approved by nursing advisor.

students in proper care of teeth, give demonstrations on the proper use of a toothbrush, and present talks on nutrition and its effects on dental health.

c. Hospitals and clinics—Concerned primarily with the special oral health problems of the bedridden and chronically ill.

d. Teaching and research—Hygienists with advanced degrees may be employed in research or may teach in dental hygiene educational programs that help students to prepare for the profession.

Academic Requirements for Dental Hygiene

In order to remain in good academic standing in the Dental Hygiene program a student must:

1. Maintain a grade point average of 2.0 in all coursework needed to meet the requirements for an Associate of Applied Science degree in Dental Hygiene. This applies to all required courses taken before as well as after admission into the Dental Hygiene program.

2. Maintain a grade point average of 2.0 in all dental hygiene courses.

3. Not receive a failing grade in any of the required courses for the Dental Hygiene program.

Students who fail to achieve *any one of the three* requirements for good academic standing will be dismissed from the Dental Hygiene program with the option of reapplying for admission the following year. A student may appeal a dismissal from the Dental Hygiene program by following the guidelines for appeal as detailed in this catalog.

Please Note

1. After the first quarter courses, all subsequent basic and technical courses are closely related and, therefore, must be taken in sequential order.

2. Only those students who have been officially accepted into the program or who have received program director approval may take the courses beginning with the DTHY prefix.

Dental Hygiene Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
DTHY 121	Clinical Dental Hygiene 1	2	6	4
BIOL 101	Introduction to Biology	3	0	3
DTHY 111	Oral Anatomy 1	3	0	3
AHNR 103	Principles of Medical Science	3	0	3
	Totals	11	6	13
SECOND QUARTER				
DTHY 122	Clinical Dental Hygiene 2	2	6	4
BIOL 162	Human Anatomy/Physiology	4	3	5
DTHY 101	Radiology 1	2	0	2
DTHY 112	Oral Anatomy 2	2	0	2
DTHY 102	Oral Histology/Embryo	3	0	3
	Totals	13	9	16
THIRD QUARTER				
DTHY 202	Periodontics	3	0	3
DTHY 113	Radiology 2	1	3	2

THIRD QUARTER (cont'd)

DTHY 123	Clinical Dental Hygiene 3	1	8	4
DTHY 220	Oral Microbiology/Immunology	3	0	3
*	English/Humanities/Social Sciences	4	0	4
	Totals	12	11	16

FOURTH QUARTER (Summer)

DTHY 224	Clinical Dental Hygiene 4/Office Emergencies	2	9	5
DTHY 205	Dental Health Education	3	0	3
DTHY 290	Seminar in Advanced Periodontics	1-3	0	1-3
*	English/Humanities/Social Sciences	4	0	4
	Totals	10-12	9	13-15

FIFTH QUARTER

DTHY 225	Clinical D. H. 5/Preventive Dentistry	1	12	5
DTHY 103	Human Nutrition	2	0	2
DTHY 201	General and Oral Pathology	3	0	3
*	English/Humanities/Social Sciences	4	0	4
	Totals	10	12	14

SIXTH QUARTER

DTHY 226	Clinical D.H. 6/Jurisprudence & Career Mgmt.	1	12	5
DTHY 204	Pharmacology	3	0	3
DTHY 206	Public Health	3	0	3
DTHY 203	Dental Materials	2	3	3
	Totals	9	15	14

SEVENTH QUARTER

DTHY 227	Clinical D.H. 7/Special Needs	1	9	4
*	English/Humanities/Social Sciences	7	0	7
**	Elective	3	0	3
	Totals	11	9	14

Medical Laboratory Technology

Medical laboratory technology, a medically oriented discipline, occupies an essential and responsible position in laboratory medicine. Physicians rely on the laboratory staff and the results of their analyses to aid them in determining the presence and extent of disease, as well as implications pertaining to the cause of disease. They also provide data needed to evaluate the effectiveness of treatment and patient management.

The medical laboratory technician works under the supervision of a pathologist or technologist and is qualified to perform a wide variety of analytical tests on patient specimens in the areas of hematology, chemistry, microbiology, immunology, immunohematology, and urinalysis. Individuals must be accurate and conscientious, with manual dexterity and an interest in science, have an inquiring mind, and a recognition of their responsibility for human lives.

* English/Humanities/Social Science requirements: ENGL 111S, ENGL 112S, PSYC 101, SPCH 103, SOCI 101.

** 3-Credit Hour Elective: Any English, psychology, speech, or sociology course with a catalog number higher than the required courses listed above. Any business management, personnel management, computer course, or HPER 202 - Personal and Community Health.

The associate degree Medical Laboratory Technology program is designed to provide basic educational background and the clinical environment in which students can acquire knowledge, skills, and competence to properly perform routine and selected specialized analyses in a clinical laboratory.

The curriculum consists of seven academic quarters of general education, basic science, and clinical laboratory sciences, including an 18-week internship in one of the affiliated hospitals.

Certification

Upon successful completion of this program, the student receives the associate of applied science degree and is eligible to take the American Society of Clinical Pathologists' Board of Registry Examination and/or the National Certification Agency for Medical Laboratory Personnel Examination as a certified medical/clinical laboratory technician.

Accreditation

The MLT-AD program is accredited by the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation of the American Medical Association, in collaboration with the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS).

Employment Opportunities

Positions for certified medical laboratory technicians are available in hospital laboratories, commercial laboratories, public health facilities, the armed forces, physicians' offices, clinics, pharmaceutical and industrial firms, research and educational institutions, as well as the biomedical supply and instrument industry (as technical and sales representatives).

Scholarships

A medical laboratory scholarship, covering two-year tuition, is awarded each year to a high school graduate who demonstrates academic excellence and has been accepted into the Medical Laboratory Technology program.

Academic Requirements in the Medical Laboratory Program

1. Eligibility for clinical practicum, as well as continuation in the Medical Laboratory Technology program, requires that students maintain a 2.0 accumulative GPA, a minimum of "C" in the lecture and lab portion of all MLTC courses, and a minimum of "C" in all required courses. Detailed academic requirements are outlined in the MLTC student handbook.

2. Only those students who have been officially accepted into the program or who have received program director approval may take the courses beginning with the MLTC prefix.

Medical Laboratory Technology Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
MATH 105*	Mathematics	4	0	4

* Students may select MATH 130 depending on the results of their placement tests.

FIRST QUARTER (cont'd)				
CHEM 121*	Introduction to General Chemistry 1	3	3	4
BIOL 101**	Introduction to Biology	3	0	3
MLTC 111	Medical Technology Orientation	2	0	2
	Totals	16	3	17
SECOND QUARTER				
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
CHEM 122*	Introduction to General Chemistry 2	3	3	4
BIOL 162**	Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	2	5
MLTC 112	Basic Laboratory Skills	2	6	4
	Totals	13	11	17
THIRD QUARTER				
CHEM 200	Introduction to Organic Chemistry 1	3	3	4
MLTC 201	Urinalysis	2	3	3
MLTC 212	Clinical Chemistry 1	2	6	4
MLTC 209	Hematology 1	2	6	4
MLTC 210	Hemostasis	1	2	1
	Totals	10	20	16
FOURTH QUARTER				
BIOL 350	Microbiology	4	3	5
MLTC 202	Immunoserology	2	3	3
MLTC 211	Hematology 2	2	3	3
PSYC/SOCI	Electives	4	0	4
	Totals	12	9	15
FIFTH QUARTER				
MLTC 207	Clinical Microbiology	3	6	5
MLTC 213	Clinical Chemistry 2	2	6	4
MLTC 203	Blood Banking	2	6	4
MLTC 204	Parasitology	1	2	1
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	3	0	3
	Totals	11	20	17
SIXTH QUARTER				
MLTC 215	Laboratory Simulation (first five weeks)	0	9	3
MLTC 216	Medical Technology Seminar (first five weeks)	1	0	1
MLTC 217	Case Studies (first five weeks)	1	0	1
MLTC 220	Clinical Practicum (second five weeks)	0	40	4
PSYC/SOCI	Electives	4	0	4
	Totals	6	49	13
SEVENTH QUARTER				
MLTC 221	Clinical Practicum 2	0	40	8
MLTC 225	Special Problems in Medical Laboratory	2	0	2
MLTC 226	Technical Electives***	2	0	2
	Totals	4	40	12

* Students who are planning to continue their education toward a baccalaureate degree are advised to register for CHEM 141, 142.

** Students who plan to continue their education toward a baccalaureate degree are encouraged to substitute BIOL 151 for BIOL 101 and to substitute BIOL 310 and 320 for BIOL 162.

*** MLTC 226 Technical Electives: Special Topics in Laboratory Instrumentation, Special Topics in Laboratory Management, Special Topics in Quality Control and Computer, Special Topics in Hematology, Special Topics in Clinical Chemistry, Special Topics in Immunology, Special Topics in Immunohematology, Special Topics in Microbiology, Special Topics in Urinalysis, Special Topics in Histology

Recommended electives for students who want to take additional hours: EDPT 101 (Introduction to Data Processing), EDPT 103 (BASIC Language 1), BIOL 450 (Immunology), CHEM 223 (Quantitative Analysis), ENGL 115S (Composition and Literature), ENGL 121 (Technical Writing), MATH 131 (College Algebra 2), MATH 150 (Principles of Statistics)

Occupational Therapy Assistant

Occupational therapy is a vital health care service that uses "occupation," meaning purposeful activity, as the basis for treatment of people with a wide variety of physical, developmental, and emotional disabilities.

Occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants help disabled people of all ages acquire or regain the skills they need to live independent, productive, and satisfying lives. They work in hospitals, rehabilitation centers, nursing homes, public and private schools, and home health agencies.

Occupational therapy assistants work under the guidance of occupational therapists. They may choose or construct equipment that helps people to function more independently; they may carry out treatment activities for individuals or groups of patients; and they work closely with families of patients who are preparing to return home.

To become an occupational therapy assistant, a student must complete an educational program. The majority of these are two-year associate degree programs like the one at Shawnee State University. The program includes basic academic subjects, human growth and development, the functioning of the human body, and occupational therapy principles and techniques. The OTA program requires at least two, six-week rotations of supervised practical experience in a variety of health care settings.

After successfully completing the educational program, the graduate is eligible to take the national certification examination for the occupational therapy assistant. Many states, including Ohio, Kentucky, and West Virginia, also require licensing by their respective states to practice occupational therapy.

Accreditation

The Occupational Therapy Assistant program at Shawnee State is approved by the Accreditation Committee of the American Occupational Therapy Association.

Academic Requirements of OTA Program

For students to remain enrolled in the Occupational Therapy Assistant program, they must:

1. Not receive below a "C-" in any course with the OTAT prefix.
2. Maintain a 2.00 GPA in all courses with the OTAT prefix.
3. Obtain an overall GPA of no less than 2.00 prior to the third quarter (spring) of the first year.
4. Maintain at least a 2.00 GPA during each remaining quarter.
5. Successfully complete (with a "D-" or higher) BIOL 101 and 162 by the end of the third quarter (spring) of the first year.

If any of these criteria are not met, the student is dismissed from the OTA program. Conditions for readmission to the OTA program are specified by the program director at the time of dismissal.

Clinical Requirements of OTA Program

Clinical placements for the OTA program in the Portsmouth area are limited. OTAT 108, 204, and 208 (Fieldwork 1) are clinical courses requiring seven hours, one day per week at the assigned facility. These placements may be up to 70 miles away from Shawnee State University. Students are responsible for their own transportation to and from these facilities.

OTAT 220 and 221 (Fieldwork 2) consist of two rotations of six to eight weeks each. Students are required to be at that facility during normal working hours (usually 40 hours per week). The OTA program assigns each student two placements. Students

are responsible for all expenses incurred to complete the Fieldwork 2 requirements of the OTA program. Students who are dissatisfied with the assigned placements are responsible for finding their own placement which must meet the Fieldwork 2 criteria of the OTA program.

Students are required to have successfully completed all OTAT and other courses in the curriculum (as indicated by a minimum 2.00 GPA) prior to participating in OTAT 220 and 221. OTAT 220 and 221 must be completed within 12 months following completion of other OTA courses.

Occupational Therapy Assistant Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER (Fall)				
OTAT 101	Introduction to Occupational Therapy	3	3	4
AHNR 102	Survey of Medical Terminology	2	0	2
BIOL 101	Principles of Biology	3	0	3
PSYC 101	Introduction to Psychology	4	0	4
	ARTS 101 or ARTS 231	4	0	4
	Totals	16	3	17
SECOND QUARTER (Winter)				
OTAT 103	Disease Pathology	4	0	4
BIOL 162	Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	3	5
PSYC 151	Human Growth and Development	4	0	4
SOCI 101	Introduction to Sociology	4	0	4
	Totals	16	3	17
THIRD QUARTER (Spring)				
OTAT 102	Therapeutic Media 1	1	6	3
OTAT 108	Practicum 1 (FW1)	1	6	2
OTAT 109	Applied Anatomy and Kinesiology	1	3	2
OTAT 110	Group Dynamics	1	3	2
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
EDPT 101*	Introduction to Data Processing	2	3	3
	Totals	10	21	16
FOURTH QUARTER (Summer)				
OTAT 206	Contemporary Media in Occupational Therapy	1	3	2
OTAT 204	Practicum 2 (FW1)	2	6	3
OTAT 102	Therapeutic Media 1	1	6	3
OTAT 203	OT in Developmental Disabilities	5	3	6
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
	Totals	13	18	18
FIFTH QUARTER (Fall)				
OTAT 208	Practicum 3 (FW1)	2	6	3
OTAT 210	Occupational Therapy in Physical Disabilities	4	4	5
OTAT 205	Therapeutic Media 2	1	6	3
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	3	0	3
	Psychology/Sociology Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	14	16	18
SIXTH QUARTER (Winter)				
OTAT 211	OTAT Seminar	2	0	2
OTAT 212	Occupational Therapy in Mental Health	3	3	4

* Due to the high demand for EDPT 101, students are strongly encouraged to take this course early in the program.

	SIXTH QUARTER (Winter)(cont'd)			
OTAT 209	OT in Geriatric Program Planning	3	3	4
OTAT 205	Therapeutic Media 2	1	6	3
EMTA 101*	First Aid	2	0	2
	Totals	11	12	15
	SEVENTH QUARTER (Spring)			
OTAT 220	Clinical Application (FW 2)	0	40	6
OTAT 221	Clinical Application (FW 2)	0	40	6
	Totals	0	80	12

Physical Therapist Assistant

Physical therapist assistants are skilled technical health workers. They work under the supervision of physical therapists to help rehabilitate disabled persons so that they may again lead useful and productive lives. They may use heat, cold, electricity, and exercise for the treatment of patients. The program is designed over a seven-quarter sequence; four quarters include clinical practicums.

Accreditations

The Physical Therapist Assistant program at Shawnee State University is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Education of the American Physical Therapy Association.

Please Note

1. In order to remain in good academic standing in the Physical Therapist Assistant program, a student must receive a "C" (2.0) or better in each course included in the curriculum.
2. Only those students who have been officially accepted into the program or who have received program director approval may take the courses beginning with the PTAT prefix.

Physical Therapist Assistant Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
	FIRST QUARTER (Fall)			
BIOL 101	Introduction to Biology	3	0	3
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
AHNR 103**	Principals of Medical Science	3	0	3
AHNR 102	Medical Terminology	2	0	2
PTAT 111	Principles of Physical Therapist Assistant	3	0	3
	Totals	15	0	15
	SECOND QUARTER			
BIOL 162	Anatomy and Physiology	4	2	5
PTAT 115	Physical Therapy in Physical Dysfunction	3	0	3
PTAT 112	Physical Therapist Assistant Procedures 1	3	6	5
	Totals	10	8	13
	THIRD QUARTER			
BIOL 311	Principles of Kinesiology	3	0	3
PSYC 101	Introduction to Psychology	4	0	4
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
PTAT 113	Physical Therapist Assistant Procedures 2	3	6	5
	Totals	14	6	16

* Students must have current first aid and CPR certificates prior to starting Clinical Application (OTAT 220 and 221) spring quarter. This may be obtained either through EMTA 101, 102 (for CPR only), or at another agency.

** PSCI 105 may be substituted.

FOURTH QUARTER				
SOCI 101	Introduction to Sociology	4	0	4
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	3	0	3
PTAT 114	Anatomy and Kinesiology	3	6	5
PTAT 216	Clinical Practicum Seminar	1	4	2
	Totals	11	10	14
FIFTH QUARTER				
PTAT 202	Physical Therapist Assistant Procedures 3	3	6	5
PTAT 231	Rehabilitation Procedures 1	3	3	4
PTAT 212	Clinical Practicum 1	2	12	4
PSYC 151	Human Growth and Development	4	0	4
EMTA 101*	First Aid and CPR	2	0	2
	Totals	14	21	19
SIXTH QUARTER				
PTAT 235	Physical Therapy Trends and Administrative Procedures	2	0	2
PTAT 232	Rehabilitation Procedures 2	3	3	4
PTAT 213	Clinical Practicum 2	3	12	4
	Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	12	15	14
SEVENTH QUARTER (Spring)				
PTAT 214	Clinical Practicum 3	1	38	6
PTAT 255	PTA Seminar	2	0	2
	Totals	3	38	8

Radiologic Technology

The radiologic technology curriculum prepares the graduate as a radiographer. The radiographer works under the supervision of a medical radiologist or physician in hospital radiology departments, clinics, commercial x-ray laboratories, or doctors' offices. The responsibility of the radiographer is to produce a radiographic (x-ray) image of the highest diagnostic quality of any designated area of the human body. It is from this image that the radiologist makes his or her interpretations.

Curriculum for this program covers eight academic quarters. The first four academic quarters are designed to provide the students with mathematics, basic science, general education courses, supporting technical courses, clinical education, and specialized courses in radiography. The second year of the program consists of additional clinical education scheduled in affiliated hospitals along with advanced radiologic technology courses.

Experience in the radiology departments of the affiliated hospitals provides opportunity for the practical application of knowledge learned in the classroom. This experience in the hospital is a vital part of the program, since it enables the student to assist in the handling of sick and injured patients as they undergo a wide variety of radiographic examinations.

Upon satisfactory completion of the course requirements, the graduate receives the associate in applied science degree and is eligible to apply for examination by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists.

Accreditation

The Radiologic Technology program at Shawnee State University is fully accredited by the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation of the American Medical Association, in collaboration with the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology.

* Students must have a current first aid card prior to enrolling in PTAT 214. EMTA 101 is not required if the student has a current first aid card. This can be obtained either through EMTA 101, HPER 227, or another agency.

Academic Requirements

For a student to remain in good standing in the Radiologic Technology program, the following three conditions must be met:

1. The student must not receive a grade of "F" in any of the required courses listed in the eight-quarter sequence.
2. The student must not receive a grade below a "C-" in any of the courses with the RDLT prefix.
3. The student must earn an overall grade point average of 2.0 by the end of the third quarter and maintain it throughout the remainder of the program.

If any one of these three conditions is not met, the student is academically dismissed from the Radiologic Technology program. Students may apply for readmission to the Radiologic Technology program the following year after they have successfully completed the required remedial work as detailed by the program director at the time of dismissal.

Please Note

1. Only those students who have been officially accepted into the program or who have received program director approval may take the courses beginning with the RDLT prefix.
2. After the first quarter, all subsequent technical and science courses are closely related and, therefore, must be taken in sequential order. The basic courses (psychology, speech, etc.) may be taken at the student's convenience assuming all prerequisites are satisfied.
3. Students must have a current CPR certification or enroll in EMTA 102.

Radiologic Technology Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
RDLT 101	Radiologic Technology 1	2	6	4
MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4	0	4
BIOL 101	Introduction to Biology	3	0	3
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
	Totals	13	6	15
SECOND QUARTER				
RDLT 102	Radiologic Technology 2	2	10	4
RDLT 200	Basic Patient Care	3	2	3
PSCI 105*	Physical Science	4	3	5
BIOL 310	Human Anatomy	4	3	5
	Totals	13	18	17
THIRD QUARTER				
EDPT 101	Introduction to Data Processing	2	3	3
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
RDLT 103	Radiologic Technology 3	3	2	3
RDLT 201	Radiographic Exposure	3	2	4
RDLT 211	Clinical Experience 1	0	16	2
	Totals	12	23	16
FOURTH QUARTER				
RDLT 104	Radiologic Technology 4	3	2	3
RDLT 212	Clinical Experience 2	0	24	3
	Totals	3	26	6

* Students who are planning to continue their education toward a baccalaureate degree are advised to take CHEM 121.

FIFTH QUARTER				
RDLT 111	Radiologic Physics	3	2	4
RDLT 105	Radiologic Technology 5	3	0	3
RDLT 213	Clinical Experience 3	0	24	3
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	3	0	3
	Totals	9	26	13
SIXTH QUARTER				
RDLT 106	Radiologic Technology 6	3	0	3
RDLT 112	Radiobiology and Radiation Protection	3	0	3
RDLT 214	Clinical Experience 4	0	24	3
PSYC 101	Introduction to Psychology	4	0	4
	Totals	10	24	13
SEVENTH QUARTER				
RDLT 107	Radiologic Technology 7	3	0	3
RDLT 113	Radiographic Processing	2	0	2
RDLT 215	Clinical Experience 5	0	24	3
SOCI 101	Introduction to Sociology	5	0	4
*	Communication/Leadership Elective	3-4	0	3-4
	Totals	13-14	24	15-16
EIGHTH QUARTER				
RDLT 108	Radiologic Technology 8	2	0	2
RDLT 216	Clinical Experience 6	0	32	4
	Totals	2	32	6

Respiratory Therapy

Respiratory therapy is an allied health specialty, whose practitioners are employed under medical direction to provide treatment, management, diagnostic evaluation, and care to patients with deficiencies or abnormalities associated with the process of breathing.

Respiratory therapists work side-by-side with physicians, nurses, and other health care team members to treat patients ranging in age from premature infants to the elderly. Their duties vary from the administration of oxygen, humidity, and aerosols and the drainage of lung secretions, to the use of technologically sophisticated monitoring devices and treatment techniques in order to assure the survival of patients with life threatening conditions such as head or chest trauma.

Some practitioners choose to spend the majority of their time working in diagnostic laboratories where they assist in the evaluation of the type and extent of a patient's pulmonary dysfunction and evaluate the effectiveness of the patient's current therapy. Other practitioners may choose to work in specialized areas of respiratory care, including education, management, home care, sales, research, and specialized areas of diagnostic or patient care such as cardiovascular diagnostics or care of infants and children.

Certification

The graduate of the Respiratory Therapy program is eligible to sit for the examinations of the National Board for Respiratory Care. Successful completion of the "entry-level" examination of the NBRC results in the student being awarded the CRTT (Certified Respiratory Therapy Technician) credential. After successful completion of the

* Communication/Leadership Electives: AHNR 102 Medical Terminology, any English course 115S or higher, PSYC 400 Abnormal Psychology, PSYC 375 Educational Psychology, PSYC 273 Human Adjustment, PSYC 151 Human Growth and Development, BMNT 101 Introduction to Business, BMNT 201 Management Concepts, BMNT 202 Personnel Management, BMNT 241 Labor Relations, BMNT 242 Business Communications

"entry-level" examination, graduates of this program are eligible to take the "advanced practitioner" examination of the NBRC. Successful completion of that examination results in the student being awarded the RRT (Registered Respiratory Therapist) credential by the NBRC.

Accreditation

In 1980 the Ohio Board of Regents approved the creation of this program of study leading to the associate of applied science degree at Shawnee State University. The Respiratory Therapy program at Shawnee State is fully accredited by the Joint Review Committee for Respiratory Therapy Education and the Committee for Allied Health Education and Accreditation of the American Medical Association.

Employment Opportunities

Because of the rapid growth of the profession since its inception in the late 1940's, many medical institutions have found that their need for trained respiratory therapy practitioners has exceeded supply. In addition, many clinics, nursing homes, and home care programs are realizing the potential benefits of having a trained respiratory care practitioner on staff. These needs, coupled with the ever-increasing number of cardiovascular disorders being diagnosed, should continue to assure that individuals who enter this profession will enjoy good career opportunities.

Academic Requirements

For a student to remain in good standing in the Respiratory Therapy program, the following three conditions must be met:

1. The student must not receive a grade of "F" in any of the required courses listed in the curriculum.
2. The student must not receive a grade below a "C-" in any course with the RPTT prefix.
3. The student must earn an overall grade point average of 2.00 by the end of the third quarter and maintain it throughout the remainder of the program.

Failure to meet any one of the three stated conditions results in dismissal of the student from the Respiratory Therapy program. Students may apply for readmission to the Respiratory Therapy program the following year after they have successfully completed the required remedial work as detailed by the program director at the time of dismissal.

Please Note

1. Only those students who have been officially accepted into the Respiratory Therapy program or have received program director approval may take courses beginning with the RPTT prefix.
2. After the first quarter, all subsequent technical courses are closely related and, therefore, must be taken in sequential order.

Respiratory Therapy Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
BIOL 101	Introduction to Biology	3	0	3
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	3	0	3
AHNR 102	Medical Terminology	2	0	2
RPTT 101	Basic Patient Care	2	3	3
RPTT 102	Cardiopulmonary/Renal Anat. and Phys.	5	0	5
	Totals	15	3	16

SECOND QUARTER				
CHEM 121	Introduction to General Chemistry	3	3	4
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4	0	4
RPTT 110	Medical Gas Therapy	3	3	4
RPTT 115	Clinical Application 1	0	8	1
	Totals	14	14	17
THIRD QUARTER				
BIOL 162	Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	3	5
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
RPTT 120	Perioperative Care	3	3	4
RPTT 121	Care of the Artificial Airway	1	3	2
RPTT 125	Clinical Application 2	0	8	1
	Totals	12	17	16
FOURTH QUARTER				
BIOL 350	Microbiology	4	3	5
RPTT 130	Pediatric and Neonatal Respiratory Care	4	0	4
RPTT 131	Pulmonary Function Testing	2	0	2
RPTT 132	Arterial Blood Gases/Acid-Base	1	0	1
RPTT 133	Laboratory Procedures	0	3	1
RPTT 135	Clinical Application 3	0	16	2
	Totals	11	22	15
FIFTH QUARTER				
RPTT 200	Pharmacology	3	0	3
RPTT 201	Continuous Mechanical Ventilation	5	3	6
RPTT 202	Pathophysiology	3	0	3
RPTT 205	Clinical Application 4	0	16	2
*	General Studies Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	15	19	18
SIXTH QUARTER				
RPTT 210	Critical Care	2	0	2
RPTT 211	Advanced Cardiopulmonary Assessment	1	0	1
RPTT 212	Pulmonary Rehabilitation and Home Care	2	0	2
RPTT 213	Department Management	1	0	1
RPTT 215	Clinical Application 5	0	24	3
*	General Studies Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	10	24	13
SEVENTH QUARTER				
RPTT 220	Seminar	4	0	4
RPTT 225	Clinical Application 6	0	40	8
	Totals	4	40	12

* General Studies Electives should be selected from the following approved list: ANTH 101 Introduction to Anthropology, any English course not currently required greater than ENGL 115S, PHIL 110 Elements of Symbolic Logic, PSYC 101 Introduction to Psychology, SOCI 101 Introduction to Sociology. Other communication or social science courses may be accepted, with the approval of the program director.

School of Business Administration

Mission Statement

The mission (purpose) of the School of Business Administration is to prepare individuals for productive and satisfying professional careers in business. The School of Business Administration seeks to develop in students, a continuing intellectual curiosity, an awareness of individual and cultural diversity, and a high degree of professional competence. To this end, the School of Business Administration encourages an integrated general education in the arts and sciences, provides a body of knowledge common to all areas of business, and provides a systematic body of specialized knowledge and skills applicable to specific business disciplines.

To meet the diverse needs of students and businesses, the School of Business Administration offers programs at the associate level, stressing applied entry-level skills, and at the baccalaureate level, stressing broader theoretical concepts and leadership skills applicable to more complex organizational problems.

Bachelor of Science in Business Administration With a Major in General Business

The four-year program in general business is designed to provide students with a broad understanding of business. The program focuses on the dynamics of business in all aspects. A broad-based general education precedes an extensive education in general business. A successful graduate has the necessary tools to enter into a career in business as well as to pursue graduate studies.

The General Business program has both a core of courses and business and non-business electives. Students choose, by consultation with their advisors, at least one upper division course in four of the five prescribed elective areas: accounting, automated information systems, economics, finance, and management. Students have some flexibility to design a program to meet their career goals.

Graduation Requirements

In summary form, the graduation requirements are as follows.

a. General Education Core Course Requirements	50
b. Business Core Course Requirements	68
c. General Business Electives	16
(Upper division credit requirements in four areas)	
d. Other Business Electives	20
(Minimum credit requirements)	
e. Non-Business Credit Requirements	24
f. Business or Non-Business Credit Requirements	8
TOTAL	186

Students must take a minimum of 74 hours of non-business courses (a and e above). Two hours of non-business courses may be in physical education. The following is a suggested outline of curriculum, by quarters, for the B.S. degree in Business Administration.

Note: A maximum of 52 hours may be accepted as transfer credit to fulfill the credit hours required as the business core. Sixteen hours of upper division elective courses required for the general business concentration must be completed at Shawnee State University.

Business Administration Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4	0	4
MATH XXX	Mathematics Sequence*	4	0	4
	Elective**	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16
SECOND QUARTER				
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4	lab	4
AISM 101	Intro. to Automated Information Systems	4	lab	4
MATH XXX	Mathematics Sequence*	4	0	4
	Totals	16	labs	16
THIRD QUARTER				
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4	lab	4
AISM 103	Computer Applications	4	lab	4
MATH XXX	Mathematics Sequence*	4	0	4
	Totals	16	labs	16
FOURTH QUARTER				
ENGL 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4	0	4
MATH XXX	Mathematics Sequence*	4	0	4
ECON 101	Principles of Economics 1	4	0	4
	Elective**	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16
FIFTH QUARTER				
ENGL 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4	0	4
ACCT 201	Financial Accounting Principles	4	0	4
MATH XXX	Mathematics Sequence*	4	0	4
ECON 102	Principles of Economics 2	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16
SIXTH QUARTER				
ENGL 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4	0	4
ACCT 210	Managerial Accounting	4	0	4
BUSL 270	The Legal Environment of Business	4	0	4
MATH XXX	Mathematics Sequence*	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16

* The mathematics sequence for the degree in business administration includes MATH 099, MATH 101, MATH 105, MATH 110S, MATH 130, MATH 131, MATH 201, MATH 250, MGNT 355, and MGNT 385. Students are not necessarily required to take all of these courses. Upon entrance to Shawnee State University, students are evaluated to see at what level of mathematics they should begin. This evaluation determines the starting point — courses earlier in the mathematics sequence may be bypassed. All courses higher in number are required. The courses in this sequence should be taken one at a time. Since there are a maximum of 10 courses and a student may be able to graduate in 12 quarters, most students should be enrolled in a mathematics course almost every quarter.

** Courses are suggested in government, psychology, and sociology.

SEVENTH QUARTER

PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4	0	4
MGNT 310	Management Principles	4	0	4
MGNT 330	Organizational Communication	4	0	4
MATH XXX	Mathematics Sequence*	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16

EIGHTH QUARTER

FINA 345	Managerial Finance	4	0	4
MRKT 310	Marketing Principles	4	0	4
MATH XXX	Mathematics Sequence*	4	0	4
	Business Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16

NINTH QUARTER

MATH XXX	Mathematics Sequence*	4	0	4
	Upper Division Business Elective**	4	0	4
	Business Elective***	4	0	4
	Business or Non-Business Elective****	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16

TENTH QUARTER

BADM 485S	Community Involvement	2	0	2
MGNT 355	Quantitative Methods in Business	4	0	4
	Upper Division Business Elective***	4	0	4
	Business or Non-Business Elective****	4	0	4
	Totals	14	0	14

ELEVENTH QUARTER

MGNT 385	Production/Operations Management	4	0	4
	Upper Division Business Elective**	4	0	4
ECON XXX	Upper Division Economics Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	12	0	12

TWELFTH QUARTER

BADM 490S	Senior Seminar	4	0	4
MGNT 485	Business Policy and Strategy	4	0	4
	Upper Division Business Elective**	4	0	4
	Elective*****	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16

TOTAL HOURS 186

* The mathematics sequence for the degree in business administration includes MATH 099, MATH 101, MATH 105, MATH 110S, MATH 130, MATH 131, MATH 201, MATH 250, MGNT 355, and MGNT 385. Students are not necessarily required to take all of these courses. Upon entrance to Shawnee State University, students are evaluated to see at what level of mathematics they should begin. This evaluation determines the starting point — courses earlier in the mathematics sequence may be bypassed. All courses higher in number are required. The courses in this sequence should be taken one at a time. Since there are a maximum of 10 courses and a student may be able to graduate in 12 quarters, most students should be enrolled in a mathematics course almost every quarter.

** Students must choose one upper division course from any four of the following for 16 credit hours: **ACCOUNTING:** ACCT 330 Industrial Accounting, ACCT 360 Systems Accounting, and ACCT 410 Health Care Accounting; **MANAGEMENT:** MGNT 335 Human Resource Management, MGNT 350 Organizational Behavior, and MGNT 480 Business and Society; **ECONOMICS:** ECON 301 Intermediate Microeconomics, ECON 325 Economic History of the U.S., and ECON 411 Comparative Economic Systems; **AUTOMATED INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** AISM 310 Data Base Management, AISM 320 Systems Analysis and Design, and AISM 430 Information Systems Development Project; and **FINANCE:** FINA 304 Investments, FINA 311 Financial Statement Analysis, and FINA 481 International Finance.

*** Other business electives must be at least 20 hours.

**** Two hours of non-business electives may be in physical education. Student must take additional 6-8 hours of non-business courses.

***** Courses are suggested in government, psychology, and sociology.

IMPORTANT: Any student having earned credit for an upper-level course cannot subsequently apply credit for a lower-level sequence course toward graduation. Example: A student who earned credit for MGNT 310 could not subsequently take BMNT 101, 201, or 202 and apply the lower-level course credits toward graduation. This notice is applicable, but not limited, to BAFT 204, BMNT 101, BMNT 201, BMNT 202, and FINA 201.

Associate Degree in Applied Business

Our associate degree programs have two main goals: to prepare students for the job market and to give students the necessary foundation to advance, if they choose, to the bachelor of science degree program.

There are five* main areas of study:

- Accounting Technology
- Business Management Technology
- Data Processing and Computer Technology
- Legal Assisting Technology*
- Office Administration Technology

Accounting Technology

The field of accounting offers many career opportunities in both the private and public sector.

Management (Industrial) Accounting

The management accountant is trained to determine the financial consequences of management decisions. The reports and analyses of the management accountant are essential ingredients of most management decisions about finance, investments, and pricing policies. More than anyone else on the management team, the management accountant participates in virtually every phase of the business problem solving and decision making process. Because of the accountant's role in this process, he or she has many times advanced to a top management position within the company.

Governmental Accounting

All organizations need accounting information. Government and other non-profit organizations are no exception. The federal government hires accountants in most of its agencies. Three prominent agencies are the Internal Revenue Service, the General Accounting Office, and the Defense Contract Audit Agency. State and local government units hire accountants in their tax divisions and in general accounting functions. Schools and hospitals are major users of accounting services. Many opportunities exist for those interested in governmental accounting.

Public Accounting and the CPA

For the protection of the public, the CPA is expected to possess certain professional qualifications. The Uniform CPA Examination is designed to measure the technical competency, the exercise of good judgement, and the understanding of professional responsibility of each man or woman who chooses this career in accounting. The public accountant is a true independent professional person with the stature of a doctor or lawyer. In public accounting many opportunities exist for professional growth, whether one practices as a sole practitioner or as part of a larger firm.

* Pending approval by the Ohio Board of Regents.

Accounting Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ACCT 101	Accounting 1	3	4	4
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
OADM 120	Business Machines 1 or approved elective (see advisor)	0	2	1
MATH*	Mathematics (see advisor)	4	0	4
BMNT 101	Introduction to Business	4	0	3
	Totals	15	6	16
SECOND QUARTER				
ACCT 102	Accounting 2	3	4	4
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
ECON 101	Principles of Economics 1	4	0	4
MATH*	Mathematics (see advisor)	4	0	4
BMNT 201	Management Concepts	4	0	4
	Totals	19	4	20
THIRD QUARTER				
ACCT 103	Accounting 3	3	4	4
ACCT 104	Tax Accounting	3	3	4
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
ECON 102	Principles of Economics 2	4	0	4
	Totals	14	7	16
SECOND YEAR CURRICULUM: Accounting/Professional Emphasis				
FOURTH QUARTER				
ACCT 211	Intermediate Accounting 1	3	4	4
ACCT 221	Cost Accounting 1	3	4	4
FINA 201	Principles of Finance	3	0	3
BUSL 250	Business Law 1	4	0	4
	Social Science Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	17	8	19
FIFTH QUARTER				
ACCT 212	Intermediate Accounting 2	3	4	4
ACCT 222	Cost Accounting 2	3	4	4
BMNT 242	Business Communications	4	0	4
EDPT 101	Introduction to Data Processing or	2	3	3
AISM 101	Introduction to Automated Information Systems	4	0	4
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	3	0	3
	Totals	15-17	8-11	18-19
SIXTH QUARTER				
ACCT 213	Intermediate Accounting 3	3	4	4
ACCT	Accounting Elective	3	3	3
	Social Science Elective	4	0	4
BMNT 202	Personnel Management	4	0	4
	EDPT or AISM Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	18	7	19
SECOND YEAR CURRICULUM: Accounting/Management Emphasis				
FOURTH QUARTER				
ACCT 221	Cost Accounting 1	3	4	4
FINA 201	Principles of Finance	3	0	3
BUSL 250	Business Law 1	4	0	4
	Social Science Elective	4	0	4
ACCT 211	Intermediate Accounting 1	3	4	4
	Totals	17	8	19

* Students with adequate high school mathematics, as determined by placement testing, should elect MATH 110S or MATH 130 if intending to pursue advanced degrees.

FIFTH QUARTER

ACCT 222	Cost Accounting 2	3	4	4
BUSL 260	Business Law 2	4	0	4
EDPT 101	Introduction to Data Processing or	2	3	3
AISM 101	Introduction to Automated Information Systems	4	0	4
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	3	0	3
	Business Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	15-17	7	18-19

SIXTH QUARTER

ACCT 110	Payroll Records/Accounting	2	3	3
	EDPT or AISM Elective	3	4	4
	Social Science Elective	4	0	4
BMNT 202	Personnel Management	4	0	4
	Business Elective	3	0	3-4
	Totals	16	7	18-19

Business Management Technology with Majors in Retail Management, Banking/Finance, Business Management, Real Estate, and *Small Business

The Associate Degree in Business Management

The Associate Degree in Business Management is designed to provide the student with the knowledge, understanding, and skills required for entry-level management positions. The successful student is provided access to a career path leading to a variety of challenging and rewarding middle-management positions in business, service organizations, industry, and financial institutions.

Flexibility is a key feature of the business management curriculum. Students choose 18-24 credit hours within one of the five* specialized areas shown on the following pages as their area of emphasis. The remaining 8-14 technical electives are chosen from the list of approved technical electives. This provides the student the opportunity to design a program compatible with individualized interest and career goals.

Business Management Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
MATH 101	Basic Algebra	4	0	4
ACCT 101	Accounting 1	3	4	4
BMNT 101	Introduction to Business	4	0	4
**	Technical Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	19	4	20
SECOND QUARTER				
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
ACCT 102	Accounting 2	3	4	4
BMNT 102	Marketing Concepts	4	0	4
MATH 125	Business Mathematics	4	0	4
	Totals	15	4	16

* Pending approval by the Ohio Board of Regents.

** Approved Technical Electives: OADM 101 Typing 1, OADM 102 Typing 2, OADM 130 Records Management, OADM 221 Word Processing 1, ACCT 103 Accounting 3, ACCT 104 Tax Accounting, ACCT 110 Payroll Accounting, ACCT 221 Cost Accounting 1, EDPT 101 Introduction to Data Processing, EDPT 103 BASIC Language, EDPT 104 BASIC Language 2, EDPT 105 COBOL, EDPT 208 RPG, FINA 201 Principles of Finance, or any BMNT, RMNT, BAFT, REST, or SBMT course for which the student has the required prerequisite.

THIRD QUARTER

ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
EDPT 101	Introduction to Data Processing	2	3	3
*	Technical Electives	12	0	12
	Totals	18	3	19

FOURTH QUARTER

PSYC 101	Introduction to Psychology	4	0	4
BUSL 250	Business Law 1	4	0	4
ECON 101	Principles of Economics 1	4	0	4
*	Technical Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16

FIFTH QUARTER

SOCI 101	Introduction to Sociology	4	0	4
BUSL 260	Business Law 2	4	0	4
BMNT 201	Management Concepts	4	0	4
ECON 102	Principles of Economics 2	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16

SIXTH QUARTER

SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	3	0	3
**	Social Science Elective	4	0	4
*	Technical Electives	12	0	12
	Totals	19	0	19

Retail Management

Retailing involves all those activities related to the sale of consumer goods to consumers. The retailing segment of our economy provides jobs for about 17% of all employed people. These jobs are in small stores and giant corporate chains in nearly every part of the U.S.

Successful management trainees in retailing can move into a number of challenging jobs. Department manager, assistant buyer or buyer, and sales manager are but a few of the possibilities. Students choosing retailing as an emphasis in the Business Management program should take the following courses as part of the required technical electives.

- RMMT 103 Introduction to Retailing
- RMMT 104 Salesmanship
- RMMT 223 Retail Buying
- RMMT 225 Marketing Case Studies
- RMMT 233 Sales Promotion
- RMMT 235 Advertising
- BAFT 105 Installment Credit

Banking/Finance

The specialization in banking and finance is designed to provide individuals interested in a career in banking, savings and loans, credit unions, or credit departments of retail companies with the basic knowledge and skills required to gain employment and to advance to managerial level occupations. There are a large number

* Approved Technical Electives: OADM 101 Typing 1, OADM 102 Typing 2, OADM 130 Records Management, OADM 221 Word Processing 1, ACCT 103 Accounting 3, ACCT 104 Tax Accounting, ACCT 110 Payroll Accounting, ACCT 221 Cost Accounting 1, EDPT 101 Introduction to Data Processing, EDPT 103 BASIC Language, EDPT 104 BASIC Language 2, EDPT 105 COBOL, EDPT 208 RPG, FINA 201 Principles of Finance, or any BMNT, RMMT, BAFT, REST, or SBMT course for which the student has the required prerequisite.

** Approved Social Science Electives: SOCI 205 Current Social Problems, SOCI 210 Women in Society, SOCI 234 Sociology of Aging, PSYC 273 Human Adjustment, PSYC 151 Human Growth and Development, SOCI 224 Urban Sociology.

of lower and middle level management positions in most financial institutions which a student would be qualified to fill with this specialty and the requisite experience. Some of the managerial positions available in banks are loan officer, trust officer, collections officer, branch manager, and cashier.

The banking and finance curriculum parallels that required by the American Institute of Banking.

Students choosing banking and finance should plan to take the following courses as a part of the technical electives required in the Business Management program.

BAFT 101	Banking and Finance
BAFT 102	Introduction to Commercial Lending
BAFT 105	Installment Credit
BAFT 106	Principles of Bank Operations
BAFT 202	Home Mortgage Lending
BAFT 204	Introduction to Investments

Business Management

The business management option is a general business curriculum appropriate for three types of students.

First, the option provides a general business background for those who want to work in business but haven't decided on a specific career area. With some experience and, perhaps, additional specialized courses, this option can lead into management trainee programs in most types of business and industry.

Second, this option is appropriate for those with a technical degree or background who want to move into managerial positions.

Third, the curriculum provides an excellent business background for individuals who want to operate their own small businesses.

These students should choose from the following courses for their required technical electives.

BAFT 105	Installment Credit
BMNT 241	Labor Relations
BMNT 242	Business Communication
BMNT 202	Personnel Management
FINA 201	Principles of Finance
RMMT 225	Marketing Case Studies
RMMT 235	Advertising

Real Estate

The real estate specialization of the Business Management program provides the academic preparation for students who have an interest in becoming real estate agents, real estate brokers, appraisers, or managers of real estate firms.

Successful completion of specific courses in the curriculum meets the requirements of Ohio law and qualifies the student to sit for the Real Estate Salesman's and Real Estate Broker's examinations. The curriculum also prepares the student for the Graduate Real Estate Institute examination.

Students whose emphasis is real estate should choose from the following courses for the required technical electives.

REST 210	Real Estate Principles and Practices
REST 212	Real Estate Law
REST 213	Real Estate Finance
REST 214	Real Estate Appraisal
REST 215	Real Estate Brokerage
REST 218	Special Topics in Real Estate

Real Estate Sales Program: Persons wishing to take the Ohio examination for real estate sales license must first complete the following four courses: Real Estate Principles and Practices, Real Estate Law, Real Estate Appraisal, and Real Estate Finance. These courses are offered at Shawnee State.

Graduate Realtors' Institute Designation: The purpose of the Graduate Realtors' Institute is:

- a. To fill the need for a more comprehensive and better instruction program in all facets of the real estate profession through courses of instruction in institutions of higher learning.
- b. To provide licensed real estate brokers and salesmen an opportunity for enhancement of professional competence and financial success through participation in the Graduate Realtors' Institute (GRI).
- c. To recognize those who have successfully qualified for the GRI designation by awarding them a certificate and pin which identifies them as GRI members.

Enrollment: Enrollment in the Real Estate program is not limited to candidates for the GRI certificate.

Individuals seeking information about specific facets of the real estate industry may enroll in any course; however, program curriculum is oriented to the educational needs of the professional.

GRI Certificate Program: The GRI designation is available to those who hold membership in the Ohio Association of Real Estate Boards and have completed the program requirements. A certificate in recognition of achievement and a GRI lapel pin are awarded to those individuals successfully completing the following: program requirements, application to the Ohio Association of Real Estate Boards, payment of required fees, and a comprehensive examination.

Small Business Management*

Over 90% of all businesses are classified as "small" by the Small Business Administration. This specialization is for those who recognize that entrepreneurs are the lifeblood of our economic system.

Capitalism is developed around risk-taking entrepreneurs, but the spirit and motivation that drive entrepreneurs will not guarantee success in today's competitive world. Individuals must be equipped with the knowledge and skill to operate a small business successfully. The Small Business Management specialization provides the tools needed to be an effective small business manager.

The following courses should be chosen as technical electives.

- BMNT 202 Personnel Management
- BMNT 241 Labor Relations
- RMNT 235 Advertising
- SBMT 225 Organization and Operation of Small Business
- SBMT 236 Franchising
- SBMT 290 Seminar in Small Business Problems

Data Processing and Computer Technology

The Data Processing and Computer Technology associate degree program at Shawnee State University is designed to meet the manpower demand of industries, government, and educational institutions.

In addition to theoretical fundamentals, practical aspects of data processing are emphasized. Hands-on opportunity is provided and encouraged. Graduates of this

* Pending approval by the Ohio Board of Regents.

program are fully prepared to enter employment as computer programmers or operators in computer installations and application departments. Graduates of this technology receive an associate degree in applied business.

Job Opportunities

Programmer: Works closely with systems analysts to define problems, analyze the input data and output report requirements, and prepare a program of instructions which the computer can follow to solve the problem.

Systems Analyst: Develops ordered methods for data collection, processing, and reporting.

Data Processing Manager: Plans, coordinates, and directs all data processing activities for organizations; supervises computer center installations.

Other positions are available to the graduate technician after several years of experience.

Data Processing and Computer Technology Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
ACCT 101	Accounting 1	3	4	4
MATH*	Mathematics Sequence	4	0	4
EDPT 101	Introduction to Data Processing	2	3	3
OADM 101**	Typing 1	3	2	3
	Totals	16	9	18
SECOND QUARTER				
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
ACCT 102	Accounting 2	3	4	4
MATH*	Mathematics Sequence	4	0	4
EDPT 103	BASIC Language 1	2	3	3
EDPT 105	COBOL Programming 1	3	3	4
	Totals	16	10	19
THIRD QUARTER				
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
ACCT 103	Accounting 3	3	4	4
MATH 150	Principles of Statistics	4	0	4
EDPT 104	BASIC Language 2	2	3	3
EDPT 106	COBOL Programming 2	3	3	4
	Totals	16	10	19
FOURTH QUARTER				
ENGL 121	Technical Writing	3	0	3
PSYC 101	Introduction to Psychology	4	0	4
BUSL 250	Business Law 1	4	0	4
EDPT 206	FORTRAN IV	3	3	4
EDPT 208	RPG II	3	3	4
	Totals	17	6	19

* Mathematics Sequence: Basic Algebra, Business Mathematics, or Plane Geometry and Algebra, College Algebra 1, College Algebra 2, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry, or Calculus 1. Advisor determines mathematics sequence based on placement testing. With advisor approval, students may take any mathematics sequence from the above list as long as they have 8 credit hours.

** Students who have successfully completed at least one-half (1/2) school year of typing at the high school level may omit this requirement.

FIFTH QUARTER

BMNT 201	Management Concepts	4	0	4
ECON 101	Principles of Economics I	4	0	4
EDPT 202	Computer Operation Management	3	0	3
EDPT 203	Business Computer Projects	3	3	4
EDPT*	Data Processing Elective (1)	2-3	2-3	2-3
	Totals	16-17	5-6	17-18

SIXTH QUARTER

SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	3	0	3
EDPT*	Data Processing Electives (2)	8-9	8-9	8-9
	Totals	11-12	8-9	11-12

Office Administration Technology with Majors in Executive Secretarial and General Secretarial Skills

Various positions are available after completion of one of the Office Administration programs. The graduate with no shorthand skills is qualified to fill a broad range of office positions which require technical skills. This student is trained as a machine transcriptionist.

The graduate with shorthand skills has a high degree of stenographic speed and accuracy. The executive secretary is responsible for supervision of other clerical personnel, all types of correspondence, and private and confidential reports.

Graduates are trained to prepare medical and legal documents, equipping them for all positions in these specialized fields.

Word processing specialists are qualified to keyboard, revise, and store documents for immediate or future use. Graduates are trained in all functions of various word processing systems.

All graduates are trained to use DisplayWrite 4, Professional Write, WordPerfect 5.0, Lotus 1-2-3, Graph-In-A-Box, and Professional File software.

Previous Typing and Shorthand Training

Students who have had prior instruction in typing and shorthand at the high school level may receive advanced placement for their work if they meet the following criteria:

- a. Successful completion of at least 180 hours (one school year) of typing and/or shorthand with full credit may be substituted for our Typing 1 and 2 and/or Shorthand 1 and 2.
- b. Completion of at least 360 hours (two school years) of typing and/or shorthand with final grades of A or B in the second year may be substituted for our Typing 3 and/or Shorthand 3.

Students who have taken typing at a typewriter may want to take our typing classes, which are taught at the microcomputer and the typewriter.

Office Administration Technology Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
MATH 125	Business Mathematics	4	0	4
OADM 101	Typing 1	3	2	3
BMNT 101	Introduction to Business	4	0	4
BUSL 250	Business Law 1	4	0	4
	Totals	19	2	19

* Data Processing Electives: EDPT 201 C Language, EDPT 204 Microcomputer Applications, EDPT 205 Business Data Systems and Communications, EDPT 207 Pascal, AISM 310 Data Base Management, AISM 320 Systems Analysis and Design, AISM 103 Computer Applications (however, students may not take both AISM 103 and EDPT 204).

SECOND QUARTER				
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
OADM 102	Typing 2	3	2	3
ACCT 101	Accounting 1	3	4	4
ECON 101	Principles of Economics 1	4	0	4
SOCI 101	Introduction to Sociology	4	0	4
	Totals	18	6	19
THIRD QUARTER				
OADM 130	Records Management	3	2	3
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
OADM 140	Dictation and Transcription 1	3	2	3
OADM 103	Typing 3	3	2	3
ACCT 110	Payroll Records/Accounting	2	3	3
EDPT 101	Introduction to Data Processing	2	3	3
	Totals	17	12	19
FOURTH QUARTER				
OADM 111*	Shorthand 1	3	2	3
BMNT 242	Business Communications	4	0	4
OADM 214	Microcomputer Office Practice	3	2	3
OADM 240	Dictation and Transcription 2	3	2	3
OADM 241	Secretarial Practices 1	3	2	3
OADM 221	Word Processing 1	3	2	3
	Totals	19	10	19
FIFTH QUARTER				
OADM 242	Secretarial Practices 2	3	2	3
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	3	0	3
PSYC 101	Introduction to Psychology	4	0	4
OADM 244	Medical Secretarial Practices	3	2	3
OADM 112*	Shorthand 2	3	2	3
OADM 222	Word Processing 2	3	2	3
	Totals	19	8	19
SIXTH QUARTER				
BMNT 202	Personnel Management	4	0	4
OADM 113*	Shorthand 3	3	2	3
OADM 215**	Microcomputer Office Applications 1**	3	2	3
OADM 243	Secretarial Practices 3	3	2	3
OADM 216**	Microcomputer Office Applications 2**	3	2	3
OADM 245	Legal Secretarial Practices	3	2	3
	Totals	19	10	19

Legal Assisting Technology***

Legal Assistants/Paralegals serve as assistants to attorneys and perform many tasks under the supervision of attorneys. The legal assistant's responsibilities may include the following:

- legal and factual research
- interviewing clients and witnesses
- reviewing and organizing material for cases
- drafting legal documents and forms
- functioning as a member of a legal team

* General secretarial majors must elect business courses instead of shorthand.

** Business electives may be taken in place of these courses.

*** Pending approval by the Ohio Board of Regents.

Jobs for the legal assistant vary in scope and nature from small to large law firms, financial institutions, corporations, law courts, insurance agencies, banks, department stores, credit departments, and health care facilities. It is one of the fastest growing areas of employment in the United States today.

The legal assisting courses are not theory courses, but rather practical "how to" courses taught by attorneys and judges who have specialized in the area in which they teach. Graduates receive an Associate Degree in Legal Assisting.

Admission to the Legal Assisting Program is selective and enrollment is limited. For information on the admission requirements, contact the dean, School of Business Administration.

Legal Assisting Technology Curriculum (Proposed)*

Course No.	Course	Course Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
BUSL 250	Business Law 1	4	0	4
ACCT 101	Accounting 1	3	4	4
LAST 101	Introduction to Legal Assisting	4	0	4
	Totals	15	4	16
SECOND QUARTER				
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
ACCT 102	Accounting 2	3	4	4
LAST 251	Legal Research and Writing 1	4	0	4
BUSL 260	Business Law 2	4	0	4
	Totals	15	4	16
THIRD QUARTER				
ENGL 121	Technical Writing	3	0	3
LAST 261	Tort Law: Personal Injury Litigation	4	0	4
LAST 252	Legal Research and Writing 2	4	0	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4	0	4
	Totals	15	0	15
FOURTH QUARTER				
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4	0	4
EDPT 101	Introduction to Data Processing	2	3	3
LAST 262	Introduction to Civil Litigation	4	0	4
LAST 263	Introduction to Contracts and Restitution	4	0	4
LAST 269	Criminal Law/Criminal Procedure	4	0	4
	Totals	18	3	19
FIFTH QUARTER				
LAST 264	Computer Applications and The Law	2	3	3
LAST 265	Family Law	4	0	4
LAST 266	Wills, Trusts, and Estate Administration	4	0	4
LAST 270	Evidence	4	0	4
	Totals	14	3	15
SIXTH QUARTER				
LAST 267	Legal Assisting Internship	4	0	4
LAST 271	Legal/Medical Terminology and Applications	3	2	3
REST 212	Real Estate Law	4	0	4
MATH	Mathematics Elective**	4	0	4
	Totals	15	2	15

* Pending approval by the Ohio Board of Regents.

** This elective must be MATH 101 or above in addition to any developmental courses determined by the assessment tests.

School of Engineering Technologies

Mission Statement

The principal role of the School of Engineering Technologies is to provide students with the opportunity to develop technical expertise, scientific knowledge, job skills, and work ethics that prepare them for entry into the social-industrial environment. Engineering technology programs provide both theory and practical training, being responsive to technological change and the industrial community while simultaneously stimulating analytical thinking and establishing a foundation for further education and learning.

The School of Engineering Technologies strives to meet the following goals:

- To respond to the varied educational needs of students, the community, and the industrial environment.
- To develop curricula that create an understanding of the practical and scientific bases of selected engineering technologies and to modify curricula and teaching methods in response to technological advancement and change.
- To encourage the development of sound work ethics and a spirit of cooperation and excellence.
- To provide cooperative educational services to assist industries in keeping their employees current with changing technology.
- To seek and encourage participation from the business and industrial community in providing a professional forum for curricular evaluation and program review.
- To promote occupational and educational opportunities for all graduates.

The student's professional education is the School's primary mission, and the quality and success of engineering technologies' graduates provide the ultimate evaluation of the School's mission.

Engineering Technologies Programs at Shawnee State

The term "engineering technology" is described by the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology as follows:

"Engineering technology is that part of the technological field which requires the application of scientific and engineering knowledge and methods combined with technical skills in support of engineering activities: it lies in the occupational spectrum between the craftsman and the engineer at the end of the spectrum closest to the engineer."

This description reflects the common understanding among people in engineering and related professions that the engineering technologist is a distinct type of professional whose main concern and interest is with existing operation, maintenance, and management of products and processes. Technologists are finding increasing acceptance in positions formerly filled by engineers in such fields as sales, manufacturing, field service, and process engineering.

The four* associate degree programs, two bachelor's degree programs, and one certificate program offered by the School of Engineering Technologies provide the opportunity for graduates to enter careers in the most modern, high-demand segments of industry. All of the programs offer career-oriented, technical instruction grounded in a strong base of science and mathematics. Students who are interested in these programs should prepare themselves by taking mathematics and science courses in high school. Students who did not take mathematics and science courses in high school

* Pending approval of the Associate of Applied Science in Computer Aided Design by the Ohio Board of Regents.

are advised to take developmental courses available at Shawnee State, preferably during the summer before starting the fall quarter. The University administers placement and assessment tests that can identify deficiencies in mathematics or English and place each student in appropriate courses.

Articulation from Shawnee State's associate degree programs or other colleges' associate degree programs in technology into the junior year of our B.S. programs is possible. Interested students should see their faculty advisors for details.

Graduates of associate degree programs can expect to find jobs as technicians or production operators. Graduates with bachelor's degrees are prepared for problem-solving jobs in production management, technical support departments, or other mid-level technical positions.

Students in the B.S. degree programs in engineering technology are required to complete all courses in the university's general education core. In addition, the School of Engineering Technologies requires that all B.S. degree candidates take a core curriculum of courses in mathematics, physics, computer programming, and engineering technology sciences.

Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Computer Engineering Technology

While microcomputers may be "old news," the development and enhancement of the microcomputer has shaken the computer industry and created tremendous employment opportunities. Individual computers tied together electronically to create a Local Area Network (LAN) create a powerful, parallel processing environment that is cost effective for business and industry, thus opening up employment opportunities in technical positions, managerial positions, and research and development.

The Electrical and Computer Engineering Technology degree is designed to allow students to develop the multiple skills that are necessary to function effectively through the twenty-first century. Combining a broad-based general education background with the technical sophistication necessary to contribute to this revolution, the Electrical and Computer Engineering Technology degree allows students to develop those skills that make them leaders of the industry. Graduates are also prepared to apply this new technology to the automated manufacturing environment, creating even greater employment opportunities.

The Bachelor of Science in Electrical and Computer Engineering Technology involves 203 hours spread across general education and technology courses. The degree integrates intensive study in electronics, electromechanics, physics, statics and strength of materials, and computer technology, all grounded in mathematics through calculus. The student's degree program works toward a final sequence of "capstone" courses which aim to integrate the concepts developed throughout the academic program. Those capstone courses include Manufacturing Automation 1 and 2, Senior Project 1 and 2, and the general education Senior Seminar.

Some of the positions available to graduates of the Electrical and Computer Engineering Technology program include:

- Computer Programmer
- Control Specialist
- Data Communications Specialist
- Digital System Designer
- Hardware Designer
- Systems Analyst
- Maintenance Engineer

- Technical Manager
- Technical Representative
- Telecommunications Specialist

Entry-level salaries and benefits for graduates of the Electrical and Computer Engineering Technology program are excellent.

The following represents a quarter-by-quarter description of the Bachelor of Science in Computer and Electrical Engineering Technology.

Electrical and Computer Engineering Technology Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
ETCO 110	Introduction to Engineering Technologies	1	0	1
ETCO 115	Computer Programming for Technology	2	3	3
ETEG 101	Engineering Drawing 1	2	3	3
ETEM 111	Electrical Fundamentals 1 (DC)	3	3	4
MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4	0	4
	Totals	16	9	19
SECOND QUARTER				
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
ETCA 101	Introduction to CADD	2	3	3
ETEM 112	Electrical Fundamentals 2 (AC)	3	3	4
ETEM 115	Electromechanical Devices	2	3	3
MATH 131	College Algebra 2	4	0	4
	Totals	15	9	18
THIRD QUARTER				
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
ETEM 105	Electromechanical Drawing	1	3	2
ETEM 121	Electronics 1	2	4	3
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4	0	4
MATH 132	Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry	4	0	4
	Totals	15	7	17
FOURTH QUARTER				
ENGL 121	Technical Writing	3	0	3
ETEM 122	Electronics 2	2	3	3
ETEM 201	Introduction to Electromechanical Systems	2	3	3
MATH 201	Calculus 1	4	0	4
PHYS 201	Physics 1 (Mechanics)	3	3	4
	Totals	14	9	17
FIFTH QUARTER				
ETCO 220	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	2	3	3
ETEM 208	Introduction to Manufacturing Automation	2	3	3
ETEM 209	Robotics	2	3	3
ETEM 211	Electronic Logic Circuits 1	2	4	3
MATH 202	Calculus 2	4	0	4
	Totals	12	13	16
SIXTH QUARTER				
ETCO 210	Occupational Safety and Health	3	0	3
ETEM 202	Statics and Strength of Materials	2	3	3
ETEM 212	Electronic Logic Circuits 2	2	4	3
ETEM 215	Electromechanical Design	1	6	3
PHYS 203	Physics 3 (Heat, Light, Sound)	3	3	4
	Totals	11	16	16

SEVENTH QUARTER

EDPT 201	Computer Language Programming	2	3	3
ETEC 310	Network Analysis	2	3	3
ETEC 321	Digital Computer Systems 1	2	6	4
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4	0	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4	0	4
	Totals	14	12	18

EIGHTH QUARTER

ETCO 225	Industrial Management	3	0	3
ETEC 322	Digital Computer Systems 2	2	6	4
ETEC 332	Program Language 2	2	3	3
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4	0	4
	Elective: Advisor approval	4	0	4
	Totals	15	9	18

NINTH QUARTER

BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4	0	4
ETEC 323	Digital Computer Systems 3	2	6	4
ETEC 333	Program Language 3	2	3	3
ETEC 340	Computer Operating Systems	2	3	3
	Totals	10	12	14

TENTH QUARTER

ENGL 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4	0	4
ETEC 324	Digital Computer Systems 4	2	6	4
ETEC 425	Data Base Management System	2	3	3
ETEC 441	Digital Control Systems 1	2	6	4
	Totals	10	15	15

ELEVENTH QUARTER

ENGL 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4	0	4
ETEC 442	Digital Control Systems 2	2	6	4
ETEC 445	Data Communication	2	3	3
ETEC 460	Manufacturing Automation 1	2	3	3
ETEC 490	Senior Project 1	1	9	4
	Totals	11	21	18

TWELFTH QUARTER

ENGL 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4	0	4
ETCO 485S	Community Involvement	0	0	2
ETCO 490S	Senior Seminar	0	0	4
ETEC 461	Manufacturing Automation 2	2	3	3
ETEC 491	Senior Project 2	1	9	4
	Totals	7	12	17

Bachelor of Science in Plastics Engineering Technology

Plastics engineering technology applies the concept of engineering technology to the specific domain of plastics processing. Products made by the plastics industry range from simple articles like bottles and cups to highly intricate molded parts for the automotive, electronics, and medical products industries. Their production requires knowledgeable technologists who can design a product, select the best plastic for that product, design a mold, and establish the optimum operating conditions for the machines that are used to mold the product. The Plastics Engineering Technology program prepares the student to become a member of the team that accomplishes these objectives.

The program emphasizes plastics molding operations and includes significant components in the areas of materials, mold design, and production methods. Graduates of the program are expected to have attained a level of expertise which will enable

them to assume an entry-level management position in a plastics production environment. Typical job titles are process engineer, project engineer, and production manager.

Plastics Engineering Technology Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
CHEM 121	Introduction to General Chemistry 1	3	3	4
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
ETCO 110	Introduction to Engineering Technologies	1	0	1
ETCO 115	Computer Programming for Technology	2	3	3
ETPL 100	Introduction to Plastics	2	3	3
MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4	0	4
	Totals	16	9	19
SECOND QUARTER				
CHEM 122	Introduction to General Chemistry 2	3	3	4
ENGL 112S	Research and Composition	4	0	4
ETEG 101	Engineering Drawing 1	2	3	3
MATH 131	College Algebra 2	4	0	4
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communications	3	0	3
	Totals	16	6	18
THIRD QUARTER				
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
ETCA 120	Introduction to 3-D CADD	2	3	3
ETCO 210	Occupational Safety and Health	3	0	3
ETPL 200	Plastics Processing 1	3	3	4
MATH 132	Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry	4	0	4
	Totals	16	6	18
FOURTH QUARTER				
CHEM 200	Introduction to Organic Chemistry 1	3	3	4
ETEC 210	Introduction to Electricity	2	3	3
ETPL 205	Plastics Processing 2	3	3	4
MATH 201	Calculus 1	4	0	4
PHYS 201	Physics 1 (Mechanics)	3	3	4
	Totals	15	12	19
FIFTH QUARTER				
ENGL 121	Technical Writing	3	0	3
ETCO 225	Industrial Management	3	0	3
ETEC 211	Introduction to Electronics	2	3	3
ETPL 210	Plastics Processing 3	3	3	4
ETPL 230	Properties of Polymeric Materials	3	3	4
	Totals	14	9	17
SIXTH QUARTER				
ETCO 220	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	2	3	3
ETPL 215	Plastics Processing 4	3	3	4
ETPL 240	Testing of Plastic	2	3	3
PHYS 203	Physics 3 (Heat, Light, Sound)	3	3	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4	0	4
	Totals	14	12	18
SEVENTH QUARTER				
ENGL 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4	0	4
ETPL 220	Production Control and Planning	3	0	3
ETPL 300	Plastics in Society	2	0	2
	Technical Elective (see faculty advisor)	2	3	3
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4	0	4
	Totals	15	3	16

EIGHTH QUARTER

BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4	0	4
ECON 102	Principles of Economics 2	4	0	4
ENGL 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4	0	4
ETPL 310	Plant Layout and Material Handling	2	3	3
ETPL 330	Material Science	2	3	3
	Totals	16	6	18

NINTH QUARTER

ENGL 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4	0	4
ETPL 320	Production Cost Analysis	3	0	3
ETRO 210	Introduction to Robotics	2	3	3
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4	0	4
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4	0	4
	Totals	17	3	18

TENTH QUARTER

ETPL 290	Machine Tools	2	3	3
ETPL 400	Statistical Process/Quality Control 1	3	3	4
ETPL 420	Plastic Part Design	2	3	3
ETPL 440	Advanced Manufacturing Techniques	3	0	3
ETPL 460	Composites	2	3	3
	Totals	12	12	16

ELEVENTH QUARTER

ETCO 485S	Community Involvement	0	0	2
ETPL 405	Statistical Process/Quality Control 2	3	3	4
ETPL 425	Mold Design and Analysis 1	1	6	3
ETPL 450	Advanced Processing 1	3	3	4
ETPL 470	Mold Fabrication	2	6	4
	Totals	9	18	17

TWELFTH QUARTER

ETCO 490S	Senior Seminar	0	0	4
ETPL 410	Applied Statistical Experimentation	3	3	4
ETPL 430	Mold Design and Analysis 2	1	6	3
ETPL 455	Advanced Processing 2	3	3	4
	Totals	7	12	15

Associate of Applied Science in Computer Aided Drafting and Design (Proposed)*

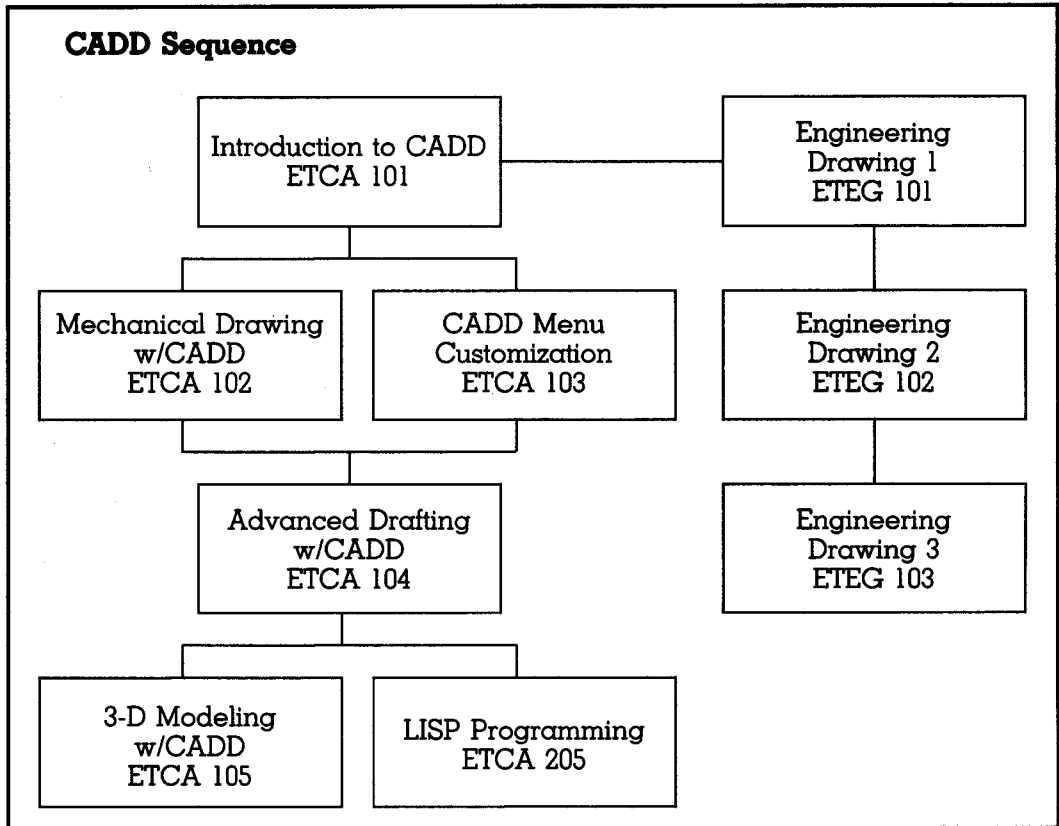
The advent of computer aided design is one of the most significant developments in the drafting area. Not only has CADD revolutionized the way in which drawings are produced, but when coupled with computer aided machining (CAM), the entire manufacturing process is bound together and integrated.

The demand for CADD operators is high and is expected to increase rapidly through the 1990's. Positions for CADD operators exist in all of the following areas.

Aerospace	Medical equipment manufacture
Automotive industries	Packaging
Building and construction	Petroleum
Civil engineering	Piping
Defense	Tool design
Electronics	Transportation
Foundry	Utilities
Machining	Welding

* Pending approval by Ohio Board of Regents

Careers can be developed both locally and abroad. Students graduating from the program expect occupations as draftspersons, CADD operators, engineering designers, detailers, technical illustrators, and many others.



Technical Electives

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
EDPT 201	Computer Language Programming	2	3	3
EDPT 207	PASCAL Language	3	3	4
PHYS 203	Physics 3 (Heat, Light, Sound)	3	3	4
ETEC 210	Introduction to Electricity	2	3	3
ETEC 211	Introduction to Electronics	2	3	3
ETEM 105	Electromechanical Drawing	1	3	2
ETEM 111	Electrical Fundamentals 1 (DC)	2	3	3
ETEM 112	Electrical Fundamentals 2 (AC)	2	3	3
ETEM 115	Electromechanical Devices	2	3	3
ETEM 121	Electronics 1	2	4	3
ETEM 202	Statics and Strength of Materials	2	3	3
ETIN 120	Process Instrumentation	3	3	4
ETPL 100	Introduction to Plastics	2	3	3
ETPL 200	Plastics Processing 1	3	3	4

CADD Technical Electives

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
ETCA 120	Introduction to 3-D CADD	2	3	3
ETCA 201	Small Building Design with CADD	2	3	3
ETCA 202	Piping Drawings with CADD	2	3	3
ETCA 203	Welded Parts Design with CADD	2	3	3
ETCA 204	Casting and Mold Design with CADD	2	3	3

Associate of Applied Science in Computer Aided Design Curriculum*

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
ETCA 101	Introduction to CADD	2	3	3
ETCO 110	Introduction to Engineering Technologies	1	0	1
ETCO 115	Computer Programming for Technology	2	3	3
ETEG 101	Engineering Drawing 1	2	3	3
MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4	0	4
	Totals	15	9	18
SECOND QUARTER				
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
ETCA 102	Mechanical Drafting with CADD	2	3	3
ETCA 103	CADD Menu Customization	2	3	3
ETEG 102	Engineering Drawing 2	2	3	3
MATH 131	College Algebra 2	4	0	4
	Totals	14	9	17
THIRD QUARTER				
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
ETCA 104	Advanced Drafting with CADD	2	3	3
ETCA 105	3-D Modeling with CADD	2	3	3
ETEG 103	Engineering Drawing 3	2	3	3
MATH 132	Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry	4	0	4
	Totals	14	9	17
FOURTH QUARTER				
ENGL 121	Technical Writing	3	0	3
ETPL 290	Machine Tools	2	3	3
	Technical Elective	2	3	3
MATH 201	Calculus 1	4	0	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4	0	4
	Totals	15	6	17
FIFTH QUARTER				
ETCA	CADD Technical Elective	2	3	3
ETCA	CADD Technical Elective	2	3	3
ETCO 220	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	2	3	3
ETCO 225	Industrial Management	3	0	3
	Technical Elective	2	3	3
PHYS 201	Physics 1 (Mechanics)	3	3	4
	Totals	14	15	19
SIXTH QUARTER				
ETCA 205	LISP Programming	2	3	3
ETCA	CADD Elective	2	3	3
ETCO 210	Occupational Safety and Health	3	0	3
	Technical Elective	2	3	3
PHYS 202	Physics 2 (Electricity)	3	3	4
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	3	0	3
	Totals	15	12	19

* Pending approval by Ohio Board of Regents

Associate of Applied Science in Electromechanical Engineering Technology

This degree prepares graduates for many career opportunities in a rapidly-growing segment of the economy. Modern life is very dependent on electromechanical technology. Nearly every aspect of living is dependent on electricity. The Electromechanical Technology program is designed to prepare the individual to become a competent electromechanical technician capable of working and communicating with engineers, scientists, and production personnel.

The job market is almost unlimited for graduates of the Electromechanical Engineering Technology program. Examples of positions in which our graduates are employed include:

- Computer Development Technician
- Computer Service Technician
- Draftsman
- Electrician
- Electronic Assembler
- Electronic Assembly Foreman
- Coal Mining Equipment Manufacturing Engineer
- Instrumentation Technician
- Maintenance Foreman

Entry-level salaries and benefits for graduates of the Electromechanical Engineering Technology program are excellent.

Associate of Applied Science in Electromechanical Engineering Technology Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
ETCO 110	Introduction to Engineering Technologies	1	0	1
ETCO 115	Computer Programming for Technology	2	3	3
ETEG 101	Engineering Drawing 1	2	3	3
ETEM 111	Electrical Fundamentals 1 (DC)	3	3	4
MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4	0	4
	Totals	16	9	19
SECOND QUARTER				
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
ETCA 101	Introduction to CADD	2	3	3
ETEM 112	Electrical Fundamentals 2 (AC)	3	3	4
ETEM 115	Electromechanical Devices	2	3	3
MATH 131	College Algebra 2	4	0	4
	Totals	15	9	18
THIRD QUARTER				
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
ETEM 105	Electromechanical Drawing	1	3	2
ETEM 121	Electronics 1	2	4	3
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4	0	4
MATH 132	Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry	4	0	4
	Totals	15	7	17

FOURTH QUARTER

ENGL 121	Technical Writing	3	0	3
ETEM 122	Electronics 2	2	3	3
ETEM 201	Introduction to Electromechanical Systems	2	3	3
MATH 201	Calculus 1	4	0	4
PHYS 201	Physics 1 (Mechanics)	3	3	4
	Totals	14	9	17

FIFTH QUARTER

ETCO 220	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	2	3	3
ETEM 208	Introduction to Manufacturing Automation	2	3	3
ETEM 209	Robotics	2	3	3
ETEM 211	Electronic Logic Circuits 1	2	4	3
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4	0	4
	Totals	12	13	16

SIXTH QUARTER

ETCO 210	Occupational Safety and Health	3	0	3
ETEM 202	Statics and Strength of Materials	2	3	3
ETEM 212	Electronic Logic Circuits 2	2	4	3
ETEM 215	Electromechanical Design	1	6	3
ETEM 220	Technical Presentations	1	3	2
PHYS 203	Physics 3 (Heat, Light, Sound)	3	3	4
	Totals	12	19	18

Robotics Major Option

Students enrolled in Electromechanical Engineering Technology or Instrumentation and Control Engineering Technology may earn a major in Robotics. Students must have advisor approval and must complete 16 credit hours of the following courses in numerical sequence.

ETRO 210	Introduction to Robotics
ETRO 211	Robotic Interfacing
ETRO 212	Robotic Applications
ETRO 213	Robotic Maintenance/Serviceing

Associate of Applied Science in Instrumentation and Control Engineering Technology

Instrumentation is the field of science dealing with the art of measurement, control, and process manipulation. The instrumentation technician must calibrate equipment within the standards set by the National Institute of Standards and Technology in Washington, D.C. Although much of this work has been done by electricians and other in-house workers, the rise in automation and computer control has created a need for workers who are specially trained in the field.

This degree prepares graduates for many career opportunities in a rapidly-growing segment of the economy. Modern manufacturing is dependent on instrumentation technology. Every aspect of automation and process control is dependent on the instrumentation technician. The Instrumentation and Control Engineering Technology program is designed to prepare the individual to become a competent instrumentation technician capable of working and communicating with engineers, scientists, and production personnel.

The job market is almost unlimited for graduates of the Instrumentation and Control Engineering Technology program. Examples of positions in which our graduates are employed include:

- Draftsperson
- Electrician

- Maintenance Foreman
- Process Operator
- Instrument Technician
- Supervisor of Bio-Med Technicians
- Plant Engineer
- Maintenance Supervisor
- Supervisory Engineer
- Supervisor of Instrumentation and Electrical Technicians

The salaries for graduates of the Instrumentation and Control Engineering Technology program are excellent.

Associate of Applied Science in Instrumentation and Control Engineering Technology Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
ETCO 110	Introduction to Engineering Technologies	1	0	1
ETCO 115	Computer Programming for Technology	2	3	3
ETEG 101	Engineering Drawing 1	2	3	3
ETEM 111	Electrical Fundamentals 1 (DC)	3	3	4
MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4	0	4
	Totals	16	9	19
SECOND QUARTER				
CHEM 121	Introduction to General Chemistry 1	3	3	4
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
ETEG 105	Blueprint Reading	2	0	2
ETEM 112	Electrical Fundamentals 2 (AC)	3	3	4
MATH 131	College Algebra 2	4	0	4
	Totals	16	6	18
THIRD QUARTER				
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
ETIN 103	Industrial Electricity	2	3	3
ETIN 111	Industrial Electronics	2	5	4
ETIN 120	Process Instrumentation	3	3	4
MATH 132	Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry	4	0	4
	Totals	15	11	19
FOURTH QUARTER				
ENGL 121	Technical Writing	3	0	3
ETIN 201	Instrumentation Electronics	2	5	4
ETIN 202	Programmable Controllers 1	2	5	4
MATH 201	Calculus 1	4	0	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4	0	4
	Totals	15	10	19
FIFTH QUARTER				
ETIN 203	Programmable Controllers 2	2	5	4
ETIN 221	Instrument Fundamentals	3	3	4
ETIN 224	Industrial Control 1	3	3	4
PHYS 201	Physics 1 (Mechanics)	3	3	4
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communications	3	0	3
	Totals	14	14	19

SIXTH QUARTER

ETCO 210	Occupational Safety and Health	3	0	3
ETCO 220	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	2	3	3
ETIN 223	Measurement Principles	3	4	4
ETIN 225	Distributive Control	3	3	4
PHYS 203	Physics 3 (Heat, Light, Sound)	3	3	4
	Totals	14	13	18

Robotics Major Option

Students enrolled in Electromechanical Engineering Technology or Instrumentation and Control Engineering Technology may earn a major in Robotics. Students must have advisor approval and must complete 16 credit hours of the following courses in numerical sequence:

ETRO 210	Introduction to Robotics
ETRO 211	Robotic Interfacing
ETRO 212	Robotic Applications
ETRO 213	Robotic Maintenance/Troubleshooting

Associate of Applied Science in Plastics Engineering Technology

Graduates from this associate degree program have the option of applying their two years directly into the bachelor's program in a 2+2 fashion. This gives the student the flexibility to leave at the end of two years or finish the bachelor's degree in four years.

Today, plastics is one of the fastest growing industries in the United States. The economic impact of the plastic industry exceeds \$100 billion annually and provides approximately 1.5 million jobs. As plastics continues its rapid growth in both sales and consumption, the industry will continue to lead others in both expansion and stability. Growth of 8% to 16% is projected yearly, creating employment opportunities for the qualified technician.

The Plastics Engineering Technology associate degree program prepares the student to become a valuable and integral part of the multifaceted plastics field.

Graduates of this program are prepared to enter positions dealing with injection molding, extrusion, blow molding, thermoforming, RIM, structural and non-structural foams, rotomolding, supervision, industrial statistics, mold preparation, setup, quality control, production control, fabrication, and semi-professional research and development positions.

Many positions are available with the attainment of the proper types of professional work experiences. Numerous types of supervisory level positions are open to the experienced technician with solid technical training, as well as the ability and desire to assume responsibility.

Job opportunities and positions available for the plastics technology graduate might be:

The Process Engineer. Assists company engineers in the development of prototype molds and the troubleshooting of current production molds.

The Production Technician. Operates and supervises the operation of commercial equipment used in the production of plastic items such as an extruder, injection molding machine, and thermoformer.

The Senior Technician. Supervises other technicians in various types of operations and takes part in project or process evaluations.

The Application Research Technician. Blends and compounds plastics with additives, fillers, colors, etc. Assists in selecting proper plastics for specific products and applications.

The Technician Service Representative. As an employee of a plastics resin or equipment manufacturer, aids customers in the proper selection and use of such products and in solving customer problems.

Quality Control Technician. Samples raw materials and finished products and performs numerous tests to assure compliance with quality specifications.

The Chemical Sales or Technical Service Representative. Aids customers in the choice of the correct product to purchase and assists in solving customer materials problems.

Associate of Applied Science in Plastics Engineering Technology Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
CHEM 121	Introduction to General Chemistry 1	3	3	4
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
ETCO 110	Introduction to Engineering Technologies	1	0	1
ETCO 115	Computer Programming for Technology	2	3	3
ETPL 100	Introduction to Plastics	2	3	3
MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4	0	4
	Totals	16	9	19
SECOND QUARTER				
CHEM 122	Introduction to General Chemistry 2	3	3	4
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
ETEG 101	Engineering Drawing 1	2	3	3
MATH 131	College Algebra 2	4	0	4
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communications	3	0	3
	Totals	16	6	18
THIRD QUARTER				
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
ETCA 120	Introduction to 3-D CADD	2	3	3
ETCO 210	Occupational Safety and Health	3	0	3
ETPL 200	Plastics Processing 1	3	3	4
MATH 132	Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry	4	0	4
	Totals	16	6	18
FOURTH QUARTER				
CHEM 200	Introduction to Organic Chemistry 1	3	3	4
ETEC 210	Introduction to Electricity	2	3	3
ETPL 205	Plastics Processing 2	3	3	4
MATH 201	Calculus 1	4	0	4
PHYS 201	Physics 1 (Mechanics)	3	3	4
	Totals	15	12	19
FIFTH QUARTER				
ENGL 121	Technical Writing	3	0	3
ETCO 225	Industrial Management	3	0	3
ETEC 211	Introduction to Electronics	2	3	3
ETPL 210	Plastics Processing 3	3	3	4
ETPL 230	Properties of Polymeric Materials	3	3	4
	Totals	14	9	17
SIXTH QUARTER				
ETCO 220	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	2	3	3
ETPL 215	Plastics Processing 4	3	3	4
ETPL 240	Testing of Plastic	2	3	3
PHYS 203	Physics 3 (Heat, Light, Sound)	3	3	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4	0	4
	Totals	14	12	18

Enrolling students should possess solid mechanical and mathematical skills. Students who successfully complete the two year A.A.S. degree are eligible for entry into the B.S. third and fourth year components.

Computer Aided Drafting and Design Technician Program (One-year Certificate Program)

The CADD certificate prepares graduates for a career in a field that is rapidly replacing the drawing board. Microcomputers have made CADD practical for most companies involved in drafting, design, and engineering. CADD is one of the fastest growing fields today. The demand is expected to increase steadily.

Some unique uses of CADD are in law enforcement, the cosmetic dentistry, and cosmetic surgery. CADD operators typically earn higher wages than do conventional drafters.

Computer Aided Drafting and Design Technician Program Curriculum

In this four-quarter program, students take eleven drafting courses, three using the conventional drafting board and instruments. The program provides extensive hands-on training in the drafting disciplines.

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ETCA 101	Introduction to CADD	2	3	3
ETCO 110	Introduction to Engineering Technologies	1	0	1
ETCO 115	Computer Programming for Technology	2	3	3
ETEG 101	Engineering Drawing 1	2	3	3
MATH 101	Basic Algebra	4	0	4
	Elective: Advisor approval	4	0	4
	Totals	15	9	18
SECOND QUARTER				
ETCA 102	Mechanical Drafting with CADD	2	3	3
ETCA 103	CADD Menu Customization	2	3	3
ETEG 102	Engineering Drawing 2	2	3	3
MATH 105	Plane Geometry and Algebra	4	0	4
	Elective: Advisor approval	4	0	4
	Totals	14	9	17
THIRD QUARTER				
ETCA 104	Advanced Drafting with CADD	2	3	3
ETCA 105	3-D Modeling with CADD	2	3	3
ETCA 204	Casting and Mold Design with CADD	2	3	3
ETEG 103	Engineering Drawing 3	2	3	3
	Elective: Advisor approval	4	0	4
	Totals	12	12	16
FOURTH QUARTER				
ETCA 207	LISP Programming	2	3	3
ETCA	CADD Elective	2	3	3
ETPL 290	Machine Tools	2	3	3
MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4	0	4
	Elective: Advisor approval	4	0	4
	Totals	14	9	17

Division of Arts and Humanities

Mission Statement

The mission of the Division of Arts and Humanities is to develop students who can think and read critically, write and speak clearly, and who understand the contributions literature, art, music, and philosophy can make to the quality of daily life. The division believes that the skills of reading, writing, and thinking are the foundations upon which a successful college career are built, and, therefore, all departments within the division accept as part of their charge the continuous development of writing and speaking skills. To this end, the division is committed to providing opportunities for the integrated study of a variety of art forms as well as to infusing its academic programs with American, international, and multi-cultural perspectives.

Bachelor of Arts with a Major in English/Humanities

The Division of Arts and Humanities offers a Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in English/Humanities. This degree requires 68 quarter hours: 44 hours from English, 20 hours from a variety of humanities offerings, and 4 hours of philosophy.

Students seeking certification in elementary education may want to select English/Humanities as their major because a strong background in the language arts is essential for elementary school teachers. Other students may want to receive a degree without elementary certification. These students are required to complete 68 additional hours of electives. Careers in journalism, advertising, public relations, and many pre-professional programs such as law require excellent communication skills.

The Division strongly recommends that students who are not pursuing elementary certification focus on areas of specialization chosen from a variety of electives. For example, some students may want to complete two or three years of foreign language while others may want to concentrate in art, philosophy, additional English, social science, mathematics/science, or business. These areas of specialization should strengthen a graduate's chance for employment.

Important Note: Because of the need to plan an effective course of electives for nonelementary students and to avoid duplication of course requirements for elementary certification students, the Division strongly recommends that each student see an advisor each quarter.

Degree Requirements

Hours	Area
4	Philosophy
8	Linguistics (ENGL 360 and ENGL 362 or 365)
8	Survey of Literature (ENGL 211, 212, 251, or 252)
4	Shakespeare (ENGL 301 or 302)
4	Theory and Practice in Composition (ENGL 315)
4	Children's Literature (required of elementary education certification only)
4	Literature Before 1800 (ENGL 311, 321, 322, 411, 421, and other suitable courses)

- 4 **Literature After 1800** (ENGL 312, 441, 446, and other suitable courses)
- 4 **American Literature** (ENGL 273, 351, 371, 461, 471, and other suitable courses)
- 4 **Literature as Social Perspectives** (ENGL 341, 342, 343, 344, 349, 380, 381, and other suitable courses)
- 20 **Humanities Electives** (Courses must be taken in two areas with four hours above the 200 level)
 - Art History** (ARTS 261, 264, 265)
 - Music History** (suitable courses as added)
 - Comparative Arts** (COMA 101, 102, 103)
 - Foreign Language** (SPAN 111, 112, 113; SPAN 211, 212, 213; SPAN 311 and 399; FREN 111, 112, 113; FREN 211, 212, 213)
 - Philosophy** (PHIL 100, 101, 102, 103, 105, 110, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 231, 240, 250, 300, 361, 371, 400)
 - NonWestern Literature** (Suitable courses as added)

NOTE: Students receiving Elementary Education Certification who started prior to June 1989 may take four hours of linguistics instead of eight. These students may take Literature Before 1800. Students taking only four hours of linguistics must take English 360.

Degree Requirements for English/Humanities Majors

Summary of Degree Requirements

Hours	Area
50	General Education Core courses
68	English/Humanities major
68	Electives (NOTE: Beginning with June 1990, at least 24 hours of these electives must be from 300 and 400 level courses. The Division strongly recommends that students take specialized courses in one or two areas. Foreign language is an excellent area of specialization for English/Humanities majors.)

The following quarterly course sequence is only a suggestion. Students should work with their advisors to arrange a sequence more appropriate to their needs.

English/Humanities Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER		
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4
	Humanities Elective	4
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4
	Elective	4
	Total	16
SECOND QUARTER		
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4
	Humanities Elective	4
	Elective	4
	Total	16

THIRD QUARTER		
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4
ENGL 200	Introduction to Literature	4
	Humanities Elective	4
	Elective	4
	Total	16
FOURTH QUARTER		
ENGL 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4
ENGL 211	Survey of English Literature 1 (or ENGL 251 Survey of American Literature 1)	4
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4
	Elective	4
	Total	16
FIFTH QUARTER		
ENGL 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4
ENGL 212	Survey of English Literature 2 (or ENGL 252 Survey of American Literature 2)	4
	Humanities Elective	4
	Elective	4
	Total	16
SIXTH QUARTER		
ENGL 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4
	Philosophy Elective	4
BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4
	Humanities Elective	4
	Total	16
SEVENTH QUARTER		
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4
LING 270	Introduction to Language and Linguistics	4
ENGL 315	Theory and Practice in Composition	4
	Electives	8
	Total	20
EIGHTH QUARTER		
ENGL 362	Patterns of English (or ENGL 365 History of English)	4
ENGL 301	Shakespeare 1 (or ENGL 302 Shakespeare 2)	4
	Electives	8
	Total	16
NINTH QUARTER		
	Electives	16
	Total	16
TENTH QUARTER		
ENGL 490S	Senior Seminar	4
	Literature as Social Perspective (select one course)	4
	Elective	4
	Total	12
ELEVENTH QUARTER		
ENGL 485S	Community Involvement	4
	Electives	8
	Total	12
TWELFTH QUARTER		
	Literature After 1800 (select one course)	4
	American Literature (select one course)	4
	Electives	8
	Total	16

English/Humanities Majors with Elementary Education Certification

Summary of Degree Requirements

Hours	Area
50	General Education Core courses
68	English/Humanities major
33	Arts and Science requirements (NOTE: Students may doublecount 15 hours toward their English/Humanities major)
49	Professional education courses

The following quarterly course sequence is only a suggestion. Students should work with their advisors to arrange a sequence more appropriate to their needs.

Curriculum

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER		
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4
HPER 202	Personal and Community Health	4
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4
	Humanities Elective	4
	Total	16
SECOND QUARTER		
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4
MATH 120	Elementary Mathematics 1	5
EDUC 110	The Teacher as an Inquiring Professional 1	2
ENGL 200	Introduction to Literature	4
	Total	15
THIRD QUARTER		
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4
MATH 121	Elementary Mathematics 2	5
EDUC 210	The Teacher as an Inquiring Professional 2	2
ENGL 251	Survey of American Literature 1 (or ENGL 211 Survey of English Literature 1)	4
BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4
	Total	19
FOURTH QUARTER		
ENGL 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4
EDUC 220	Social/Physical/Intellectual Growth and Development	3
ENGL 252	Survey of American Literature 2 (or ENGL 212 Survey of English Literature 2)	4
	Philosophy Elective	4
	Humanities Elective	4
	Total	19
FIFTH QUARTER		
ENGL 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4
EDUC 230	Instructional Media, Technology, and Computers	2
	American Literature (select one course)	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4
	Science Elective	4
	Total	18

SIXTH QUARTER		
ENGL 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4
EDUC 240	Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 1	2
ENGL 301	Shakespeare	4
	Science Elective	4
	Humanities Elective	4
	Total	18
SEVENTH QUARTER		
EDUC 310	The Teacher as an Inquiring Professional 3	3
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4
HPER 270	Physical Education for the Elementary Classroom	4
	Humanities Elective	4
	Total	15
EIGHTH QUARTER		
EDUC 320	Interdisciplinary Teaching Methods 1	7
LING 270	Introduction to Language and Linguistics	4
ENGL 315	Theory and Practice in Composition	4
	Total	15
NINTH QUARTER		
EDUC 340	Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 2	2
ENGL/LING 362	Patterns of English (or ENGL/LING 365 History of English)	4
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	3
	Elective	4
	Total	13
TENTH QUARTER		
ENGL 300	Children's Literature	4
ENGL 490S	Senior Seminar	4
EDUC 410	The Teacher as an Inquiring Professional 4	2
EDUC 420	Interdisciplinary Teaching Methods 2	7
	Total	17
ELEVENTH QUARTER		
EDUC 440	Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 3	2
EDUC 450	Directed Teaching and Seminar	15
	Total	17
TWELFTH QUARTER		
	Literature as Social Perspective (select one course)	4
ENGL 485S	Community Involvement	4
	Post 1800 Literature (select one course)	4
EDUC 460	Senior Action Research	2
	Total	14

Division of Mathematics and Science

Mission Statement

The purpose of the Division of Mathematics and Science is to prepare the general education student to live and succeed in an increasingly complex and technological world. The goal of placing science into perspective in modern society is developed further for students majoring in natural science. These students obtain a solid base of understanding across science disciplines while building depth in an area of concentration.

Bachelor of Science in Natural Science

Science and mathematics graduates are currently in demand, both in elementary education and in the private sector. By choosing a bachelor of science with a major in natural science, students can prepare themselves for an exciting career in an area with many opportunities and a higher-than-average salary.

Shawnee State University's bachelor of science in natural science introduces students to a wide range of basic science disciplines and allows them to concentrate on one specific area as well.

Industry is especially interested in graduates with a degree in science. Graduates are also in demand for positions as science laboratory technicians. Science laboratory technicians perform experiments and tests in either a lab or in the field and often assist a scientist in process development or research.

Combined with elementary education certification, this degree provides the flexibility needed in today's changing world. The graduate is prepared to teach or to pursue any of several other career opportunities in the sciences or mathematics. For a student who already has an allied health associate degree, a bachelor's degree can provide the skills and credentials to advance in the health professions.

Degree Requirements

General Education Core (50 Hours)

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4
ENGL/HIST 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4
ENGL/HIST 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4
ENGL/HIST 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4
BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4
NTSC 485S	Community Involvement	2
NTSC 490S	Senior Seminar	4

Humanities and Social Science (24 Hours) from at least two areas

Concentration Area 1 (32 Hours) hours numbered higher than the core and at least 12 hours of 300-400 level

Senior Project in Concentration Area 1 (4 Hours) must be taken over two quarters

Concentration Area 2 (16 Hours) hours numbered higher than the core

Concentration Area 3 (8 Hours) hours numbered higher than the core

Mathematics (8 Hours) numbered higher than MATH 110S

Computer Science (4 Hours)

Electives (45 Hours) Note: 35 of the last 45 hours must be 300-400 level coursework

Elementary Education Certification Option

Students seeking a Bachelor of Science in Natural Science degree who wish to be certified in Elementary Education must also complete the coursework listed below. *Students are urged to work closely with their mathematics/science advisor and with an advisor from the elementary education program.*

Arts and Sciences Curriculum Content

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
ARTS 201	Art Elementary School 1	3
ARTS 202	Art Elementary School 2	3
MUSI 160	Fundamentals of Music	3
MUSI 161	Music for Classroom Teacher	3
HPER 202	Personal and Community Health	4
HPER 270	Physical Education in the Elementary Classroom	4
MATH 120	Elementary Topics in Mathematics 1	5
MATH 121	Elementary Topics in Mathematics 2	5
SPCH 103	Public Speaking	4

Professional Education

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
EDUC 110	Teacher as Inquiring Professional 1	2
EDUC 210	Teacher as Inquiring Professional 2	2
EDUC 220	Social/Physical/Intellectual Growth and Development	3
EDUC 230	Instructional Media, Technology and Computers	2
EDUC 240	Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 1	2
EDUC 310	Teacher as Inquiring Professional 3	3
EDUC 320	Interdisciplinary Teaching Methods 1	7
EDUC 340	Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 2	2
EDUC 410	Teacher as Inquiring Professional 4	2
EDUC 420	Interdisciplinary Teaching Methods 2	7
EDUC 440	Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 3	2
EDUC 450	Directed Teaching and Seminar	15
EDUC 460	Senior Action Research	2

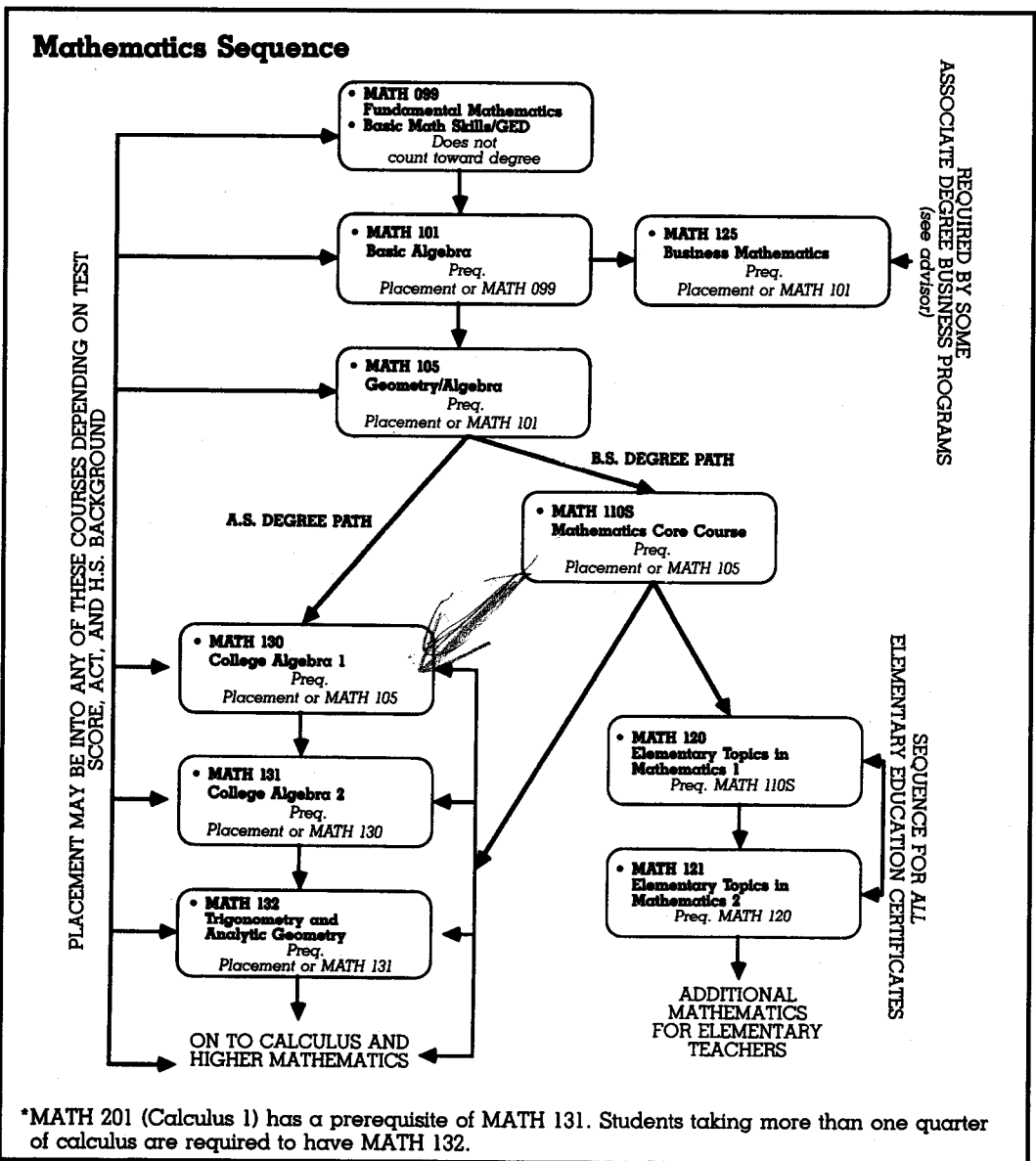
As a general rule, no 300 or 400 level education courses will be transferred.

Mathematics at Shawnee State University

Degree-seeking students are required to take a mathematics placement test to determine in which mathematics class they should be enrolled. Entry to the mathematics sequence can occur at any point, depending on the student's mathematics placement test score, ACT mathematics score, and high school mathematics background and grades. Many of the mathematics courses are sequential, so it is important that students master the material in one course before moving on to the next.

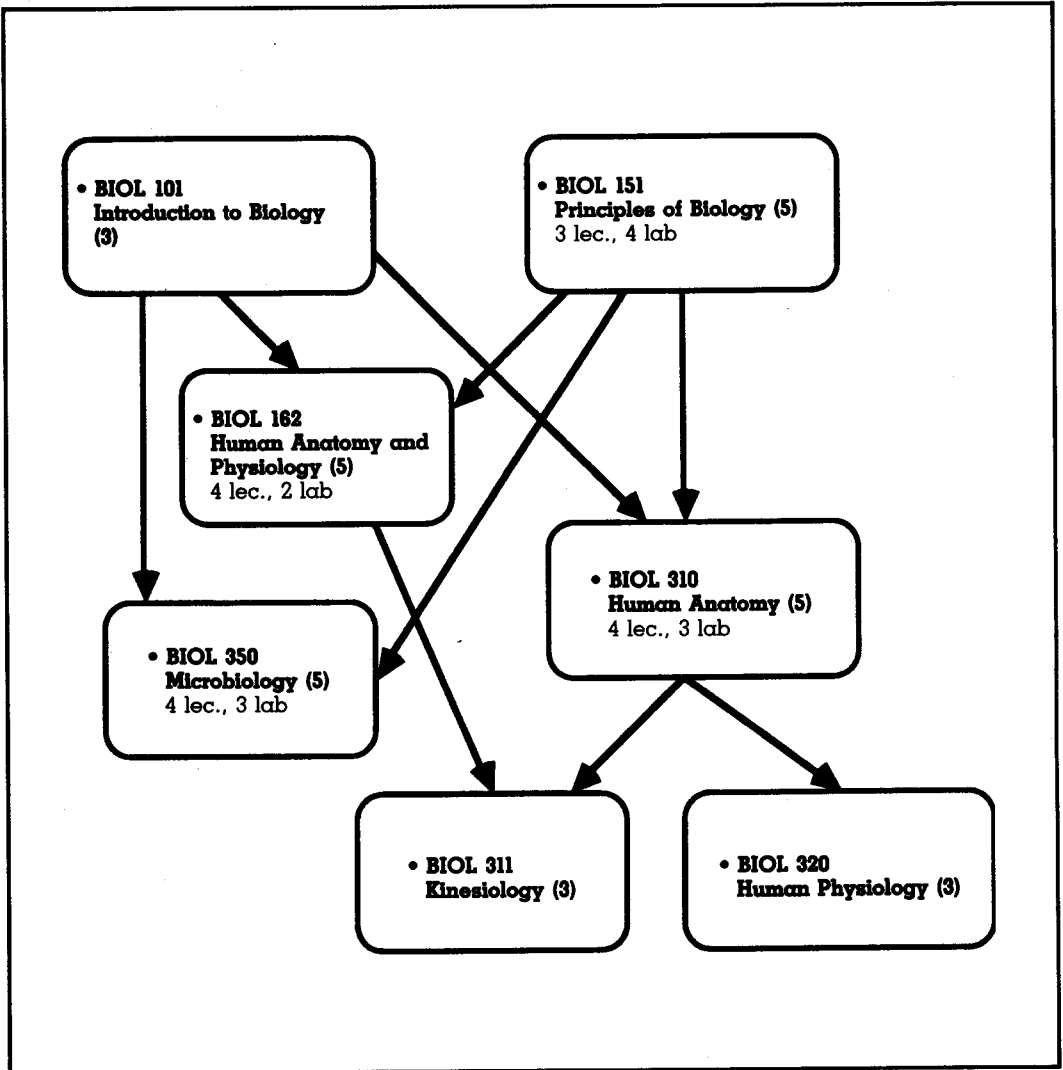
The diagram below shows the normal progress through the mathematics courses. Only MATH 120 and 121 must be preceded by other Shawnee State University mathematics courses. All other courses can be entered as a result of placement.

Questions about placement or the appropriate course(s) for a student should be addressed to one of the faculty members in mathematics or the division chair.



Allied Health Related Biology Courses

Allied health majors have several options for completing biology course requirements. Students should check with their advisor to learn the course sequence required in their program. The following flow chart indicates prerequisites.



Options Within the Natural Science Major

Area of Concentration

Life Science
 Life Science
 Life Science
 Physical Science
 Physical Science
 Mathematics
 Mathematics

Option

Pre-Medical Professions
 Elementary Certification
 Environmental Biology
 Chemistry
 Elementary Education
 Applied Mathematics
 Elementary Education

Bachelor of Science in Natural Science
Area of Concentration: Life Science
Option: Pre-Medical Professions

A concentration in the life sciences with a pre-medical option prepares students for entrance to a professional school of medicine. A wide range of science courses is required with this option to help prepare students for medical school entrance exams and requirements.

The following quarterly course sequence is only one suggestion. Actual sequencing of courses may vary based on availability of courses and faculty advising.

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4	0	4
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4	0	4
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16
SECOND QUARTER				
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
BIOL 151	Principles of Biology	3	4	5
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4	0	4
MATH 201	Calculus 1	4	0	4
	Totals	15	4	17
THIRD QUARTER				
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
MATH 202	Calculus 2	4	0	4
BIOL 203	Principles of Animal Biology	4	4	6
EDPT 207	PASCAL Language	3	3	4
	Totals	15	7	18
FOURTH QUARTER				
ENGL 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4	0	4
BIOL 310	Principles of Anatomy	4	3	5
CHEM 141	General Chemistry 1	3	3	4
GEOL 101	Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils	4	0	4
	Totals	15	6	17
FIFTH QUARTER				
ENGL 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4	0	4
GEOL	Elective	4	0	4
BIOL 320	Principles of Physiology	3	4	5
CHEM 142	General Chemistry 2	3	3	4
	Totals	14	7	17
SIXTH QUARTER				
ENGL 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4	0	4
BIOL 350	Microbiology	4	3	5
CHEM 143	General Chemistry 3	3	3	4
BIOL 351	Microbiology Lab	0	3	1
	Totals	11	9	14

SEVENTH QUARTER				
BIOL	Elective	4	3	5
CHEM 305	Organic Chemistry 1	3	3	4
PHYS 201	Physics 1 (Mechanics)	3	3	4
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	14	9	17
EIGHTH QUARTER				
BIOL	Elective	4	3	5
CHEM 306	Organic Chemistry 2	3	3	4
PHYS 202	Physics 2 (Electricity)	3	3	4
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	14	9	17
NINTH QUARTER				
BIOL	Elective	4	3	5
CHEM 307	Organic Chemistry 3	3	3	4
PHYS 203	Physics 3 (Heat, Light, Sound)	3	3	4
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	14	9	17
TENTH QUARTER				
BIOL 411	Biochemistry	3	3	4
NTSC 490S	Senior Seminar	4	0	4
BIOL 495	Senior Project	3	0	3
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	14	3	15
ELEVENTH QUARTER				
BIOL 410	Advanced Human Anatomy	3	4	5
BIOL 495	Senior Project	4	0	4
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	11	4	13
TWELFTH QUARTER				
BIOL	Elective	3	3	4
NTSC 485S	Community Involvement	2	0	2
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4	0	4
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4	0	4
	Totals	13	3	14

Bachelor of Science in Natural Science

Area of Concentration: Life Science

Option: Environmental Biology

A concentration in the life sciences with an environmental biology option prepares students for work or graduate school in areas that require an understanding of ecological systems. Numerous government agencies and private companies are in need of employees who can monitor and assess environmental conditions.

The following quarterly course sequence is only one suggestion. Actual sequencing of courses may vary based on availability of courses and faculty advising.

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4	0	4
BIOL 151	Principles of Biology	4	0	4
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16

SECOND QUARTER				
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4	0	4
MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4	0	4
BIOL 203	Principles of Animal Biology	4	4	6
	Totals	16	4	18
THIRD QUARTER				
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4	0	4
MATH 131	College Algebra 2	4	0	4
BIOL 202	Principles of Plant Biology	3	4	5
	Totals	15	4	17
FOURTH QUARTER				
GEOL 201	Physical Geology	4	0	4
BIOL 302	Dendrology	3	4	4
CHEM 141	General Chemistry 1	3	3	4
	Social Science Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	14	7	16
FIFTH QUARTER				
BIOL 330	Ecology	3	2	4
CHEM 142	General Chemistry 2	3	3	4
HUMN	Elective	4	0	4
GEOL 202	Historical Geology	4	0	4
	Totals	14	5	16
SIXTH QUARTER				
BIOL 271	Field Ornithology	3	3	4
EDPT	Elective	4	0	4
BIOL 272	Ohio's Natural Heritage	2	3	3
CHEM 143	General Chemistry 3	3	3	4
	Totals	12	9	15
SEVENTH QUARTER				
GEOL	Elective	4	0	4
HUMN	Elective	4	0	4
BIOL 350	Microbiology	4	3	5
BIOL 351	Microbiology Lab	0	0	1
	Totals	12	3	14
EIGHTH QUARTER				
BIOL 366	Social Science Elective	4	0	4
CHEM 223	Mycology	2	4	5
MATH 250	Quantitative Analysis	3	6	5
	Statistics 1	4	0	4
	Totals	13	10	18
NINTH QUARTER				
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4	0	4
BIOL 303	Spring Flora	2	4	4
BIOL 330	Ecology	3	2	4
BIOL 331	Advanced Field Biology	2	4	4
	Totals	11	10	16
TENTH QUARTER				
NTSC 490S	Social Science Elective	4	0	4
ENGL 225S	Senior Seminar	4	0	4
CHEM/PHYS	Civilization and Literature 1	4	0	4
	Elective	3	3	4
	Totals	15	3	16

ELEVENTH QUARTER				
HUMN	Elective	4	4	4
NTSC 485S	Community Involvement	2	0	2
BIOL 485	Senior Project	4	0	4
ENGL 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4	0	4
	Totals	14	4	14
TWELFTH QUARTER				
BIOL 490	Seminar in the Life Sciences	4	0	4
CHEM/PHYS	Elective	3	3	4
ENGL 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4	0	4
	Totals	11	3	12

Bachelor of Science in Natural Science

Area of Concentration: Applied Mathematics
Option: Graduate School in Mathematics

A concentration in mathematics with a goal of graduate school or employment in mathematics is an option that allows students to pursue the applications of mathematics. Students pursuing this option should work closely with their advisors in planning a course of study.

The following quarterly course sequence is only one suggestion. Actual sequencing of courses may vary based on availability of courses and faculty advising.

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4	0	4
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4	0	4
MATH 201	Calculus 1	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16
SECOND QUARTER				
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
MATH 202	Calculus 2	4	0	4
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4	0	4
BIOL 151	Principles of Biology	3	4	5
	Totals	15	4	17
THIRD QUARTER				
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
MATH 203	Calculus 3	4	0	4
GEOL	Elective	4	1	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4	0	4
	Totals	16	1	16
FOURTH QUARTER				
MATH 204	Calculus 4	4	0	4
ENGL 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4	0	4
MATH 150	Principles of Statistics	4	0	4
BIOL	Elective	4	3	5
	Totals	16	3	17
FIFTH QUARTER				
MATH 250	Statistics 1	4	0	4
ENGL 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4	0	4
EDPT 207	PASCAL Language	3	3	4
GEOL	Elective	4	1	4
	Totals	15	4	16

SIXTH QUARTER				
MATH 255	Statistics 2	4	0	4
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4	0	4
ENGL 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4	0	4
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16
SEVENTH QUARTER				
CHEM 121	Introduction to General Chemistry 1	3	3	4
MATH 230	Linear Algebra	5	0	5
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4	0	4
MATH	Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	16	3	17
EIGHTH QUARTER				
CHEM 122	Introduction to General Chemistry 2	3	3	4
MATH 301	Ordinary Differential Equations	4	0	4
EDPT	Elective	4	0	4
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4	0	4
	Totals	15	3	16
NINTH QUARTER				
CHEM 200	Introduction to Organic Chemistry 1	3	3	4
MATH 440	Mathematical Models	4	0	4
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4	0	4
GEOL	Elective	4	1	4
	Totals	15	4	16
TENTH QUARTER				
MATH 490	Advanced Mathematics Seminar	4	0	4
MATH 485	Senior Project	2	0	2
	Science Elective	3	3	4
MATH	Mathematics Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	13	3	14
ELEVENTH QUARTER				
NTSC 485S	Community Involvement	2	0	2
NTSC 490S	Senior Seminar	2	0	2
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4	0	4
MATH	Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	12	0	12
TWELFTH QUARTER				
EDPT	Elective	4	0	4
MATH	Elective	4	0	4
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4	0	4
MATH	Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	16	0	16

Bachelor of Science in Natural Science

Area of Concentration: Applied Mathematics

Option: Elementary Teaching Certificate

A concentration in mathematics with elementary teacher certification prepares students to be mathematics specialists or to teach in the elementary school. Nationwide, there is a shortage of elementary teachers with a strong mathematics background.

The following quarterly course sequence is only one suggestion. Actual sequencing of courses may vary based on availability of courses and faculty advising.

Course No.	Course	Class Hours	Lab Hours	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER				
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4	0	4
BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4	0	4
EDUC 100	Teacher as an Inquiring Professional 1	2	0	2
HPER	Physical Education Elective	0	2	1
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4	0	4
	Totals	14	2	15
SECOND QUARTER				
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4	0	4
MATH 120	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers 1	5	0	5
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4	0	4
HPER 202	Personal and Community Health	4	0	4
	Totals	17	0	17
THIRD QUARTER				
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4	0	4
MATH 121	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers 2	5	0	5
EDUC 210	Teacher as an Inquiring Professional 2	1	2	2
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4	0	4
BIOL	Elective	2	3	3
	Totals	16	5	18
FOURTH QUARTER				
MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4	0	4
EDUC 220	Social/Physical/Intell. Growth and Develop.	3	0	3
ENGL 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4	0	4
BIOL 151	Principles of Biology	3	4	5
	Totals	14	4	16
FIFTH QUARTER				
MATH 131	College Algebra 2	4	0	4
EDUC 230	Instructional Media	2	0	2
ENGL 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4	0	4
GEOL 201	Physical Geology	3	2	4
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	4	0	4
	Totals	17	2	18
SIXTH QUARTER				
MATH 132	Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry	4	0	4
EDUC 240	Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 1	2	0	2
ENGL 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4	0	4
PSYC 173	Human Growth and Development	4	0	4
EDPT 207	PASCAL Language	3	3	4
	Totals	17	3	18
SEVENTH QUARTER				
MATH 150	Introduction to Statistics	4	0	4
EDUC 340	Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 2	2	0	2
HPER 270	Physical Educ. for the Elementary Classroom	4	0	4
COMA 101	Survey of the Arts	4	0	4
MATH 201	Calculus 1	4	0	4
	Totals	18	0	18
EIGHTH QUARTER				
PHYS/CHEM	Physical Science Elective	3	3	4
MATH	Elective	4	0	4
EDUC 310	Teacher as an Inquiring Professional 3	3	0	3
COMA 102	Survey of the Arts	4	0	4
	Totals	14	3	15

NINTH QUARTER				
BIOL	Elective	4	0	4
MATH	Elective	4	0	4
EDUC 320	Interdisciplinary Teaching Methods 1	7	0	7
COMA 103	Survey of the Arts	4	0	4
	Totals	19	0	19
TENTH QUARTER				
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4	0	4
	Science Elective	3	3	4
EDUC 420	Interdisciplinary Teaching Methods 2	7	0	7
EDUC 440	Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 3	2	0	2
NTSC 485S	Community Involvement	2	0	2
	Totals	18	3	19
ELEVENTH QUARTER				
EDUC 450	Directed Teaching and Seminar	15	0	15
NTSC 490S	Senior Seminar	2	0	2
	Totals	17	0	17
TWELFTH QUARTER				
BIOL	Elective	3	3	4
EDUC 410	Teacher as an Inquiring Professional 4	2	0	2
EDUC 460	Senior Research	2	0	2
MATH	Elective	4	0	4
	Totals	11	3	12

Bachelor of Science in Natural Science
Area of Concentration: Physical Sciences
Option: Chemistry with a Goal of Graduate Work

General Education Core (50 Hours) as described on page 93.

Concentration Area One (33 Hours)

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
CHEM 141	General Chemistry 1	4
CHEM 142	General Chemistry 2	4
CHEM 143	General Chemistry 3	4
CHEM 223	Quantitative Analysis	5
CHEM 305	Organic Chemistry 1	4
CHEM 306	Organic Chemistry 2	4
CHEM 307	Organic Chemistry 3	4
CHEM 331	Introduction to Physical Chemistry	4

Concentration Area Two (24 Hours)

MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4
MATH 131	College Algebra 2	4
MATH 132	Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry	4
MATH 201	Calculus 1	4
MATH 202	Calculus 2	4
MATH 203	Calculus 3 (or MATH 120 or MATH 250)	4

Concentration Area Three (8 Hours)

PHYS 311	Physics 1	4
PHYS 312	Physics 2	4

Senior Project (4 Hours)

Social Science/Humanities Electives (24 Hours)**Computer Science (4 Hours)****Electives (45 Hours)**

Students whose goals are certification in elementary education take education courses. Students whose goals are careers as science professionals take the following courses.

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
CHEM 325	Instrumental Methods of Analysis	5
CHEM 432	Physical Chemistry 1	4
CHEM 433	Physical Chemistry 2	4
BIOL 411	Biochemistry	4
CHEM 341	Inorganic Chemistry	4
PHYS 313	Physics 3	4
	General Electives	20

This group of courses is not new in the curriculum. The general electives may be in whatever area the student chooses, but the division requires that 35 of the last 45 hours taken be 300 and 400 level courses.

Sequence for Students with a Goal of a Career as a Science Professional

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
	FIRST QUARTER	
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4
MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4
CHEM 141	General Chemistry 1	4
	Total	16
	SECOND QUARTER	
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4
MATH 131	Algebra 2	4
CHEM 142	General Chemistry 2	4
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4
	Total	16
	THIRD QUARTER	
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4
MATH 132	Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry	4
CHEM 143	General Chemistry 3	4
BIOL 110S	Life Science Core Course	4
	Total	16
	FOURTH QUARTER	
CHEM 305	Organic Chemistry 1	4
CHEM 223	Quantitative Analysis	5
MATH 201	Calculus 1	4
	Social Sciences/Humanities Electives	4
	Total	17
	FIFTH QUARTER	
CHEM 306	Organic Chemistry 2	4
MATH 202	Calculus 2	4
CHEM 325	Instrumental Methods of Analysis	5
	Social Sciences/Humanities Elective	4
	Total	17

SIXTH QUARTER		
CHEM 307	Organic Chemistry 3	4
MATH 203	Calculus 3 (or MATH 250)	4
	Social Sciences/Humanities Elective	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4
	Total	16

SEVENTH QUARTER		
PHYS 311	Physics 1	4
ENGL 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4
	Computer Science	4
	Total	16

EIGHTH QUARTER		
PHYS 312	Physics 2	4
ENGL 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4
	General Elective	4
	Total	16

NINTH QUARTER		
PHYS 313	Physics 3	4
ENGL 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4
	General Elective	4
	Total	16

TENTH QUARTER		
CHEM 485	Senior Project	1
CHEM 341	Inorganic Chemistry	4
NTSC 490S	Senior Seminar	4
CHEM 331	Physical Chemistry 1	4
BIOL 411	Biochemistry	4
	Total	17

ELEVENTH QUARTER		
CHEM 485	Senior Project	3
CHEM 432	Physical Chemistry 2	4
NTSC 485S	Community Involvement	2
	General Elective	4
	Total	13

TWELFTH QUARTER		
CHEM 433	Physical Chemistry 3	4
	General Elective	4
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4
	General Elective	4
	Total	16

Sequence for Students with a Goal of Elementary Education Certification

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER		
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4
MATH 130	College Algebra 1	4
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4
	Education Elective	1-4
	Total	13-16

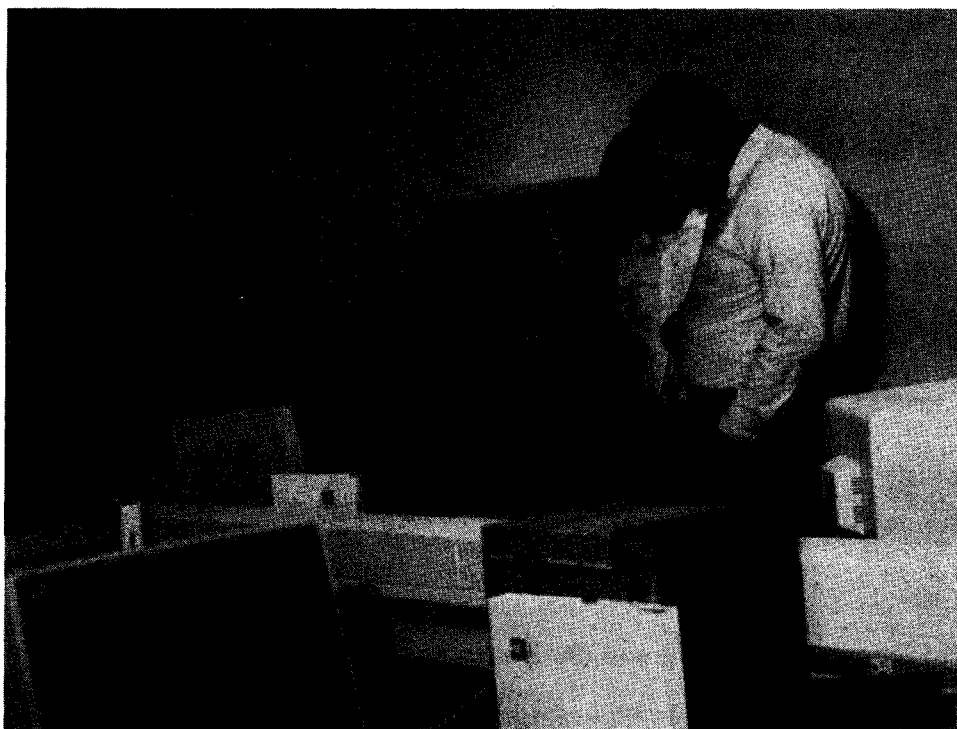
SECOND QUARTER		
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4
MATH 131	College Algebra 2	4
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4
	Education Elective	1-4
	Total	13-16
THIRD QUARTER		
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4
MATH 132	Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry	4
BIOL 110S	Life Science Core Course	4
	Education Elective	1-4
	Total	13-16
FOURTH QUARTER		
CHEM 141	General Chemistry 1	4
MATH 201	Calculus 1	4
	Social Science/Humanities Electives	8
	Education Elective	1-4
	Total	17-20
FIFTH QUARTER		
CHEM 142	General Chemistry 2	4
MATH 202	Calculus 2	4
	Education Elective	1-4
	Total	9-12
SIXTH QUARTER		
CHEM 143	General Chemistry 3	4
	Computer Science	4
	Education Elective	1-4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4
	Total	13-16
SEVENTH QUARTER		
CHEM 305	Organic Chemistry 1	4
ENGL 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4
PHYS 311	Physics 1	4
	Education Elective	1-4
	Total	13-16
EIGHTH QUARTER		
CHEM 306	Organic Chemistry 2	4
ENGL 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4
PHYS 312	Physics 2	4
	Education Elective	1-4
	Total	13-16
NINTH QUARTER		
CHEM 307	Organic Chemistry 3	4
ENGL 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4
	Education Elective	1-4
	Social Science/Humanities Elective	4
	Total	13-16
TENTH QUARTER		
CHEM 485	Senior Project	1
CHEM 223	Quantitative Analysis	5
CHEM 331	Physical Chemistry	4
NTSC 490S	Senior Seminar	4
	Education Elective	1-4
	Total	15-18

ELEVENTH QUARTER

CHEM 485	Senior Project	3
NTSC 495S	Community Involvement	2
	Education Elective	1-4
	Total	6-9

TWELFTH QUARTER

PHIL 320S	Ethics	4
	Education Elective	1-4
	Social Sciences/Humanities Elective	8
	Total	13-16



Division of Social Science

Mission Statement

The purpose of the Division of Social Science is to provide general education students a sense of the importance of cultural influences, a sense of history within the scope of changing cultural themes, and a sense of their own worth as human beings. These understandings are refined through a sound curriculum in the behavioral sciences, which explains variations in human behavior based on theoretical models, instruction in research methods used by contemporary social scientists, and a special focus on interdisciplinary connections among topical social issues.

Bachelor of Arts Degree with a Major in Social Science

The general social science major requires a fundamental core of social science courses consisting of 36 hours. Social science majors must achieve a minimum "C" grade in all social science courses in order to graduate.

Degree Requirements

General Education Core	50 Hours
Social Science Core	36 Hours
Social Science Upper Division Electives (300-400 level)	24 Hours
Social Science Electives (any level)	12 Hours
University Electives	64 Hours
Total Social Science Program	186 Hours

General Education Core (50 Hours)

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4
ENGL/HIST 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4
ENGL/HIST 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4
ENGL/HIST 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4
BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4
SOCI 485S	Community Involvement	2
SOCI 490S	Senior Seminar	4

Social Science Core Courses (36 Hours)

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
PSYC 101	Introduction to Psychology	4
SOCI 101	Introduction to Sociology	4
GOVT 250	Introduction to Political Science	4

ECON 101	Principles of Economics 1 (or ECON 102)	4
ANTH 250	Principles of Cultural Anthropology (or GEOG 125 or GEOG 130 or GEOG 201)	4
HIST 111	American History (or HIST 112 or HIST 113)	4
HIST 201	Ancient or European History (or HIST 202 or HIST 203)	4
PSYC 273	Psychology of Human Adjustment	4
GOVT 401	State of the World	4

Additional Social Science Courses (36 Hours) Twenty-four hours must be upper division courses.

Electives (64 Hours)

Students are advised to spread out their major electives across the division (anthropology, geography, history, political science, psychology, and sociology) and pursue a broad emphasis in social science. With this approach, students acquire a comprehensive background in the social sciences. It is suggested that students take 8 to 12 hours from each of the following areas:

- History
- Government
- Economics
- Psychology
- Geography
- Sociology/Anthropology

Students may, however, specialize by taking as many courses as possible in one area of social science such as history, psychology, or sociology. If students choose this option, an attempt will be made to assign an advisor in that specialty. Social science majors frequently pursue careers in social work, law, counseling, or civil service. Students expressing these interests are advised accordingly. Baccalaureate candidates who wish to go on to graduate school are required to include a course in statistics as part of their coursework.

Social Science Curriculum (Sample Schedule)

The following quarterly course sequence is only one suggestion. Actual sequencing of courses may vary based on availability of courses and faculty advising. All courses followed by "S" are part of the General Education Core requirements.

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
FIRST QUARTER		
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4
SOCI 101	Introduction to Sociology	4
MATH 101*	Basic Algebra	4
	Total	12
SECOND QUARTER		
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4
PSYC 101	Introduction to Psychology	4
MATH 105*	Plane Geometry and Algebra	4
HIST 111	American History to 1828 (or HIST 112 or HIST 113)	4
	Total	16
THIRD QUARTER		
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4
HIST 201	Ancient History (or HIST 202 or HIST 203)	4
	Total	16

* If mathematics assessment test indicates. Otherwise, students may enroll directly in MATH 110S. Please see page 36 under General Education Core.

FOURTH QUARTER		
ENGL/HIST 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4
BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4
PSYC 273	Psychology of Human Adjustment	4
ECON 101	Principles of Economics 1	4
	Total	16
FIFTH QUARTER		
ENGL/HIST 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4
GOVT 250	Introduction to Political Science	4
	Elective	4
	Total	16
SIXTH QUARTER		
ENGL/HIST 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4
ANTH 250	Principles of Cultural Anthropology	4
	Elective	4
	Total	16
<p>After completing approximately 93 quarter hours students are generally considered to be at the junior level of their college work. At this point they usually begin to take upper division courses, although these can be taken prior to that time if necessary prerequisites have been met.</p>		
SEVENTH QUARTER		
	Major Electives	12
	Elective	4
	Total	16
EIGHTH QUARTER		
	Major Electives	12
	Elective	4
	Total	16
NINTH QUARTER		
	Major Electives	8
	Electives	8
	Total	16
TENTH QUARTER		
SOCI 485S	Community Involvement	2
	Major Electives	8
	Elective	4
	Total	14
ELEVENTH QUARTER		
SOCI 490S	Senior Seminar	4
	Major Elective (Statistics, for some)	4
	Major Electives	8
	Total	16
TWELFTH QUARTER		
GOVT 401	State of the World	4
	Major Electives	8
	Elective	4
	Total	16
	Total hours needed to complete degree at Shawnee State	186

Social Science Major with Elementary Education Certification

Students majoring in social science who wish to complete requirements toward certification in elementary education may choose a special program which was designed to meet their needs. In this curriculum, social science majors take courses which cover subject matter traditionally taught as social studies in the elementary school.

Students choosing elementary education certification are urged to work closely with their social science advisor and with an advisor from the elementary education program.

Graduation Requirements

General Education Core	50 Hours
Social Science Requirements	56 Hours
State of Ohio Requirements	33 Hours
Professional Education Requirements	51 Hours
Total Hours in Program	190 Hours

General Education Core (50 Hours)

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
ENGL 111S	Discourse and Composition	4
ENGL 112S	Composition and Research	4
ENGL 115S	Composition and Literature	4
ENGL/HIST 225S	Civilization and Literature 1	4
ENGL/HIST 226S	Civilization and Literature 2	4
ENGL/HIST 227S	Civilization and Literature 3	4
PSCI 110S	Physical Science Core Course	4
SOCI 110S	Foundations of Social Science	4
BIOL 110S	Life Sciences Core Course	4
MATH 110S	Mathematics Core Course	4
PHIL 320S	Ethics in Public and Private Life	4
SOCI 485S	Community Involvement	2
SOCI 490S	Senior Seminar	4

Social Science Requirements (56 Hours)

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
SOCI 101	Introduction to Sociology	4
PSYC 101	Introduction to Psychology	4
HIST 111	American History to 1828	4
HIST 112	American History, 1828-1900	4
HIST 113	American History Since 1900	4
PSYC 273	Psychology of Human Adjustment	4
HIST 201	Ancient History (or HIST 202 or HIST 203)	4
GEOG 125	World Geography (or GEOG 201 or GEOG 225)	4
ECON 101	Principles of Economics 1 (or ECON 102)	4
PSYC 375	Educational Psychology	4
GOVT 250	Introduction to Political Science	4
PSYC 310	Child Psychology (or PSYC 351)	4
SOCI 310	Gender Socialization	4
SOCI 410	State of the World	4

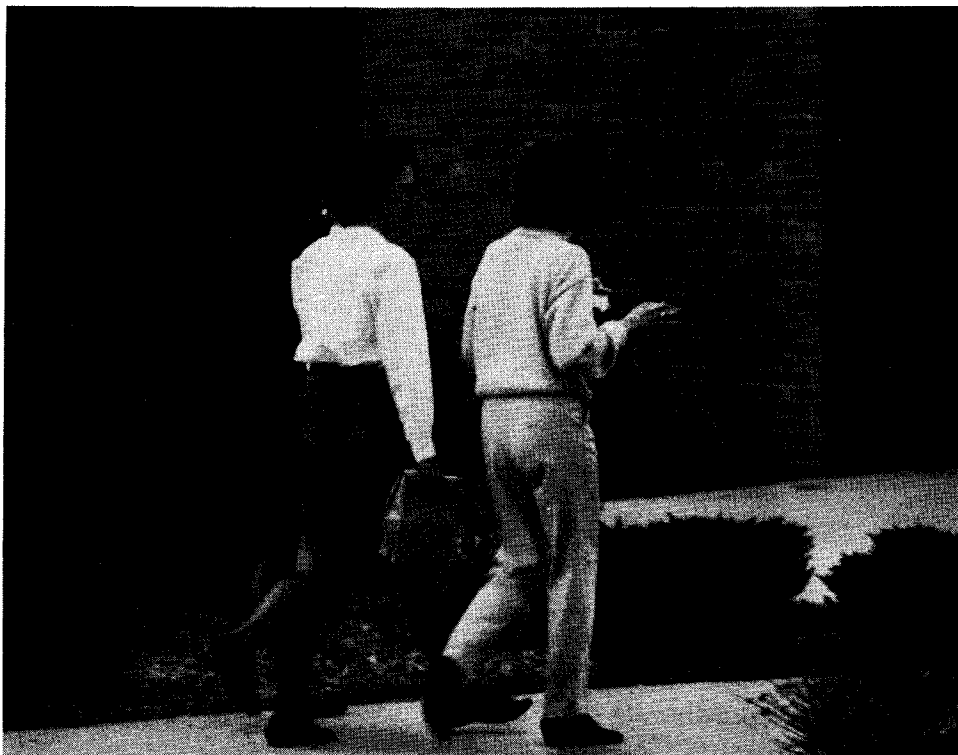
State of Ohio Requirements (33 Hours)

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
ARTS 201	Art in the Elementary Curriculum 1	3
ARTS 202	Art in the Elementary Curriculum 2	3
MUSI 160	Fundamentals of Music	3

MUSI 161	Music for the Classroom Teacher	3
MATH 120	Elementary Topics in Math 1	5
MATH 121	Elementary Topics in Math 2	5
HPER 202	Personal and Community Health	4
HPER 270	Physical Education for the Elementary Classroom	4
SPCH 103	Public Speaking and Human Communication	3

Professional Education Requirements (51 Hours)

Course No.	Course	Credit Hours
EDUC 110	Teacher as Inquiring Professional 1	2
EDUC 210	Teacher as Inquiring Professional 2	2
EDUC 220	Social/Physical/Intellectual Growth and Development	3
EDUC 230	Instructional Media, Technology, and Computers	2
EDUC 240	Foundations and Competing Epistemologies	2
EDUC 310	Teacher as Inquiring Professional 3	3
EDUC 320	Interdisciplinary Teaching 1	7
EDUC 340	Foundations and Competing Epistemologies	2
EDUC 410	Teacher as Inquiring Professional 4	2
EDUC 420	Interdisciplinary Teaching Methods 2	7
EDUC 440	Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 3	2
EDUC 450	Directed Teaching and Seminar	15
EDUC 460	Senior Action Research	2



Center for Research and Development in Teaching and Learning

Mission Statement

Shawnee State University's teacher education program is committed to a curriculum that prepares all its graduates to communicate effectively, to think holistically, and to respond ethically. Combining the breadth of the liberal arts and the depth of an academic discipline with the rigor of a professional development program, Shawnee State's Center for Research and Development in Teaching and Learning prepares the entry level teacher to meet the dynamic responsibilities of contemporary schools.

Given a complex society where educational activities occur in a variety of settings, professional understanding and skills need to be transferable. Through its policies and practices, the Center models this dynamic professional process by:

1. celebrating the uniqueness, dignity, and worth of each individual;
2. manifesting the relationship of educational practice to appropriate modes of inquiry, styles of learning, and findings of research;
3. promoting collaborative interactions among appropriate agencies; and
4. demonstrating the dynamic balance of continuity and change in educational practice.

Elementary Education Certification

The vision of teaching which guides the teacher education program at Shawnee State University is that of a reflective and inquiring professional. Assuming that teachers continue to develop over time cognitively, technically, and professionally, the program emphasizes dispositions of lifelong learning in addition to the acquisition of specific skills and knowledge.

From the freshman year on, the program's theme of practice-centered inquiry is developed. The combination of the integrated general education core and an in-depth academic major extends the knowledge of a discipline to an understanding of how one learns that discipline. The professional sequence then provides directions for developing instructional strategies and skills to teach the discipline in light of how children learn. The program provides a well articulated, hierarchical arrangement of field and clinical activities beginning with a set of activities designed to screen students for desired teacher qualities in their freshman year and culminating in student teaching experiences which assess their professional competence and potential.

During their junior and senior years, students engage in the integrative study of core methods. Specified programmatic themes provide interrelatedness not only within the blocks but between and among the other courses in the professional sequence. Foundational studies occur throughout the program and, in fact, serve as a major clarifying and culminating activity. Throughout the program, the emphasis is on structured inquiry and reflection.

The elementary education certification program seeks to lead students to a greater mastery of a teaching specialization, an increased understanding of the liberal arts

perspective, a wider context within which to make good choices, a research-based professional education core, and a greater sense of the need to contribute their abilities to the present community through their service and to future communities through their students' lives.

Elementary Education Certification Requirements

Students seeking certification in elementary education must fulfill the following requirements:

1. Complete an academic major with an emphasis in elementary education.
2. Pass the battery of qualifying examinations prior to admission into the certification program.
3. Demonstrate teaching proficiency and professional competencies throughout the field/clinical experiences and student teaching.
4. Pass the Ohio State Board of Education's Teacher Examination.

Course and teaching experiences in area schools will be added to the schedule in the 1991-92 school year, enabling students to be eligible for a certificate to teach in grades 1-6.

Health, Physical Education, and Recreation

The health, physical education, and recreation faculty offer a variety of courses designed to introduce students to psychomotor, cognitive, and affective domains of fitness, leisure, and pre-professional physical education.

Students will develop an understanding of the role physical activity plays in creating a healthy and enjoyable lifestyle. In addition, students will have the opportunity to develop skills related to teaching, coaching, organizing, and administering physical education activities.

As Shawnee State University develops, programs which draw upon the resources of other academic areas and the sports center will be explored.

Elementary Education Certification Program Curriculum

The requirements for a baccalaureate degree with elementary education certification vary according to the major. Students are advised to refer to the section of the catalog which discusses that major and to schedule an appointment with their assigned faculty advisor.



Individualized and Associate Degree Programs

Associate of Individualized Studies Degree

The associate of individualized studies degree (AIS) at Shawnee State University is designed to allow students the option of formulating their own individualized program of study. The philosophical basis of the degree is predicated upon the assumption that the students may be unable to achieve their personal educational goals through one of the more formalized two-year degree structures offered at Shawnee State. This is especially true for those students interested in concentrating or combining a selected mixture of courses encompassing both academic as well as technical offerings in a manner which may not meet the degree requirements of Shawnee State's associate of arts, associate of applied science, or associate of applied business degrees. Students desiring more information concerning this degree should contact the registrar.

Associate of Arts Degree Programs

Shawnee State University offers an associate of arts degree for those students wishing to complete a two-year program of general education with an emphasis in the arts or social sciences. The total number of hours needed to complete either degree is 90.

Curriculum

I. Core Requirements

A. Composition — 12 hours

ENGL 111S Discourse and Composition	4 cr. hrs.
ENGL 112S Composition and Research	4 cr. hrs.
→ ENGL 115S Composition and Literature	4 cr. hrs.

B. Natural Sciences — 12 hours

→ BIOL 110S Life Sciences Core Course	4 cr. hrs.
→ PSCI 110S Physical Science Core Course	4 cr. hrs.
MATH 110S Mathematics Core Course	4 cr. hrs.

C. Social Science — 16 hours

SOCI 110S Foundations of Social Science	4 cr. hrs.
ENGL/HIST 225S, 226S, or 227S Civilization and Literature	4 cr. hrs.
SOCI 101 Introduction to Sociology	4 cr. hrs.
PSYC 101 Introduction to Psychology	4 cr. hrs.

→ D. Humanities — 16 hours from the following subject areas:

Art	Language
Comparative Arts	Music
English	Philosophy
Humanities	Theater
Journalism	

→ E. Electives — 4 hours from the following subject areas:

Arts and Humanities	Natural Science
Health	Social Science

II. Concentration Area — 30 hours

A. Arts

Selected courses in an area of specialization chosen from the preceding list of humanities subject areas to complete the associate of arts degree.

B. Social Sciences

Selected courses in an area of specialization chosen from the following list of subject areas to complete the associate of arts degree:

Anthropology	History
Economics	Psychology
Geography	Sociology
Government	

Associate of Science Degree Program

Shawnee State University offers an associate of science degree for those students desiring two years of general education with an emphasis in the sciences and mathematics.

Curriculum

I. Core Requirements

A. Communications — 12 hours

ENGL 111S Discourse and Composition	4 cr. hrs.
ENGL 112S Composition and Research	4 cr. hrs.
ENGL 115S Composition and Literature	4 cr. hrs.

B. Natural Sciences and Mathematics — 24 hours

BIOL 110S Life Sciences Core Course	4 cr. hrs.
PSCI 110S Physical Science Core Course	4 cr. hrs.
MATH 110S Mathematics in Society	4 cr. hrs.
One additional mathematics course MATH 130 or above	4 cr. hrs.
Additional coursework outside the area of concentration	8 cr. hrs.

C. Humanities and Social Science — 24 hours

SOCI 110S Foundations in Social Science	4 cr. hrs.
ENGL/HIST 225S Civilization and Literature 1	4 cr. hrs.
ENGL/HIST 226S Civilization and Literature 2	4 cr. hrs.
ENGL/HIST 227S Civilization and Literature 3	4 cr. hrs.

At least one course in social science from the following subject areas:

Anthropology	History
Economics	Physical Education
Education	Psychology
Geography	Sociology
Government	

At least one course in humanities from the following subject areas:

Arts	Literature
Comparative Arts	Music
English	Philosophy
Humanities	Theater
Journalism	

II. Concentration Area — 30 hours

Selected courses in an area of specialization chosen from the following subject areas complete the associate of science degree.

Life Sciences
 Mathematics
 Physical Sciences

Course Descriptions

Explanation of Prerequisites

Most learning beyond basic skills is dependent upon mastery of some prior skill or subject content. As a result many courses at the University require the satisfaction of prerequisites prior to course enrollment. Prerequisites may be met by successful completion of the prior courses listed or by placement, via testing, into the course.

The academic division/school may withdraw a student from a course for which prerequisites have not been satisfied.

Explanation of Abbreviations

The abbreviations listed are found throughout the course descriptions on the following pages. In addition, it should be noted that some upper level courses are not included on these pages. Students should contact their faculty advisor for further information.

ACCT —	Accounting	HPER —	Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
ADNR —	Associate Degree Nursing	HUMN —	Humanities
AHNR —	Allied Health/Nursing	JOUR —	Journalism
AISM —	Automated Information Systems Management	LAST —	Legal Assisting
ANTH —	Anthropology	LING —	Linguistics
ARTS —	Art	MATH —	Mathematics
BADM —	Business Administration	MGNT —	Management
BAFT —	Banking and Finance	MILS —	Military Science
BAMN —	Business Ethics	MLTC —	Medical Laboratory Technology
BIOL —	Biology	MRKT —	Marketing
BMNT —	Management	MUSI —	Music
BUSL —	Business Law	NTSC —	Natural Science
CHEM —	Chemistry	OADM —	Office Administration
COMA —	Comparative Arts	OTAT —	Occupational Therapy Assistant
DTHY —	Dental Hygiene	PHAR —	Pharmacy
ECON —	Economics	PHIL —	Philosophy
EDPT —	Data Processing	PHYS —	Physics
EDUC —	Education	PSCI —	Physical Science
EMTA —	Paramedic	PSYC —	Psychology
EMTP —	Paramedic	PTAT —	Physical Therapist Assistant
ENGL —	English	RDLT —	Radiologic Technology
ESL —	English as a Second Language	REST —	Real Estate
ETCA —	Computer Aided Drafting and Design	RMMT —	Retail Management
ETCO —	Engineering Technology Core	RPTT —	Respiratory Therapy
ETEC —	Electrical/Computer Engineering Technology	SBMT —	Small Business Management
ETEG —	Engineering Graphics	SOCI —	Sociology
ETEM —	Electromechanical Engineering Technology	SPAN —	Spanish
ETIN —	Instrumentation Technology	SPCH —	Speech
ETPL —	Plastics Engineering Technology	THAR —	Theater
ETRO —	Robotics		
FINA —	Finance		
FREN —	French		
GEOG —	Geography	Preq. —	Prerequisite
GEOL —	Geology	Su —	Summer
GOVT —	Government	F —	Fall
HIST —	History	W —	Winter
		Sp —	Spring

ACCT 101 Accounting 1 (4) Introduction to fundamental accounting concepts and procedures. The accounting cycle: nature of accounts and techniques of recording, classifying, summarizing, and analyzing basic financial data. Application of fundamental accounting techniques to partnerships and corporations. Accounting for the formation, operation, and dissolution of business enterprises.

ACCT 102 Accounting 2 (4) Application of fundamental accounting techniques for cash, long term investments, notes and accounts, inventory methods, plant and equipment, and liabilities. Introduction to manufacturing operations, cost methods, and management's need of cost data. *Preq. ACCT 101*

ACCT 103 Accounting 3 (4) Reporting and analyzing financial data. Financial statement introduction, analysis, and interpretation to meet the needs of modern management. Introduction to accounting techniques applicable to parent and subsidiary companies and departmental and branch operations. Budgeting as an aid to management and the importance of income tax considerations in financial decisions. *Preq. ACCT 102*

ACCT 104 Tax Accounting (4) Current income tax law and regulations related to business and individual income tax reporting. Practice in preparation of tax returns of businesses and individuals. *Preq. ACCT 102*

ACCT 110 Payroll Records/Accounting (3) A basic course in the maintenance of personnel and payroll records as required by the Fair Labor Standards Act and the various federal and state laws covering the withholding and payment of payroll related taxes. *Preq. ACCT 101*

ACCT 161 Accounting with D. P. Applications 1 (4) Application of basic accounting procedures to the microcomputer. Emphasizes applications to the IBM microcomputer system. *Preq. ACCT 103, EDPT 101*

ACCT 201 Financial Accounting Principles (4) An introduction to the concepts and principles underlying financial accounting theory. The study includes the accounting equation and its application to the business entity. Procedures and concepts in accumulating and reporting financial information are developed. (Not open to students who have completed ACCT 101 and 102.) *Preq. ECON 101 and 102 and sophomore standing*

ACCT 210 Managerial Accounting (4) A study of the financial information needs of management for decision making. Includes the development of financial statements for manufacturing entities, the study of the components of unit cost, variable costing, and cost-volume-profit analysis. *Preq. ACCT 201*

ACCT 211 Intermediate Accounting 1 (4) A more advanced treatment of accounting theory; determination of income realization and cost expiration. Primary emphasis is on asset accounts in order listed on the balance sheet. *Preq. ACCT 103 or 210*

ACCT 212 Intermediate Accounting 2 (4) Continuation of ACCT 211 with emphasis on the balance sheet sections dealing with investments, fixed assets, and liabilities. *Preq. ACCT 211*

ACCT 213 Intermediate Accounting 3 (4) Continuation of ACCT 212 with detailed study of the owner's equity section of the balance sheet and the financial statements presentation and analysis. *Preq. ACCT 212*

ACCT 221 Cost Accounting 1 (4) Introduction to cost accounting systems and methods. Cost concepts, classifications, and measurement techniques in relation to their importance in determination, planning, and control. Job order and process cost accounting methods. *Preq. ACCT 103 or ACCT 210*

ACCT 222 Cost Accounting 2 (4) Estimating, planning, and controlling the costs of processes and projects. Standard cost accounting procedures and the analysis of variances. Cost and profit responsibility reporting to management. Uses of cost and profit data in project selection, product pricing, and other functions of management. *Preq. ACCT 221*

ACCT 230 Accounting Projects 1 (3) A special course designed to permit the accounting student to work on special projects under the supervision of an instructor with expertise in the area of the student's project. The special projects course will enable the accounting student to apply the accounting theory as covered in other courses. *Preq. departmental permission (see accounting advisor)*

ACCT 231 Governmental Accounting (4) A basic introduction to the accumulation and use of accounting information in non-profit organizations. General principles applying to budgets and funds are examined rather than specific application. An especially useful course for non-accounting (and accounting) students who will be employed in governmental units where budgeting and accounting are required. *Preq. ACCT 211*

ACCT 241 Auditing (3) Independent audits, professional ethics, legal liability, internal control, auditing standards, work sheet applications and procedures. Concern is given to audit evidence, the auditor's approach and techniques, summary reports, statistical sampling, and role of advisory services to management. *Preq. ACCT 212 and ACCT 222*

ACCT 261 Accounting with D. P. Applications 2 (4) Study of the relationship of data processing to accounting procedures and the use of computers as aids to accounting. *Preq. ACCT 161*

ACCT 330 Industrial Accounting (4) Study of the use of data by management in planning and controlling business operations. Emphasis on the solution of problems confronting management by the use of accounting information in analytical form. Not recommended for associate degree accounting majors. *Preq. ACCT 210 or ACCT 103 and permission*

ACCT 360 Systems Accounting (4) A course in accounting information systems principles and applications. The application of accounting principles to computerized environment, including transaction processing and internal controls, revenue and expenditure cycle applications, file and data management concepts, software systems, and computer security. *Preq. AISM 101 and ACCT 210 or ACCT 103 and permission*

ACCT 410 Health Care Accounting/Administration (4) The use of accounting information in planning and controlling the operations of health care organizations. Budgeting and the specialized cost accounting applications of health care organizations are included. *Preq. ACCT 210 or ACCT 103 and permission*

ADNR 101 Nursing 1—Fundamentals 1 (8) Introduction to the nursing process system enabling students to assist individuals to meet daily living needs. Fundamental skills and related scientific principles of nursing are presented. Laboratory practice provides the opportunity to develop beginning skills in both technical and interpersonal aspects of nursing. *5 lec. 9 lab*

ADNR 102 Nursing 2—Fundamentals 2 (8) Continuing development of basic nursing skills. A beginning study of medical-surgical nursing concepts relevant to all age groups. Emphasis on application of all components of the nursing process. *Preq. 2.0 average or better in courses required for fall quarter of first year; 5 lec. 9 lab*

ADNR 103 Nursing 3—Nursing of Adults and Children 1 (8) Focuses on implementing the nursing process in meeting basic needs of the adult or child experiencing stressors related to safety and security, activity and rest, and sexual role satisfaction. Further development of technical skills. *Preq. 2.0 average or better in courses required in winter quarter of first year; 4 lec. 12 lab*

ADNR 201 Nursing 4—OB Maternal/Newborn Nursing (5) Applies the nursing process in the study of the normal aspects of the maternal cycle and the normal newborn infant. Common recurring stressors related to the maternal/newborn cycle are presented. Skills needed to provide family-centered nursing in normal and stress situations are introduced. *6 lec. 12 lab (five-week course)*

ADNR 202 Nursing 5—Mental Health and Illness (5) Presents concepts of mental health and selected deviant emotional and mental responses to stress. Encourages increased self-awareness and development of beginning skills in the use of self. Application of the nursing process in providing nursing care for clients with specific behavior patterns. *6 lec. 12 lab (five-week course)*

ADNR 203 Nursing 6—Trends (2) Concerns of nursing—past, present, and future—are explored. Discussion of the relationship of the technical nurse to health professions and community, personal development of the individual, and legal and ethical implications for nursing practice.

ADNR 204 Nursing 7—Nursing of Adults and Children 2 (10) Applies the nursing process in caring for adults and children experiencing stressors affecting oxygen transport and fluids and electrolytes balance. *6 lec. 12 lab*

ADNR 205 Nursing 8—Nursing of Adults and Children 3 (9) Systematically applies the nursing process in caring for groups of patients. Synthesizes previous knowledge for utilization of the nursing process with adult and child clients experiencing stressors affecting nutrition and elimination. *4 lec. 15 lab*

ADNR 211 Nursing 9—Nursing Seminar (3) A theoretical and practical approach to setting nursing priorities. Discussion of the transition from student role to graduate role as a member of the health team.

ADNR 299 Nursing Special Topics (1-3) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of an instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.

SPECIAL NOTE—ADNR (Associate Degree Nursing): *Only students officially accepted into the nursing program or those with approval of the program director may take the courses with the ADNR prefix. All ADNR courses must be taken in sequence.*

AHNR 101 Introduction to Health Technologies (2) Introduction to the health professions, including history, responsibilities, and ethics. Includes introduction to the allied health and nursing programs at Shawnee State University. *W*

AHNR 102 Medical Terminology (2) Introduction to medical terminology commonly used in health occupations. Emphasis is placed on prefixes, suffixes, and building and analyzing medical terms. *Su F*

AHNR 103 Principles of Medical Science (3) Basic inorganic, organic, and biochemistry principles as applied to human physiology. Includes principles of physics and the metric system. Specifically designed for students in allied health or nursing programs. *Req. acceptance into one of the allied health or nursing programs.*

AHNR 310 Orientation to Health Care Systems* (3) A broad orientation to the health services industry. Segments of the health services industry are identified and described with historical background, functions, interrelationships, and future roles of each. *Required for both health management and health education concentrations*

AHNR 311 Health Record Principles* (3) Study of the health record, including definition, standards for content, and format. Also studied are the interactions of the health care professionals contributing to, utilizing, and analyzing health record data.

AHNR 312 Health Care Personnel Management* (3) Principles of health care personnel recruitment, selection, and management. Characteristics of the professional health care worker are discussed. Legal responsibilities, collective bargaining, continuing education, and training are covered.

AHNR 325 Instructing Adults* (3) Cross-listed as EDUC 325. Study of how adults learn. Adult learning needs and participation patterns. Teaching styles and techniques best suited to adults are utilized.

AHNR 327 Methods of Teaching in Health and Occupations* (3) Cross-listed as EDUC 327. The subject matter and teaching methodologies of health instruction in classrooms, laboratories, and community settings are analyzed and demonstrated.

AHNR 402 Community Health Education* (3) Cross-listed as EDUC 402. Philosophy of community health education with emphasis on historical and conceptual precepts.

AHNR 410 Patient Care in Long-Term Health Care Facilities* (3) An overview of the total medical and social care required for residents of long-term health care facilities. The student is oriented and exposed to the various aspects required of the administrator and institution to provide for the total care of the individual. Topics include pharmaceutical services, disease process and recognition, biological aging, and psychology of patient care, patient assessment, care planning, and nutrition.

AHNR 411 Administration in Long-Term Care Facilities* (3) The role and responsibility of management as applied to a long-term health care facility. The expectations for the administrator are identified and discussed relative to ethical practices, licensure, state and federal agency requirements, and financial management.

AHNR 420 Problems in Health Care Management and Policies* (3) A seminar course where health care management problems are studied and recommendations offered for the resolution of those problems. *It is recommended that this problems and policy course be taken as the last course in the 24-hour health management concentration.*

AHNR 451 Internship in Health Management/Education* (1-6) Cross-listed as EDUC 451. Health care management/education experience is obtained in selected institutions or agencies related to the student's health management/education interest and ability. Written reports are required. *Req. approval from the dean of the School of Allied Health and Nursing.*

AHNR 461 Research Problems in Health and Recreational Education* Cross-listed as EDUC 461. Exploration of research methodologies, issues, and problems peculiar to health professions.

* Pending approval by the Ohio Board of Regents.

AHNR 495 Special Topics (2-4) Cross-listed as EDUC 495. Provides students an opportunity to gain additional knowledge or experience in a specific area or field.

AISM 101 Introduction to Automated Information Systems (4) A study of computer history, systems, concepts, applications, and social implications. Laboratory activities include basic microcomputer operation and introduction to popular software packages.

AISM 103 Computer Applications (4) Hands-on study in the use of microcomputer software packages, including word processing, spreadsheets, data base management, business graphics, data communications, and integrated packages. *Preq. AISM 101*

AISM 310 Data Base Management (4) Data base system design, implementation, and access using a relational data base and fourth generation programming language. Laboratory project required. *Preq. AISM 103*

AISM 320 Systems Analysis and Design (4) The study of the systems life cycle as related to information systems in business. Structured analysis and design methods are stressed. Case studies and laboratory projects. *Preq. AISM 103*

AISM 430 Information Systems Development Project (4) The use of microcomputers and applications software to design, construct, and implement a complete operational information system, including organizing and loading the data base and use of the system to generate appropriate outputs. *Preq. AISM 310 and AISM 320*

ANTH 101 Introduction to Anthropology (4) An introduction to the biological nature of humans. The roots of primate and hominid evolution, speciation, cultural beginnings, and the processes of evolution in modern humans are examined.

ANTH 199 Topics in Anthropology (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.

ANTH 250 Principles of Cultural Anthropology (4) How humans have adapted as foragers, hunters, farmers, and industrialists. The diversities of pre-literate and living human societies, social structure, kinship, religion, and ecology are examined in cross-cultural settings.

ANTH 299 Special Topics (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. Separate courses repeatable for credit.

ANTH 360 Indians of North America (4) Description and analysis of traditional native American cultural areas and impact of modern society on native Americans. *Preq. ANTH 250*

ANTH 399 Topics in Anthropology (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.

ARTS 100 The Creative Process (4) Team-taught and interdisciplinary. Examines the creative process in all the arts via lectures, demonstrations, visiting artists, and films. Special emphasis is given to artists' statements about themselves and the role of the arts in the development of civilization.

ARTS 101 Studio Foundations I (4) An entry-level class focusing on the dynamics of black and white, two-dimensional media. It provides students with methods of seeing, visualizing, and expressing themselves on paper. Required of all students with art concentration.

ARTS 102 Studio Foundations 2 (4) An entry-level class which focuses on the use and perception of color. Discussion of various color systems. Color exercises based on theory and historic contexts. Required of all students with art concentration.

ARTS 103 Studio Foundations 3 (4) An entry-level course devoted to the concepts and use of three-dimensional materials used in sculptural terms. Required of all students with art concentration.

ARTS 104 Terminology, Tools, and Materials in Graphic Design (4) Course designed to make students familiar with the "building blocks" used by graphic designers. Hands-on experience with many of the tools used in this profession. Emphasizes the basics of using T-squares, triangles, and technical pens. Demonstrates modern graphic computers. Introduces the many types of materials involved such as rubber cement, acetate, and papers.

ARTS 201 Art in the Elementary Curriculum 1 (3) First of two art courses required of those wishing to become certified as elementary teachers in Ohio. The emphasis of these two courses (201 and 202) is to teach the teacher to become a creative coach or a catalyst in the child's artistic growth. Emphasis is on understanding, facilitating, and integrating art into the elementary curriculum.

ARTS 202 Art in the Elementary Curriculum 2 (3) A continuation of ARTS 201. *Preq. ARTS 201*

ARTS 203 Elementary Art Methods (4) Focus is on implementing studio techniques with the elementary student.

ARTS 205 Graphic Design Reproduction Techniques (4) A course designed to familiarize the graphic design student with the various methods of reproducing the finished art work. Discussion of various methods of printing, color separation, and electronic media. Lectures, demonstrations, field trips, and studio work are included.

ARTS 210 Photography 1 (4) An introduction to the art and techniques of photography. Student must provide 35mm camera.

ARTS 211 Photography 2 (4) Continued exploration of photographic techniques. Student must provide 35mm camera. *Preq. ARTS 210*

ARTS 212 Photography 3 (4) A continuation of ARTS 211. Student must provide 35mm camera. *Preq. ARTS 211*

ARTS 215 Photography for the Graphic Designer (4) An introduction to the basic knowledge of photography for the graphic designer, covering the basics of setting up, lighting, and designing photo compositions.

ARTS 221 Painting 1 (4) A focus on individual expression through the use of oil and acrylic painting mediums. *Preq. ARTS 101, ARTS 102, or permission*

ARTS 222 Painting 2 (4) A continuation and expansion of ideas developed in ARTS 221. *Preq. ARTS 221*

ARTS 223 Painting 3 (4) Extension of the concepts developed in ARTS 222. *Preq. ARTS 222*

ARTS 231 Ceramics 1 (4) Entry-level course focusing on the use of clay in creating hand built pottery and forms. Basics of glazing work are covered.

ARTS 232 Ceramics 2 (4) Entry-level course focusing on the use of the potter's wheel to create basic thrown forms.

ARTS 233 Ceramics 3 (4) Concentration on the combination of hand built and wheel thrown forms and further study of glaze techniques. *Preq. ARTS 231 and ARTS 232*

ARTS 238 Wood Design 1 (4) This course explores the basis for using wood as a design/sculpture medium. Initial understanding of tool use and safety practices is the focal point of this first class.

ARTS 239 Wood Design 2 (4) Extension of ARTS 238. Students having a solid background in the use of woodworking tools concentrate on achieving aesthetic/artistic results in their individual design projects.

ARTS 240 Wood Design 3 (4) Extension of ARTS 239. Promotes further exploration of the medium.

ARTS 241 Sculpture 1 (4) Course designed to develop the student's ability to conceive and build three-dimensional forms in various media (plaster, clay, wood, and metal). Understanding of shapes and mass, acquaintance with tools, techniques, and materials for expression.

ARTS 242 Sculpture 2 (4) Intermediate sculpture course designed to further a student's skill in three-dimensional work. Technical procedures include advanced wood-carving, clay molding, stone carving, and various direct over armature methods. *Preq. ARTS 241*

ARTS 243 Sculpture 3 (4) Studio problems based on concepts applied to various three-dimensional materials. Advanced sculpture places special emphasis on the development of individual expression in the student's chosen medium. *Preq. ARTS 242*

ARTS 244 Introduction to Printmaking (4) A studio course utilizing basic techniques in relief printing and screen printing.

ARTS 245 Intaglio (4) Introduction to basic intaglio techniques. Emphasis on mastering techniques used to develop personal imagery. *Preq. ARTS 101 and ARTS 102*

ARTS 246 Lithography (4) An introduction to basic lithographic technique and printing. Emphasis is placed on mastering techniques used to further personal aesthetic goals. *Preq. ARTS 101 and ARTS 102*

ARTS 247 Screen Printing (4) An introduction to basic silk screen techniques. Emphasis is on mastering techniques used to develop personal imagery. *Preq. ARTS 101 and ARTS 102*

ARTS 248 Relief Printing (4) An introductory course employing the range of graphic possibilities in the relief printing process. *Preq. ARTS 101 and ARTS 102*

ARTS 251 Typography for the Graphic Designer (4) Studio course beginning with some basic background in type design and theory and working through its use in modern graphic design. Use of transfer lettering, type sizing, and specifications in graphic design.

ARTS 252 Basic Illustration (4) Studio course beginning with design basics and integrating these basics into illustration techniques for the graphic designer. Black and white graphics and color techniques. *Preq. ARTS 251*

ARTS 253 Illustration (4) An extension of ARTS 252. The instructor helps the student develop a portfolio. *Preq. ARTS 251 and ARTS 252*

ARTS 261 Art History Survey 1 (Ancient through Medieval) (4) Beginning with the art of prehistoric man, covering Egyptian, Ancient Near East, Pre-Greek, Aegean, Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Early Christian, Byzantine, Medieval arts, and architecture in the West. Covering Romanesque, Gothic, and Late Gothic. Slides and lectures.

ARTS 262 Art History Survey 2 (4) Beginning with Italian Renaissance. Continuing through Baroque, Neoclassicism, Romanticism, Realism, Impressionism, Post Impressionism, and Twentieth Century painting, sculpture, and architecture.

- ARTS 271 Life Drawing 1 (4)** Drawing from a model in black and white media. Repeatable for credit—maximum of two quarters. *Preq. ARTS 101 or permission*
- ARTS 272 Life Drawing 2 (4)** A continuation of ARTS 271. Repeatable for credit—maximum of two quarters. *Preq. ARTS 271*
- ARTS 273 Life Drawing 3 (4)** A continuation of ARTS 272. Repeatable for credit—maximum of two quarters. *Preq. ARTS 272*
- ARTS 275 Drawing Workshop 1 (4)** An extension of ARTS 101 and 102. Focus is on developing drawing skills (perspective, composition, etc.) through the use of colored pencils and advanced black and white media. *Preq. ARTS 101 and ARTS 102*
- ARTS 276 Drawing Workshop 2 (4)** A continuation of ARTS 275. Students are expected to demonstrate increased facility and conceptualization.
- ARTS 290 Weaving 1 (4)** Introduction to weaving techniques through the construction and use of a simple loom and the use of the table or floor loom.
- ARTS 292 Fabric Design 1 (4)** Printing and dyeing fabric as well as applying design to cloth.
- ARTS 293 Fabric Design 2 (4)** Continuation of ARTS 292. *Preq. ARTS 292*
- ARTS 294 Fabric Design 3 (4)** Continuation of ARTS 293. *Preq. ARTS 293*
- ARTS 299 Topics in Art (1-4)** Opportunity for the student to plan and complete a project which meets with the approval of the staff member supervising this arranged course. Repeatable for credit. *Preq. permission of staff*
- ARTS 310 Intermediate Photography 1 (4)** A continuation of ARTS 212 utilizing more advanced dark room and camera techniques. *Preq. ARTS 212*
- ARTS 311 Intermediate Photography 2 (4)** Utilizes techniques taught in ARTS 310 with emphasis on artistic growth in the medium. *Preq. ARTS 310*
- ARTS 312 Intermediate Photography 3 (4)** Utilizes techniques taught in ARTS 311. Individualizes instruction promoting continued artistic growth in the medium. *Preq. ARTS 311*
- ARTS 321 Intermediate Painting 1 (4)** Oil and acrylic painting used to extend concepts developed in earlier painting courses. Individual concepts highly stressed. *Preq. ARTS 223*
- ARTS 322 Intermediate Painting 2 (4)** *Preq. ARTS 321*
- ARTS 323 Intermediate Painting 3 (4)** *Preq. ARTS 322*
- ARTS 324 Watercolor 1 (4)** Series of courses which focuses on the use of transparent watercolors to extend personal imagery. *Preq. ARTS 101, ARTS 102, or permission*
- ARTS 325 Watercolor 2 (4)** Continuation of ARTS 324. *Preq. ARTS 324*
- ARTS 326 Watercolor 3 (4)** Continuation of ARTS 325. *Preq. ARTS 325*
- ARTS 327 Figure Painting 1 (4)** Painting the human figure from a model in oil or acrylic. *Preq. ARTS 223*
- ARTS 328 Figure Painting 2 (4)** Continuation of ARTS 327. *Preq. ARTS 327*

- ARTS 329 Figure Painting 3 (4)** A continuation of ARTS 328. Emphasis on individual style and technique as opposed to strictly objective rendering. *Preq. ARTS 328*
- ARTS 331 Intermediate Ceramics 1 (4)** Intermediate hand built techniques, including use of clay and glazes. A continuation of ARTS 231. *Preq. ARTS 231.*
- ARTS 332 Intermediate Ceramics 2 (4)** Intermediate throwing techniques, including decorative techniques. *Preq. ARTS 232, and ARTS 233*
- ARTS 334 Raku Ceramics (4)** Introduction to the philosophy and techniques of the traditional Japanese ceramic ware called "Raku." *Preq. ARTS 231, 232, 233*
- ARTS 335 Porcelain Ceramics (4)** For advanced students of the potter's wheel. History, use, and glazing of porcelain. *Preq. permission of staff*
- ARTS 336 Glaze Theory and Practice (4)** Understanding of the many standard types of ceramic glazes.
- ARTS 338 Intermediate Wood Design 1 (4)** Extension of ARTS 240.
- ARTS 339 Intermediate Wood Design 2 (4)** Extension of ARTS 338.
- ARTS 340 Intermediate Wood Design 3 (4)** Extension of ARTS 339.
- ARTS 341 Intermediate Sculpture 1 (4)** Techniques of sculptural expression in the "additive" mode: clay, wax, found elements. *Preq. ARTS 243*
- ARTS 342 Intermediate Sculpture 2 (4)** Experience with low and high relief sculpture in "subtractive" processes: carving and sandblasting in glass, clay, wood, stone, plastics. *Preq. ARTS 341*
- ARTS 343 Intermediate Sculpture 3 (4)** Relief and small full-round sculpture by casting processes: soft metals, plaster, plastics. *Preq. ARTS 342*
- ARTS 345 Intermediate Intaglio (4)** A continuation of ARTS 245. Intermediate level techniques in etching and plate production combined with use of printing papers in producing an individualized image. *Preq. ARTS 245*
- ARTS 346 Intermediate Lithography (4)** A continuation of ARTS 246. Individual styles and techniques in lithography and advances by understanding more advanced methods of register paper ink use. *Preq. ARTS 246*
- ARTS 347 Intermediate Screen Printing (4)** A continuation of ARTS 247. Introduction of new techniques in manual and photo screen print production. *Preq. ARTS 247*
- ARTS 360 Ceramic History Survey 1 (4)** Prehistoric to modern non-Asian, including Egypt, Pre-Columbian American, Middle East, Africa, Europe, U.S.A.
- ARTS 361 Ceramic History Survey 2 (4)** Asia, China, Korea, Japan, Vietnam, and India.
- ARTS 364 North American Survey (4)** A survey of American art (colonial through the present).
- ARTS 365 European Survey (4)** A survey of European art (Greek through the present).
- ARTS 366 Non-Western Survey (4)** A survey of non-Western art: Asia, China, Korea, Japan, Vietnam, and India.
- ARTS 371 Intermediate Life Drawing 1 (4)** Working from a model developing a unique personal approach to drawing. Repeatable for credit—maximum of two quarters. *Preq. ARTS 101*

- ARTS 372 Intermediate Life Drawing 2 (4)** Continuation of ARTS 371. Repeatable for credit—maximum of two quarters. *Preq. ARTS 101*
- ARTS 373 Intermediate Life Drawing 3 (4)** Continuation of ARTS 372. Repeatable for credit—maximum of two quarters. *Preq. ARTS 101*
- ARTS 375 Intermediate Drawing Workshop 1 (4)** Development of a personal style of expression in two-dimensional drawing mediums.
- ARTS 376 Intermediate Drawing Workshop 2 (4)** A continuation of ARTS 375.
- ARTS 399 Topics in Art (2-4)** Opportunity for the student to plan and complete a project which meets with the approval of the staff member supervising this arranged course. Repeatable for credit. *Preq. permission of staff*
- ARTS 410 Advanced Photography 1 (4)** Advanced techniques in individualized areas such as lighting, color, and photographing the figure. *Preq. ARTS 312*
- ARTS 411 Advanced Photography 2 (4)** A continuation of ARTS 410. *Preq. ARTS 410*
- ARTS 412 Advanced Photography 3 (4)** A continuation of ARTS 411 and presentation of senior portfolio. *Preq. ARTS 411*
- ARTS 421 Advanced Painting 1 (4)** *Preq. ARTS 326*
- ARTS 422 Advanced Painting 2 (4)** *Preq. ARTS 421*
- ARTS 423 Advanced Painting 3 (4)** Focus on helping the artist develop a coherent/cohesive body of work (developing an individual style). *Preq. ARTS 422*
- ARTS 424 Advanced Watercolor 1 (4)** A continuation of ARTS 326 with more emphasis on individual style and use of more advanced materials such as special papers, etc. *Preq. ARTS 326*
- ARTS 425 Advanced Watercolor 2 (4)** A continuation of ARTS 424 with a widening dialog of expression based on individual style. Combined with experiments in the medium. *Preq. ARTS 424*
- ARTS 426 Advanced Watercolor 3 (4)** A continuation of ARTS 425 combined with a presentation of senior portfolio. *Preq. ARTS 425*
- ARTS 427 Advanced Figure Painting 1 (4)** Painting from a model in oil or acrylic. *Preq. ARTS 329*
- ARTS 428 Advanced Figure Painting 2 (4)** Painting from a model in oil or acrylic. *Preq. ARTS 427*
- ARTS 429 Advanced Figure Painting 3 (4)** A continuation of ARTS 428. Considerable progress in a personal style is encouraged with emphasis on using the human form as a basis for advanced work. *Preq. ARTS 428*
- ARTS 434 Advanced Raku (4)** Continuation of ARTS 334. The Raku philosophy as applied to modern and western forms. *Preq. permission of staff*
- ARTS 435 Advanced Porcelain (4)** Continuation of ARTS 335. Commercial and self-formulated porcelain applied to larger works. *Preq. permission of staff*
- ARTS 436 Advanced Glaze Theory and Practice (4)** Continuation of ARTS 336. Compounding and testing of self-designed glazes. *Preq. ARTS 336*
- ARTS 441 Advanced Sculpture 1 (4)** Techniques of casting in full-round, high-temperature, "harder" metals (bronze, aluminum) using the *cire perdue* process. *Preq. ARTS 343*

ARTS 442 Advanced Sculpture 2 (4) Emphasizes personal expression and the development of style in combinations of the foregoing technical processes. *Preq.* ARTS 441

ARTS 443 Advanced Sculpture 3 (4) Continuation of personal development. Introduction to land art, monument art, environment art, happenings, performance art. *Preq.* ARTS 442

ARTS 475 Advanced Drawing Workshop (4) A continuation of ARTS 376.

ARTS 476 Advanced Drawing Workshop (4) A continuation of ARTS 475.

ARTS 480 Senior Studio 1 (4) This course (and ARTS 481) must be taken the senior year in the area of the student's concentration. Arranged time.

ARTS 481 Senior Studio 2 (4) This course must be in the area of the student's concentration. Arranged time. *Preq.* ARTS 480

ARTS 499 Topics in Art (2-4) Opportunity for the student to plan and complete a project which meets with the approval of the staff member supervising this arranged course. Repeatable for credit. *Preq.* permission of staff

BADM 485S Community Involvement (Core Course) (2) Community Involvement is an outgrowth of the purposes and objectives of the University. The series of activities integral to the Community Involvement course enhance the education of the student, complement the senior seminar, and communicate to the students their obligation to human beings in need and society at large.

BADM 490S Senior Seminar (Core Course) (4) This course provides an opportunity for students to place their chosen field of study in an interdisciplinary context with intellectual, ethical, and historical perspectives. The seminar focuses on the synthesis and integration of various concepts by applying them to the analysis and solution of problems chosen in the context of their academic disciplines. Oral and written presentations of the seminar paper are required.

BAFT 101 Principles of Banking and Finance (4) Monetary standards, commercial and central banking. Federal Reserve functions and statements, monetary and income theory, problems of monetary and fiscal stabilization, international payments, and the International Bank and Monetary Fund.

BAFT 102 Introduction to Commercial Lending (4) An overview of the commercial lending function. Four sections cover commercial lending overview, the lending process, portfolio management, and regulation and business development. Specific contents include the commercial loan customer, types of commercial loans, the loan decision process, cost analysis, control and profitability, and the regulatory and legal environment.

BAFT 105 Installment Credit (4) Procedures, forms, government regulations, delinquency and collections, interest rates, background of installment credit.

BAFT 106 Principles of Bank Operations (4) Basic course stating a history of banking, developing of Federal Reserve System; three main duties, safekeeping, transfer of funds, lending. Examination and governmental examination. Field work and problems concerning the operation of commercial bank and savings and loan institutions.

BAFT 202 Home Mortgage Lending (4) A course covering the basic principles of home mortgage lending. A study of the procedures used from the opening to closing of mortgages. A complete study of all necessary forms, rules, and regulations the buyer should know in obtaining a loan.

BAFT 204 Introduction to Investments (4) A study of the various types of investments, including stocks, bonds, mutual funds, commercial paper, options, and commodities. Particular emphasis is given to return and risk in developing investment strategies.

BAMN 201 Business Ethics (4) Cross-listed as PHIL 201. Examination of the relationship between economic and moral constraints.

BIOL 099 Fundamental Biology (4) Designed for students with an inadequate background in biological science or those students with no high school biology who plan to enter one of the allied health programs. Material presented is intended to increase familiarity with terms and chemical processes.

BIOL 101 Introduction to Biology (3) An introduction to basic concepts of biology for allied health and nursing students.

BIOL 110S Life Sciences Core Course (4) Students have the opportunity to gain familiarity with the characteristics of life on earth, consider physiological and anatomical features of their own body systems, analyze examples of the impact of biologic phenomena on the individual and society, and apply the scientific method. *2 lec.; 2 discussion/activity*

BIOL 151 Principles of Biology (5) Introduction to principles and concepts of life; emphasis on interrelationships of structural, functional, reproductive, evolutionary, and ecological principles related to cells and organisms. *3 lec. 4 lab*

BIOL 162 Human Anatomy and Physiology (5) A general survey of the structure and function of the human body. Not applicable for students requiring BIOL 310 and BIOL 320. *Preq. BIOL 101 or BIOL 151; 4 lec. 2 lab*

BIOL 170 Field Biology (4) An introduction to basic life processes including the structure and function of plants and animals. Laboratory emphasis is on the identification and natural history of local flora and fauna, with special attention to trees and shrubs.

BIOL 202 Principles of Plant Biology (5) Anatomy and morphology of seed plants are related to the functional aspects of photosynthesis, growth, transport, and reproduction. Practical emphasis on plant/man interactions. Brief survey of plant kingdom with focus on life histories and evolutionary relationships. *Preq. BIOL 151; 3 lec. 4 lab*

BIOL 203 Principles of Animal Biology (6) Principles of animal taxonomy, structure, function, development, and behavior. Laboratory survey of major phyla. *Preq. BIOL 151; 4 lec. 4 lab*

BIOL 210 Taxonomy of Vascular Plants (4) Principles of classification of extinct and extant seed plants with emphasis on family recognition. Collection, identification, and preservation of seed plants. *Preq. BIOL 110S or permission; 3 lec. 3 lab*

BIOL 212 Forestry Management and Practices (4) Investigation of the development and the existing practices of modern forestry in the U. S. Basic management practices are discussed with laboratory exercises designed to improve forest management skills. *Preq. BIOL 110S and BIOL 202; 3 lec. 2 lab*

- BIOL 220 Wildlife Management (4)** A study of ecological principles of the management of wild animals, both game and non-game species. The economic importance of wildlife and the role of various wildlife agencies are also considered. *Preq. BIOL 110S or permission; 3 lec. 2 lab*
- BIOL 260 Neurobiology of Behavior (4)** Basic neurology, neurophysiology, and neuropharmacology, with emphasis on how they relate to human behavior. *Preq. BIOL 110S and PSYC 101*
- BIOL 271 Field Ornithology (4)** A study of the classification, adaptation, and habitat requirements of birds with particular emphasis on Ohio species. Field identification is emphasized in lab. *Preq. BIOL 110S; 3 lec. 3 lab*
- BIOL 272 Ohio's Natural Heritage (3)** An exploration of the natural history of Ohio. Arranged field trips visit all five of Ohio's physiographic regions. *Preq. BIOL 110S; 2 lec. 3 lab arranged*
- BIOL 290 Seminar in the Life Sciences (1-4)** Discussion of advanced topics in the life sciences.
- BIOL 295 Independent Study (1-4)** Independent life science investigation under the direction of a faculty member.
- BIOL 302 Dendrology (4)** Collection, identification, nomenclature, classification, and ecological relationship of native, introduced, and cultivated woody plants. *2 lec. 4 lab; Preq. BIOL 151 or permission*
- BIOL 303 Spring Flora (4)** Identification, nomenclature, and classification of spring flowering plants. Origin and evolution of flora in Ohio. *Preq. BIOL 202; 2 lec. 4 lab*
- BIOL 307 General Entomology (5)** An introduction to the morphology and classification of insects. The major orders, families, and species of economic importance, both beneficial and pest, are emphasized. Students collect and identify local species. *Preq. BIOL 151 or permission; 2 lec. 6 lab*
- BIOL 310 Principles of Anatomy (5)** An introduction to morphology of tissues and systems of the human body. *Preq. BIOL 101 or BIOL 151; 4 lec. 3 lab*
- BIOL 311 Kinesiology (3)** Concentration on skeletal and muscle systems and their functional interplay in the analysis of motion. *Preq. BIOL 310 or BIOL 162*
- BIOL 312 Sectional Anatomy (2)** An introduction to sectional human anatomy. *Preq. BIOL 162 or BIOL 310; 1 lec. 2 lab*
- BIOL 315 Histology (5)** Study of the microscopic structure of cells, tissues, and organ systems and their physiological properties. *Preq. BIOL 310; 4 lec. 2 lab*
- BIOL 320 Principles of Physiology (5)** An introduction to human systems physiology. *Preq. BIOL 310*
- BIOL 321 Human Physiology Lab (2)** Laboratory designed to complement BIOL 320. Exercises illustrate basic physiological principles and techniques, with emphasis on the human. *Preq. or Co-req. BIOL 320; 4 lab*
- BIOL 330 Ecology (4)** A study of the interrelationships among the many elements in an environment. An historical approach to the concept of evolution, man's impact upon the environment, and common ecological problems faced by society. Labs introduce common and basic ecological techniques. *Preq. BIOL 151; 3 lec. 2 lab*
- BIOL 331 Advanced Field Biology (4)** Examination of the principles and techniques of biological field investigation. *Preq. BIOL 330; 2 lec. 4 lab*

BIOL 340 Genetics (5) Principles and concepts of genetics as revealed by classical and modern investigation. Transmission, molecular, and population genetics are examined. *Preq. BIOL 151*

BIOL 341 Genetics Lab (2) Experiments and experiences designed to illustrate principles of genetics. *Preq. or Co-req. BIOL 340; 4 lab*

BIOL 350 Microbiology (5) A survey of representative types of microorganisms. Emphasis is placed on cellular structure and physiology, nutritional, and environmental requirements and methods of reproduction. Introduction to the role of pathogenic organisms in diseases. Principles of immunity and resistance to disease. Laboratory includes methods of sterilization, culture staining, and identification. *Preq. BIOL 151; 4 lec. 3 lab*

BIOL 351 Microbiology Lab (1) Additional laboratory experience for the student intending to major in the life sciences. Introduces student to media preparation, collection of lab data, and its graphic interpretation. *Preq. or Co-req. BIOL 350; 3 lab*

BIOL 360 Plant Anatomy and Morphology (5) Detailed study of vascular plant anatomy and morphology considered from an evolutionary viewpoint. Labs involve study of anatomy and morphology of all major vascular plant groups, extinct and extant. *Preq. BIOL 202; 2 lec. 4 lab*

BIOL 365 Phycology (5) An introduction to the taxonomy, morphology, evolution, and ecology of terrestrial, freshwater, and marine algae. Practice in identifying local species. *Preq. BIOL 151; 2 lec. 4 lab*

BIOL 390 Seminar in Life Sciences (1-4) Discussion of advanced topics in life sciences. *Preq. junior or senior standing*

BIOL 395 Special Topics in Biology (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. *Preq. BIOL 110S*

BIOL 407 Diagnostic Microbiology (5) Diagnostic procedures for the recovery and identification of medically important bacteria and fungi. Emphasis is on the morphological, cultural, biochemical, and serological characteristics of various pathogenic bacteria and fungi. *Preq. BIOL 350; 3 lec. 6 lab*

BIOL 410 Advanced Human Anatomy (5) A regional approach to the anatomy of the human body utilizing cadaver dissection. *Preq. BIOL 290; 3 lec. 4 lab*

BIOL 411 Biochemistry (4) General principles of the structural and functional properties of carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, and proteins. This course can be counted as a concentration area in biology or chemistry. *Preq. CHEM 307; 3 lec. 3 lab*

BIOL 432 Cell Biology (5) Current survey of the structure and function of eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells, including recent advances in molecular biology and tissue culture technique. *Preq. BIOL 151 and CHEM 305; 4 lec. 2 lab*

BIOL 450 Immunology (4) Study of antigen and antibodies with emphasis on in vivo and in vitro reactions, including recent information in immunogenetics and monoclonal strategies. *Preq. BIOL 350*

BIOL 470 Plant Physiology (5) A general introduction, including plant/soil, plant/water relationships, mineral nutrition, photosynthesis, and growth integrated with related aspects of biophysics. *Preq. BIOL 202 and BIOL 360; 3 lec. 3 lab*

- BIOL 485 Senior Project (1-4)** In-depth study of a selected topic in the life sciences, culminating in the preparation of a senior paper. *Preq. junior or senior standing*
- BIOL 490 Seminar in the Life Sciences (1-4)** Discussion of advanced topics in the life sciences. *Preq. junior or senior standing*
- BIOL 495 Undergraduate Research (1-4)** Independent life science investigation under the direction of a faculty member. *Preq. junior or senior standing*
- BIOL 499 Special Topics in Life Science (1-4)** Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.
- BMNT 101 Introduction to Business (4)** A survey course of the basic functions of American business with an emphasis on the responsibility of business as a vital segment of society. Introduction to the American economic system and the role of profits as the motivating force behind U.S. business activity. (Not open to juniors and seniors.)
- BMNT 102 Marketing Concepts (4)** A study of marketing fundamentals, consumption, consumer behavior, retailing, wholesaling structures, the functions performed in marketing, marketing policies, and a critical appraisal of the field of marketing.
- BMNT 201 Management Concepts (4)** An introductory course in management concepts, organization, and principles with a detailed analysis of the management functions of planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling. Communications, decision making, and motivation are emphasized as integral concepts in performing the management functions.
- BMNT 202 Personnel Management (4)** The philosophy, principles, and methods of personnel management stressing human resource planning, recruiting, selection, placement, training, evaluation, wage and salary administration, and benefit programs.
- BMNT 241 Labor Relations (4)** Topics related to collective bargaining, contract or labor agreements, workers' compensation laws, apprentice training, and jurisdictional disputes.
- BMNT 242 Business Communications (4)** Principles and techniques of effective letter writing, letter mechanics, writing of personal business letters, including application letters, methods of writing business reports and letters, and internal and external reports as a means of communication.
- BUSL 250 Business Law 1 (4)** An introduction to the legal environment of business based on the uniform commercial code, including the forms and classifications of law, an overview of the court systems, court procedure, social forces and the law, torts and crimes, and the principles of contract law.
- BUSL 260 Business Law 2 (4)** A continuation of BUSL 250, including the study of the law covering sales, agency and employment, commercial paper, personal property, and bailments.
- BUSL 270 The Legal Environment of Business (4)** An examination of the creation and evolution of principles and rules of law, emphasizing an understanding of the court system and court procedure, the role of administrative agencies and government regulations, and the study of criminal, tort, and the substantive law of contracts.

- CHEM 101 Fundamental Chemistry (4)** A course designed for students with an inadequate background in chemistry or students who have not had high school chemistry. Topics and material presented are intended to increase student's familiarity with the periodic table, chemical processes, and chemical calculations. *Preq.* one year of high school algebra or MATH 101
- CHEM 121 Introduction to General Chemistry 1 (4)** An introductory course in fundamental concepts of chemistry for nonscience majors. Topics include atomic structure, compound formation, chemical equations, stoichiometry, inorganic nomenclature, and gas laws. Credit allowed for only one of these introductory courses: CHEM 101, 121, and 141. Recommended for students requiring only one year of chemistry. *Preq.* one year of high school chemistry or CHEM 101 and placement in MATH 105 or higher; 3 lec. 3 lab
- CHEM 122 Introduction to General Chemistry 2 (4)** An introduction to the properties of solutions, reactions in solution, acids and bases, equilibrium oxidation-reduction reactions, and nuclear chemistry. Credit not allowed for both CHEM 122 and CHEM 142. *Preq.* CHEM 121 or permission; 3 lec. 3 lab
- CHEM 141 General Chemistry 1 (4)** An introduction to chemistry through the study of fundamental chemical concepts, atomic structure, periodic classification, mole concept, stoichiometry with problem solving, chemical bonding, and nuclear chemistry. Credit not allowed for both CHEM 121 and 141. *Preq.* one year of high school chemistry or CHEM 121 and placement in MATH 130; 3 lec. 3 lab
- CHEM 142 General Chemistry 2 (4)** An introduction to states of matter, chemical reactions in water solutions, properties of liquids and solutions, and nuclear chemistry. Credit not allowed for both CHEM 122 or CHEM 142. *Preq.* CHEM 141 or CHEM 122; 3 lec. 3 lab
- CHEM 143 General Chemistry 3 (4)** An introduction to chemical thermodynamics and kinetics, acid-base theory, ionic equilibria, electrochemistry, coordination compounds, and qualitative analysis. *Preq.* CHEM 142; 3 lec. 3 lab
- CHEM 200 Introduction to Organic Chemistry 1 (4)** A course in fundamental organic chemistry. The study of the major functional groups: saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons, alcohols and ethers, aldehydes and ketones, carboxylic acids, amines, carboxylic acid derivatives. The organic chemistry of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins. *Preq.* CHEM 121 or CHEM 141; 3 lec. 3 lab
- CHEM 201 Introduction to Organic Chemistry 2 (4)** Continuation of CHEM 201. Topics include conformational analysis, reaction mechanism, spectroscopy, polymers. *Preq.* CHEM 200; 3 lec. 3 lab
- CHEM 223 Quantitative Analysis (5)** An introduction to methods of chemical analysis by classical, gravimetric, and volumetric techniques. Colorimetry and potentiometry with emphasis on solution equilibria and stoichiometric calculations. *Preq.* CHEM 143; 3 lec. 6 lab
- CHEM 305 Organic Chemistry 1 (4)** A course for science majors wishing to acquire a sound knowledge of classical and modern organic chemistry. Credit not allowed for both CHEM 200 and CHEM 305. *Preq.* or Co-req. CHEM 143; 3 lec. 3 lab
- CHEM 306 Organic Chemistry 2 (4)** Continuation of CHEM 305. Credit not allowed for both CHEM 201 and CHEM 306. *Preq.* CHEM 305; 3 lec. 3 lab
- CHEM 307 Organic Chemistry 3 (4)** Continuation of CHEM 305 and CHEM 306. *Preq.* CHEM 306; 3 lec. 3 lab

CHEM 325 Instrumental Analysis (5) An introduction to methods of chemical analysis by spectrophotometric, spectrographic, chromatographic, and electrometric techniques. *Preq. CHEM 223; 3 lec. 6 lab*

CHEM 331 Introduction to Physical Chemistry (4) Survey of thermodynamics, kinetics, gas laws, quantum mechanics, and spectroscopy. *Preq. CHEM 223, MATH 202, PHYS 313, or permission*

CHEM 341 Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (4) Survey of periodic table, bonding theories, etc. *Preq. CHEM 307, Preq. or Co-req. CHEM 331 or permission of instructor; 4 lec.*

CHEM 350 Polymer Chemistry (3) The synthesis and the physical and chemical characterization of polymers. Thermodynamics and kinetics of polymerization, molecular weight determination and solution properties. *Preq. CHEM 202 or CHEM 307; Preq. or Co-req. CHEM 331 or PHYS 313; 2 lec. 2 lab*

CHEM 432 Physical Chemistry 1 (4) Topics include equilibrium, liquids, solids, spectroscopy, etc. Application of experimental principles to lecture theory. A bridge course between chemistry and physics. *Preq. CHEM 331, Preq. or Co-req. CHEM 325; 3 lec. 3 lab*

CHEM 433 Physical Chemistry 2 (4) Topics include thermodynamics, kinetics, quantum mechanics, and areas of recent research advances (e.g. semiconductors). *Preq. CHEM 432; 3 lec. 3 lab*

CHEM 485 Senior Project (1-4; maximum 4) In-depth study of a selected topic in chemistry, culminating in the preparation of a senior paper. *Preq. junior or senior standing and permission of instructor*

CHEM 490 Seminar in Chemistry (1-4; maximum 4) Study of a specific advanced topic in chemistry. *Preq. junior or senior standing and permission of instructor*

CHEM 495 Undergraduate Research (1-4; maximum 9) Independent chemistry investigation under the direction of a faculty member. A written report is required. *Preq. junior or senior standing, 2.75 grade point average in chemistry, and permission of instructor*

CHEM 499 Special Topics in Chemistry (1-4) The study of topics not otherwise available to students.

COMA 101 Introduction to Fine Arts 1 (4) Introduction to analysis of music, art, architecture, and drama through study of intrinsic qualities of each art form.

COMA 102 Introduction to Fine Arts 2 (4) Continuation of COMA 101, focusing on elements of organization and the art forms. Use of allegory, iconology, and extrinsic factors discussed.

COMA 103 Introduction to Fine Arts 3 (4) A continuation of COMA 102.

DTHY 101 Radiology 1 (2) Didactic instruction in dental radiology. Topics include: characteristics of radiation, components and functions of the x-ray machine, and x-ray production. Emphasis on exposure factors and their effects on radiographs, effects of radiation exposure, and radiation protection. Dental x-ray films and film processing are also covered.

DTHY 102 General and Oral Histology and Embryology (3) Study of the development of tissues and structures from a histological and embryological basis. Emphasis on development of tissues of the teeth and the periodontal supporting structures.

DTHY 103 Nutrition (2) The principles of basic human nutrition with emphasis on nutritional diets and their relation to general and oral health. The study of valid nutritional information and healthful food selection.

DTHY 111 Oral Anatomy 1 (3) A study of tooth form, function, and occlusion, including the supporting tissues of the teeth and oral environment. Emphasis on dental vocabulary, terminology, and the relationship of the permanent and deciduous dentition to clinical dental hygiene.

DTHY 112 Oral Anatomy 2 (2) Detailed study of the anatomy of the head and neck. Topics include facial bones, muscles of the head and neck, nerve supply, and blood supply. Detailed study of the topographical and functional anatomy of the oral cavity and pharynx.

DTHY 113 Radiology 2 (2) A continuation of DTHY 101. Emphasis on radiographic technique through lecture and lab experiences. Lab experiences include bisection of the angle and paralleling techniques as well as extra-oral radiographs on training models. Students process and mount film, as well as learn to recognize processing and technical errors, normal anatomical landmarks, and pathology.

DTHY 121 Clinical Dental Hygiene 1 (4) Introduction to the profession and history of dental hygiene. The principles of preventive dentistry regarding etiology of deposits, caries, inflammation, and oral physiotherapy methods. Aseptic techniques are outlined. Basic instrumentation principles are demonstrated on typodonts followed by demonstration on partners.

DTHY 122 Clinical Dental Hygiene 2 (4) A continuation of DTHY 121. Clinical skills include intra/extra oral examinations, dental/periodontal charting, scaling and polishing techniques, periodontal probing, and fluoride techniques. Skills are transferred from typodont to partner.

DTHY 123 Clinical Dental Hygiene 3 (4) A continuation of DTHY 122. Techniques for dental hygiene care are performed in clinical patient treatment. Advanced skills include desensitization techniques, instrument sharpening, sequencing and planning patient treatment, and methods of motivating to prevent oral disease.

DTHY 201 General and Oral Pathology (3) An introduction to pathology. Discussion of processes of inflammation, necrosis, retrograde changes, and wound healing. Etiologies, diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis of oral lesions. Pathology of diseases affecting teeth and their supporting structures.

DTHY 202 Periodontics (3) A study of the periodontal supporting structures of the teeth. Etiologies and classifications of periodontal disease are discussed. The treatment of periodontal disease is discussed in relation to the etiologies.

DTHY 203 Dental Materials (3) Didactic and laboratory instruction on the physical properties of materials used in dentistry. Basic principles of the preparation and use of certain restorative materials, impression materials, and laboratory procedures, including chemical sealants, preliminary impressions, and study models.

DTHY 204 Pharmacology and Anesthesiology (3) Drugs and anesthetics used and encountered in dentistry. Discussion of the origin, physical and chemical properties, effects on body systems, indications and contraindications for use, and methods of administration and elimination.

DTHY 205 Dental Health Education (3) Analysis of goals for the development of dental health education programs. Major emphasis is on preparation and use of lesson plans and instructional materials for teaching groups. Involves classroom instruction of dental health in public schools.

DTHY 206 Public Health (3) An introduction to the broad field of public health with emphasis on public dental health. A basic approach for designing and implementing a public dental health program to promote dental health and prevent dental diseases in the community.

DTHY 220 Oral Microbiology/Immunology (3) A study of general microbiology as applied to oral disease and immunity. An in-depth study of ecology of the oral flora in health and disease. Applied microbiology principles are used in topics of sterilization and asepsis. *Preq. BIOL 101 and BIOL 162*

DTHY 224 Clinical Dental Hygiene 4 (5) A continuation of DTHY 123. Techniques and procedures of dental hygiene care and services performed in the clinic atmosphere as they would be in practice. Lecture topics concern medical emergencies in the dental office.

DTHY 225 Clinical Dental Hygiene 5/Applied Nutrition (5) A continuation of DTHY 224. Dental hygiene clinical practice includes applied nutrition as it relates to current concepts in preventive dentistry for the dental hygienist.

DTHY 226 Clinical Dental Hygiene 6/Jurisprudence and Career Management (5) A continuation of DTHY 225 with emphasis on prevention and trial state board patients. Ethics, jurisprudence, state laws, malpractice, and professional organizations are discussed as they relate to the dental hygiene profession. Career placement is investigated.

DTHY 227 Clinical Dental Hygiene 7/Special Needs (5) A continuation of DTHY 226. Complete dental hygiene care involving the use of advanced skills and techniques learned in previous dental hygiene courses. Special needs patients are discussed. Selected topics through seminars and lectures are presented to aid professional growth.

DTHY 290 Seminar in Advanced Periodontics (1-3) Current concepts regarding non-surgical treatment of periodontal disease. Major emphasis is placed on assessment of root planing techniques and maintenance and care of patients with periodontal disease. *Preq. DTHY 202 or permission of the program director*

ECON 101 Principles of Economics 1 (4) An introduction to the elementary principles of macroeconomics. Includes a study of the economic system and an analysis of national income concepts, fiscal and monetary policies, and economic growth.

ECON 102 Principles of Economics 2 (4) An elementary analysis of the principles of microeconomics. Includes a study of consumer behavior, different types of products and resource markets, and an analysis of certain economic problems.

ECON 301 Intermediate Microeconomics (4) A study of the economic theories of the consumer and the firm. Analysis of price and output behavior under various product and market structures and resource market analysis. *Preq. ECON 101 and ECON 102*

- ECON 325 Economic History of the U.S. (4)** Analysis of the changes in the economic structure and development of the U.S. from colonial days to the present. Includes a survey of American economic life and the role of entrepreneurship in economic development. *Req. ECON 101 and ECON 102*
- ECON 411 Comparative Economic Systems (4)** An analysis of the different economic systems: capitalism, socialism, communism, and mixed systems. Survey of the differences and similarities of the economic institutions among these systems. *Req. ECON 101 and ECON 102*
- ECON 499 Special Topics in Economics (1-4)** Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. Repeatable for credit. *Req. ECON 101 and ECON 102*
- EDPT 101 Introduction to Data Processing (3)** Historical background, computer applications, social implications, data representation numbering systems, file organization, flow charting, and a survey of programming languages.
- EDPT 103 BASIC Language 1 (3)** An introduction to data processing and the programming language BASIC. No prior experience is required. Some knowledge of basic algebra is necessary. Practical examples and exercises teach the student the capabilities of BASIC and how to write functional BASIC programs. *Req. EDPT 101 except for baccalaureate students in School of Engineering Technologies*
- EDPT 104 BASIC Language 2 (3)** Advanced BASIC programming techniques. Students learn how to optimize file creation and access. *Sp; Req. EDPT 103*
- EDPT 105 COBOL Programming 1 (4)** In-depth study of the COBOL language. Use of files on disks, print routines, terminals, and documentation. Many problems are assigned to move theory into practice. *W; Req. EDPT 101*
- EDPT 106 COBOL Programming 2 (4)** A deeper study of COBOL. More complex problems using tables and various utility programs available from the manufacturer; new instructions and different ways of using them. *Sp; Req. EDPT 105*
- EDPT 201 C Language (3)** Introduction to the C language instructions and coding techniques with programs written using auxiliary storage, interrupt processing, and table processing. All programs are tested and thoroughly documented.
- EDPT 202 Computer Operations Management (3)** Personnel policies, computer management procedures, equipment acquisition, and management of resources related to data processing. Basic management principles to effectively manage a computer system, computer personnel, and resources. *W; Req. two programming languages and sophomore standing*
- EDPT 203 Business Computer Projects (4)** Programs are assigned on an individual basis. Instruction on use of manuals to determine correct use of pertinent commands and their limitations. *W; Req. sophomore standing*
- EDPT 204 Microcomputer Applications (4)** Students work in groups to do a complete systems proposal: design, testing, debugging, and implementation. *Req. two programming languages and sophomore standing*
- EDPT 205 Business Data Systems & Communications (3)** A study of man/machine interactions through teleprocessing and telecommunication systems. Emphasis on current time-sharing languages, data bases, and management information systems (MIS). Problem solving techniques requiring the use of terminals. Laboratory project. *Sp; Req. one computer language and sophomore standing*
- EDPT 206 Fortran IV (4)** A basic course in FORTRAN, including FORTRAN arithmetic, formats, loops, arrays, program flow charting, testing, debugging, and documentation. The student is assigned several programs to solve statistical mathematics and business problems. *F; Req. one computer language*

EDPT 207 PASCAL Language (4) An introduction to the programming language PASCAL. Some knowledge of basic algebra is helpful. Use of Input/Output statements, loops, subprograms, arrays, and files. This course is recommended for the natural science degree.

EDPT 208 RPG II Language (4) A computer language normally used to produce reports for management. All rules of programming apply, but various forms are required to produce output. *F; Preq. sophomore standing*

EDUC 101 Introduction to Education (4) An introductory study of the broad and complex field of education. Emphasis on professional and personal requirements for successful teaching.

EDUC 110 The Teacher as an Inquiring Professional 1: Strategies for Observation and Reflection (2) An introduction to an explicit conception of teaching. The cycle of plan/act/observe/reflect is developed. An introduction to norms, conventions, expectations, and rewards for teachers. The distinctive nature, scope, sequence, and demands of Shawnee State University's program are outlined.

EDUC 210 The Teacher as an Inquiring Professional 2: Strategies for Action Research (2) Continuation of the plan/act/observe/reflect cycle. Basic elements of action research are introduced by having students validate observations and data collection with one another in inquiry teams. *Preq. EDUC 110*

EDUC 220 Social/Physical/Intellectual Growth and Development (3) Application of the action research cycle in assessing student development using diagnostic measures parallel to those employed in assessing development in elementary-age students. Students also examine how they approach tasks through Fuller's Levels of Concern model. *Preq. EDUC 110*

EDUC 230 Instructional Media, Technology, and Computers (2) A study of how media can be used both instructionally and to observe and reflect on practice. Operation of media, production of instructional aids, and selection of media appropriate to particular instructional strategies and objectives.

EDUC 240 Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 1 (2) The first of three courses integrating the social, philosophical, and historical foundations. Focusing on the competing epistemologies introduced in EDUC 110, the course demonstrates the implications of specific perspectives from an historical perspective and in terms of influences on the broader social context and mission of schools. *Preq. EDUC 110*

EDUC 295 Independent Study (1-4) Exploration of special topics not included in the standard curriculum.

EDUC 310 The Teacher as an Inquiring Professional 3: Measurement, Diagnosis, and Evaluation (3) The shift here is from assessment of individual pupils to analyses of individuals and groups in specific cultural contexts. Two broad themes are addressed: How dimensions of human intelligence can be assessed and how different cultures influence appropriate academic behaviors. *Preq. admission to teacher education program*

EDUC 320 Interdisciplinary Teaching Methods 1: Language Arts, Math, and Science (7) Incorporation of the general knowledge base for teaching. Problem solving and inquiry are emphasized in science, mathematics, and language arts. Content-specific and general methods, patterns of instruction, and diagnostic techniques are used in a laboratory context and practiced in field experiences. Inquiry and reflective activities focus planning and action on the moral and ethical intentions and consequences of classroom thinking; actions, and conditions. *Preq. admission to teacher education program*

EDUC 325 Instructing Adults* (3) Cross-listed as AHNH 325. Study of adult learning needs and participation patterns. Teaching styles and techniques best suited to adults are analyzed and demonstrated.

EDUC 327 Methods of Teaching in Health and Occupations* (3) Cross-listed as AHNH 327. The subject matter and teaching methodologies of health instruction in classrooms, laboratories, and community settings are analyzed and demonstrated.

EDUC 340 Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 2 (2) This second course examines the moral and ethical dimensions of teaching. Logical analysis of instructional plans and microteaching experiences are the major tool for inquiry. *Preq. EDUC 240*

EDUC 402 Community Health Education* (3) Cross-listed as AHNH 402. Philosophy of community health education with emphasis on historical, conceptual, and legal precepts.

EDUC 410 The Teacher as an Inquiring Professional IV: Problem Solving and Critical Thinking (2) Practice in decision-making strategies and the application of problem analyses to diagnose problems in teaching and schooling. Techniques useful to the translation and consumption of research findings into the everyday practice of schooling. Research report writing. *Preq. EDUC 310*

EDUC 420 Interdisciplinary Teaching Methods 2: Reading and Social Science (7) Discussion of the knowledge base from effective teaching to effective schooling. Exploration of components of classroom ecology: management/discipline models, social organization, and cultural diversity. Laboratory simulations and field experiences in elementary schools. *Preq. EDUC 320*

EDUC 440 Foundations and Competing Epistemologies 3 (2) Taken after student teaching, this third course provides an interpretive framework for students' total professional experience. Understanding of the variables of effective teaching, the hidden curriculum, the community's expectations, and the role of the school in the social order. *Preq. EDUC 340*

EDUC 450 Directed Teaching and Seminar (15) A cumulative experience of ten weeks in area K-12 schools. Culmination of data collection for action research project. Documentation, in portfolio fashion, of the nature of the student teaching experience. Weekly proseminar which is both topical and process-oriented. Student teaching must be completed prior to participation in EDUC 440.

EDUC 451 Internship in Health Management/Education* (1-6) Cross-listed as AHNH 451. Health care management/education experience is obtained in selected institutions or agencies related to the student's health/management interest and ability. Written reports are required. *Preq. approval from the director of CRADTAL.*

EDUC 460 Senior Action Research (2) Seniors engage reflectively in dialogue, discussion, and critique of their own and others' research projects. The seminar is guided by faculty members who have mentored student researchers as well as teachers from the field who have been co-researchers in the projects. *Preq. EDUC 450*

EDUC 461 Research Problems in Health and Recreational Education* (3) Cross-listed as AHNH 461. Exploration of research methodologies, issues, and problems peculiar to health professions.

* Pending approval by the Ohio Board of Regents.

EDUC 495 Special Topics (2-4) Cross-listed as AHNH 495. Provides students an opportunity to gain additional knowledge or experience in a specific area or field.

EMTA 101 First Aid and CPR (2) Includes the American Red Cross Multimedia First Aid Course related to bleeding control, obstructed airway management, splinting and bandaging techniques, and other emergency care procedures. Also includes the American Red Cross Adult CPR course. American Red Cross Multimedia First Aid certification and Red Cross Adult CPR certification are granted upon successful completion of course.

EMTA 102 CPR (1) Techniques of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. American Red Cross or American Heart Association CPR certification is granted upon successful completion of this course.

EMTA 110 Emergency Victim Care (10) The Ohio Basic Emergency Medical Technician training course which provides the framework upon which all other skills and knowledge are developed. Principles of emergency care, CPR, vital signs, and patient handling techniques are included.

EMTP 101 Paramedic Skills 1 (5) Expansion of basic skills and knowledge gained in the Basic EMTA course in the areas of shock and fluid therapy, anatomy and physiology, patient assessment, and respiratory emergencies. Advanced skills include IV therapy, esophageal intubation, and MAST. Includes DOT Paramedic Program Division 1 (Prehospital Environment, Sections 1-4) and Division 2 (Preparatory, Sections 1-5) and the administration of subcutaneous epinephrine for allergic reactions to insect stings.

EMTP 102 Paramedic Skills 2 (3) Emphasizes gaining access to, rescuing, and transporting a patient. Recognition and control of certain hazards, such as explosive material, downed electrical wires, toxic gases, and radiation. Use of radio equipment, protocols, and procedures for the transfer of information to the supervising physician. Includes DOT Paramedic Program Division 1 (Prehospital Environment, Sections 5-6).

EMTP 103 Paramedic Skills 3 (10) Intensive emergency coronary care emphasis. Topics include pathophysiology, symptomatology, and emergency treatment of coronary artery disease, MI, angina pectoris, congestive heart failure, and other cardiac emergencies. Introduction to the general groups of drugs and the classification of each. Therapeutic effects, indications, contraindications, correct dosage, and side effects of specific drugs used in cardiac emergencies. Includes DOT Paramedic Program Division 2 (Preparatory, Section 5), Division 4 (Medical, Sections 1 and 2), and the American Heart Association Advanced Cardiac Life Support Provider course.

EMTP 104 Paramedic Skills 4 (10) Builds advanced skills and knowledge in the areas of medical emergencies, trauma emergencies, obstetric/gynecologic emergencies, pediatrics, and neonatal transport. Emphasis placed on clinical and on-squad experience. Includes DOT Paramedic Program Division 3 (Trauma), Division 4 (Medical, Sections 3-11), Division 5 (OB/Gyn/Neonatal), and Division 6 (Behavioral).

EMTP 112 Advanced EMT Defibrillation (4) Prehospital diagnosis and treatment of various forms of sudden cardiac death. Focuses on prehospital defibrillation. Includes cardiovascular anatomy and electrophysiology, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, assessment and management of cardiac arrest, including electrical defibrillation. Successful completion allows the Ohio certified Advanced EMT to perform defibrillation. *Req. Ohio certified Advanced EMT-A; six months A-EMT-A experience*

ENGLISH PREREQUISITES: The communication sequence in the General Education Core is prerequisite for advanced courses in English/Humanities.

ENGL 095 Basic Writing 1: Mechanics (4) Provides intensive practice with the basics of written expression: grammar, punctuation, usage, spelling, and sentence structure. Also focuses on basic summary and paragraph writing.

ENGL 097 Reading Development 1 (4) Initial reading course in developmental education. Major focus is on comprehension and vocabulary improvement, adaptability of reading rate, and test-taking skills. Includes recognition of patterns of organization, text structure/written discourse, metacomprehension, modes of thinking/writing, and aids to reading textbooks; strategies for building vocabulary, test taking, and controlling test anxiety. Recreational and journal reading are required.

ENGL 098 Reading Development 2 (4) Second level reading course in developmental education. Major focus is on increased comprehension and vocabulary growth in content area reading. Includes identification and use of three levels of comprehension; recognition of cohesive ties; use of three-stage reading plans, ReQuest, PRoP, reciprocal teaching, and questioning techniques; reading visual material; mapping, summarizing, and outlining textbook material; becoming metacomprehensive readers; building specialized vocabulary in the content areas; learning strategies for word association and grouping; test-taking skills; and controlling test anxiety. Reading fiction and non-fiction is required.

ENGL 099 Basic Writing 2: Paragraphs and Essays (4) Provides practice in the writing and revising of paragraphs and short essays. Standard rhetorical patterns for paragraphs and essays are required with an emphasis on the correct use of standard English.

ENGL 100 Learning Strategies (4) A developmental education course required for students who place in at least two developmental education courses and optional for any student on campus. Recommended for entering freshmen with a high school GPA of 2.0. Teaches study skills, test-taking techniques, and speed reading. Emphasis on goal setting, time management, notetaking, studying and marking textbooks, taking exams, finding and using learning resources, improving memory and concentration, and skimming and scanning.

ENGL 101 Personal Development Skills (4) A developmental education course recommended for students who place in at least two developmental education courses and optional for any student on campus. Designed to help students improve their personal skills in order to become more involved members of the academic community and to have richer personal lives. Topics include attitudes, self-esteem, communication, wellness/health, anxiety and stress, creativity, problem-solving, money management/personal finance, and applications and interview.

ENGL 105 Information Access (1) Designed to develop basic skills for use as locating tools for searching and finding information resources in the library/media facility. Introduction to fundamental information resources—bibliographies, indexes, reference titles—to equip undergraduates for intelligent use of print and non-print reference tools.

SPECIAL NOTE: The university placement/assessment test is prerequisite to enrolling in ENGL 111S. ENGL 111S, 112S, and 115S **must** be taken in sequence, beginning with 111S. **This composition sequence is a prerequisite for advanced coursework in English.**

ENGL 111S Discourse and Composition (4) An introduction to discourse in both public and academic settings. *Preq. placement or the appropriate developmental course(s), which may include ENGL 095, 097, 098, 099, and 100.*

ENGL 112S Composition and Research (4) An introduction to the relationship between research and composition. *Preq. ENGL 111S*

ENGL 115S Composition and Literature (4) An introduction to the genres of literary discourse and critical analysis. *Preq. ENGL 112S*

ENGL 120 Vocabulary Expansion (2) A non-developmental course intended primarily to enhance the vocabulary skills of students with a reasonable range of existing vocabulary.

ENGL 121 Technical Writing (3) A course which stresses clarity in technical communications with emphasis on the improvement of writing style and the mastery of exact organization. Types of writing include reports (formal and informal), proposals, resumes, and specifications. Because of the textbook and specific writing assignments, this course is not open to liberal arts students. *Preq. sophomore standing in a technical program.*

ENGL 199 Topics in Literature (4) Study of selected topics not otherwise available.

ENGL 200 Introduction to Literature (4) An analysis of selected literary works which aims to develop reading and interpretive skills and to familiarize students with the language of literary study.

ENGL 203 Introduction to Drama (4) Modern dramatic forms are analyzed in an attempt to define the genre.

ENGL 210 Introduction to Fiction (4) A study of forms and techniques of the novel, novella, and short story.

ENGL 211 Survey of English Literature 1 (4) Survey of the development of English literary traditions from the Medieval Period through the eighteenth century.

ENGL 212 Survey of English Literature 2 (4) Survey of the development of English literature beginning with the Romantics and moving into contemporary writers and works.

ENGL 222 Business Writing (4) A study of writing skills essential to the business world with special emphasis on the practical application of those skills to "real world" writing tasks.

ENGL 225S Civilization and Literature 1 (4) Cross-listed as HIST 225S. General education core requirement. Part of a three-course sequence designed to introduce students to western, American, and non-western cultures. This course is an interdisciplinary introduction to the major thoughts important in the development of western civilization.

ENGL 226S Civilization and Literature 2 (4) Cross-listed as HIST 226S. General education core requirement. An interdisciplinary introduction to the major thoughts important in the development of American civilization.

ENGL 227S Civilization and Literature 3 (4) Cross-listed as HIST 227S. General education core requirement. An interdisciplinary introduction to the major thoughts of various non-western civilizations.

ENGL 232 Creative Writing (Poetry) (3) A poetry writing course in which conventional, blank, and free verse, as well as techniques of poetic expression are taught.

ENGL 240 Screenwriting (3) An introduction to the elements of screenwriting. Students develop a screen adaptation of a published fictional work as well as study important distinctions between visual and linguistic art forms.

ENGL 245 Creative Writing (Fiction) (3) An introduction to the elements of fiction writing. Students critique their own manuscripts as well as study selected works of published writers.

ENGL 251 Survey of American Literature 1 (4) Study of major works and major authors from the Colonial Period through American Romanticism.

ENGL 252 Survey of American Literature 2 (4) Study of major works and major authors from the Age of Realism to the twentieth century.

ENGL 273 Modern American Poetry (4) Study of themes and forms prevalent in modern American poetry.

ENGL 280 Introduction to American Studies 1 (4) Interdisciplinary study of American culture.

ENGL 281 Introduction to American Studies 2 (4) Interdisciplinary study of American culture.

ENGL 288 Poetry Workshop (3) An advanced course in the writing of poetry. Emphasis is placed on critiquing the writing of students in the class and on marketing for publication. *Preq.* ENGL 232

ENGL 299 Topics in English (1-4) Study of selected topics not otherwise available.

ENGL 300 Children's Literature (4) Readings in literature that appeals specifically to elementary students.

ENGL 301 Shakespeare 1 (4) Intensive study of the tragedies and histories.

ENGL 302 Shakespeare 2 (4) Intensive study of the comedies and problem plays.

ENGL 311 Major English Authors (Before 1800) (4) A variable content course which focuses on major authors for the purpose of carefully analyzing their works and detailing their development as writers.

ENGL 312 Major English Authors (After 1800) (4) A variable content course which focuses on major authors for the purpose of carefully analyzing their works and detailing their development as writers.

ENGL 315 Theory and Practice in Composition (4) Study of varied methods and strategies for teaching composition with special attention to classroom application for teachers.

ENGL 321 The English Novel (4) A variable content course which examines the emergence and development of the English novel.

ENGL 322 Modern English Drama (4) Study of the developments in English theatre in the 20th century.

ENGL 332 Poetry Workshop (3) An advanced poetry writing course with a major emphasis placed on critiquing the writing of the students in the class for the sake of successfully marketing their work.

ENGL 341 Literature of Initiation and Experience (4) Study of literary works which detail growth and development of character.

ENGL 342 Women in Literature (4) Study of works by and about women.

ENGL 343 Black Authors (4) Study of works about the Black experience.

ENGL 344 Literature of Appalachia (4) Exploration of southern Appalachian experience in literature. Includes works by authors past and present who are themselves products of the region or who have focused on the region in their prose or poetry.

ENGL 346 River Literature (4) Study of literary works in which rivers are central factors influencing experience.

ENGL 349 Regional American Literature (4) A variable content course of literary works which are distinct to a region and which provide a social perspective unique to a particular time and place.

ENGL 351 Major American Authors (4) Intensive study of one or two major authors to provide a detailed understanding of works, thought, and literary development.

ENGL 360 Introduction to Language and Linguistics (4) An introduction to the fundamental properties and processes of the world's languages. A review of the major systems and features which constitute language. A discussion of language change, typology, and aspects of language acquisition.

ENGL 362 Patterns of English (4) A survey of various components of English phrase, clause, and sentence structure and an examination of questions of usage. *Suggested Preq. ENGL 360*

ENGL 365 History of English (4) A survey of the patterns and events which have shaped the English language from the time of the Anglo-Saxon to the present. *Suggested Preq. ENGL 360*

ENGL 371 The American Novel (4) A variable content course which examines the emergence and development of the American novel.

ENGL 380 Fundamentals of Rhetoric (4) Study of both ancient and modern theories of rhetoric.

ENGL 381 Fundamentals of Criticism (4) Study of both ancient and modern theories of criticism.

ENGL 383 The English Teacher and Society (4) Analysis of the role of the English teacher in modern society, of the philosophies which underlie various methods of English teaching, and of the rationales for choosing various texts and methods.

ENGL 411 16th Century Renaissance Literature (4) Study of the major works of selected authors such as More, Sidney, Spenser, Marlowe, Shakespeare, Shelton, Wyatt, Surrey, and others.

ENGL 421 17th Century Poetry and Prose (4) Study of the major works of selected authors such as Bacon, Carew, Cowley, Donne, Herrick, Jonson, Marvell, Webster, and Milton.

ENGL 441 The Romantics (4) Study of the poetry and prose of major Romantic writers, including Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Shelly, Byron, and Keats.

ENGL 446 The Victorians (4) Study of English poetry and prose from 1830 to 1900.

ENGL 460 Topics in Linguistics (4) Senior seminar in selected topics in linguistics: linguistics and literature, social aspects of language, psychological aspects of language, varieties of English, English as a second language, and Black English (including Pidgin and Creole). Can be taken more than once when different themes are offered. *Preq. ENGL 360 and ENGL 365*

ENGL 461 19th Century American Literature (4) Intensive study of major authors and works of the 19th century.

ENGL 471 20th Century American Literature (4) Intensive study of major authors and works of the 20th Century.

ENGL 485S Community Involvement (Core Course) (2) Community Involvement is an outgrowth of the purposes and objectives of the University. The series of activities integral to the Community Involvement course enhance the education of the student, complement the senior seminar, and communicate to the students their obligation to human beings in need and society at large.

ENGL 490S Senior Seminar (Core Course) (4) Provides an opportunity for students to place their chosen field of study in an interdisciplinary context with intellectual, ethical, and historical perspectives. The seminar focuses on the synthesis and integration of various concepts by applying them to the analysis and solution of problems chosen in the context of their academic disciplines. Oral and written presentations of the seminar paper are required.

ENGL 495 Independent Study (4) Independent investigation of literary topics under the direction of a faculty member.

ENGL 499 Topics in Literature (4) A seminar course in selected topics in literature. Specific topic chosen by the instructor.

ESL 91 Elementary English 1 (4) Development of elementary listening, comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills in English. Laboratory exercises are used to reinforce these skills.

ESL 92 Elementary English 2 (4) Continuation of ESL 91. *Preq. ESL 91*

ESL 93 Elementary English 3 (4) Continuation of ESL 92. *Preq. ESL 92*

ESL 94 Intermediate English 1 (4) Development of intermediate oral communication skills in English, but with increased emphasis in reading and writing. May be taken concurrently with ESL 93. *Preq. ESL 93 or satisfactory score on ESL assessment test.*

ESL 95 Intermediate English 2 (4) Continuation of ESL 94. *Preq. ESL 94 or satisfactory score on ESL assessment test.*

ESL 96 Intermediate English 3 (4) Development of advanced communicative skills in English. May be taken concurrently with ESL 97, 98, and 99. *Preq. ESL 95 or satisfactory score on ESL assessment test.*

ESL 97 Advanced English 1 (4) A follow-up to ESL 96. A course emphasizing oral proficiency and applied grammatical concepts. Improvement of speed and comprehension in reading through conscious analysis of paragraph structure and recognizing the progressive development of ideas. May be taken concurrently with ESL 96, 98, and 99. *Preq. ESL 96 or satisfactory score on ESL assessment test*

ESL 98 Advanced English 2 (4) Training in the fundamental skills, including grammar, usage, organization, and development. For international students, includes idiomatic expressions and problems common to non-native speakers of English. Utilizes methodologies appropriate for international students. Designed to prepare international students for Discourse and Composition. *Preq. ESL 96 or satisfactory score on ESL assessment test.*

ESL 101 English for International Students (Equivalent to ENGL 111S) (4) Review of sentence structure, mechanics and usage, paragraph development, and short essay organization. For international students, includes reading and analysis of prose models and work on other English fundamentals. Emphasis on revising for clarity, coherence, and organization. Utilizes methods appropriate for ESL students.

ETCA 101 Introduction to CADD (3) Hands on experience using industrial standard hardware and software for computer aided drafting. Students learn to set up, edit, and output drawings using the latest in CADD technology. Introduction to file management techniques and the disk operating system (DOS). *Co-req. ETEG 101 or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETCA 102 Mechanical Drafting with CADD (3) Students further develop and refine skills in operating a CAD workstation. Additional commands and more advanced techniques are introduced involving typical 2-D mechanical drafting and design techniques. *Co-req. ETCA 103; Preq. ETCA 101; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETCA 103 CADD Menu Customization (3) Students develop symbol libraries and icons to be used with student developed tablet and screen menus. *Co-req. ETCA 102; Preq. ETCA 101; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETCA 104 Advanced Drafting with CADD (3) Advanced drafting and CADD concepts to include surface design and development and advanced descriptive geometry techniques. *Preq. ETCA 102 and ETCA 103 or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETCA 105 3-D Modeling with CADD (3) Wireframe modeling, surface modeling, and solid modeling are taught with an emphasis on mechanical parts design. Students gain an appreciation for the capabilities and limitations of each modeling technique. *Preq. ETCA 104; Co-req. ETCA 205 or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETCA 120 Introduction to 3-D CADD (3) Introduction to 3-D modeling concepts using alternate CADD package(s) to help the student progress into the design of plastics mold cavities. Definition of the tool path geometry for CAM. *2 lec. 3 lab*

ETCA 201 Small Building Design with CADD (3) Introduction to architectural drafting through the design of a residential structure. Students create the drawings necessary to complete a typical set of house plans. Topics include, but are not limited to, design techniques, floor plans, foundation plans, elevations, wall sections, window and door schedules. *Preq. ETCA 104; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETCA 202 Piping Drawings with CADD (3) Representation of piping in single and double line diagrams, isometric and orthographic diagrams. Design of pipe flanges given the size of pipe and the operating pressure. Template layouts for cutting pipe to form turns of various angles. *Preq. ETCA 104; 2 lec. 3 lab*

- ETCA 203 Welded Parts Design with CADD (3)** Welding processes and procedures are covered to the extent necessary to make production weldment drawings. Delineating weld symbols is emphasized. *Preq. ETCA 104; 2 lec. 3 lab*
- ETCA 204 Casting and Mold Design with CADD (3)** Completion of a set of plans giving the specifications a foundry would need to manufacture a part. The plans include: a pattern drawing with gates, a core box drawing, the casting drawing of the part, and machined part drawing. *Preq. ETCA 104; 2 lec. 3 lab*
- ETCA 205 LISP Programming (3)** A wide range of design problems are solved using LISP programming, subsequent to a thorough study of LISP functions, variable naming conventions, entity access, and device access. A variety of existing LISP routines and student written routines are analyzed. *Co-req. ETCA 105 or advisor approval; Preq. ETCA 104; 2 lec. 3 lab*
- ETCO 110 Introduction to Engineering Technology (1)** Survey of the role of the engineering technologist in industry. Emphasis on the areas of electrical/computer, manufacturing, and plastics engineering technologies. *Pass/Fail*
- ETCO 115 Computer Programming for Technology (3)** An introduction to the use of computers in engineering technology. Topics discussed include BASIC, DOS, word-processing, spreadsheets, and data bases as they are used in engineering technologies. *2 lec. 3 lab*
- ETCO 210 Occupational Safety and Health (3)** Industrial safety, occupational health issues, accident prevention, working conditions, provisions and policies of OSHA. Compliance with OSHA regulations. *Preq. sophomore standing and GPA of 2.0 or advisor approval*
- ETCO 220 Hydraulics and Pneumatics (3)** A study of the functions of various hydraulic and pneumatic components and methods of combining them to build complex systems. Emphasis on understanding the physical properties of fluids and gases and their use for power transmission and for control. *Preq. MATH 131, PHYS 201, or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*
- ETCO 225 Industrial Management (3)** Training in the methods of handling management and personnel problems and in setting policies. Preparation of the student for supervisory positions. *Preq. sophomore standing and GPA of 2.0 or advisor approval*
- ETCO 485S Community Involvement (Core Course) (2)** Community Involvement is an outgrowth of the purposes and objectives of the University. The series of activities integral to the Community Involvement course enhance the education of the student, complement the senior seminar, and communicate to the students their obligation to human beings in need and society at large.
- ETCO 490S Senior Seminar (Core Course) (4)** Provides an opportunity for students to place their chosen field of study in an interdisciplinary context with intellectual, ethical, and historical perspectives. The seminar focuses on the synthesis and integration of various concepts by applying them to the analysis and solution of problems chosen in the context of their academic disciplines. Oral and written presentations of the seminar paper are required.
- ETEC 210 Introduction to Electricity (3)** Fundamental principles of DC and AC electricity. Analysis of electrical circuits to determine quantities of voltage, current, resistance, power, and energy. An introduction to motors, generators, relays, and transformers. *Preq. MATH 130 or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

EETEC 211 Introduction to Electronics (3) Introduction to solid state electronics with emphasis on practical applications. Process control techniques are surveyed. *Preq. EETEC 210 or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

EETEC 285 Internship 1 (1-5) 40-200 hours of practical industrial experience in the electrical and computer fields. Students are required to maintain complete records of their learning experiences. *Preq. junior standing*

EETEC 310 Network Analysis (3) Integral-differential equations as applied to the modeling of electrical circuits and systems. Transfer function synthesis, Fourier, and Laplace transforms in the time and frequency domains with sinusoidal and complete harmonic signals. Lab emphasis on the modeling of different systems using SPICE and/or ACSL computer programming. *Preq. MATH 202, ETEM 112; 2 lec. 3 lab*

EETEC 321 Digital Computer Systems 1 (4) An introduction to digital systems through the study of a microprocessor-based system. Consideration of architecture and function of major system devices and basic peripheral devices. Lab emphasis on the introduction of a microprocessor instruction set, assembly language programming, and interfacing. *Preq. ETEM 212; 2 lec. 6 lab*

EETEC 322 Digital Computer Systems 2 (4) Continuation of EETEC 321. The function, application, and design of interface boards and transducers, including Analog to Digital (AD) and Digital to Analog (DA) devices, digital input, digital output, and signal conditioning. Lab emphasis on design, construction, and troubleshooting of the interface boards and transducers. *Preq. EETEC 321, Co-req. EETEC 332; 2 lec. 3 lab*

EETEC 323 Digital Computer Systems 3 (4) Continuation of EETEC 322. The function, application, and specification of peripherals and peripheral control devices, including hard drive controllers, floppy and hard disk drives, video boards, math co-processors, and RAM expansion boards. Lab emphasis on application, specification, installation, and troubleshooting of various interface boards and peripherals. *Preq. EETEC 322, Co-req. EETEC 333; 2 lec. 6 lab*

EETEC 324 Digital Computer Systems 4 (4) Continuation of EETEC 323. *Preq. EETEC 323 and EETEC 333; 2 lec. 6 lab*

EETEC 332 Program Language 2 (3) Continuation of EDPT 201. The emphasis of the laboratory experience will be writing and debugging "C" language programs. *Preq. EDPT 201; 2 lec. 3 lab*

EETEC 333 Program Language 3 (3) Continuation of EETEC 332. Lab emphasis on writing and debugging "C" language programs. *Preq. EETEC 332, Co-req. EETEC 323 and EETEC 340; 2 lec. 3 lab*

EETEC 340 Computer Operating Systems (3) Introduction to operating systems through the study of their resources, development, general communications, concepts, and software. Lab emphasis on the use and customization of operating systems such as MS/PC-DOS, UNIX, and OS-2. *Preq. EETEC 322; 2 lec. 3 lab*

EETEC 385 Summer Internship (1-5) 40-200 hours of practical industrial experience in electrical and computer fields. Students are required to maintain complete records of their learning experience. *Preq. senior standing*

EETEC 425 Data Base Management System (3) Introduction to data base management systems (DBMS) through the study of basic models, capabilities, data and file structures, and query language. Lab emphasis on development of interactive data base applications utilizing microcomputer based DBMS software. *Preq. EETEC 333 and EETEC 340; 2 lec. 3 lab*

- ETEC 441 Digital Control Systems 1 (4)** Introduction to microcontroller based control systems. Consideration given to architecture and function of major system devices and basic peripheral devices. Lab emphasis on introduction of a microcontroller instruction set, assembly language programming, and interfacing. *Preq. ETEC 323 and ETEC 333; 2 lec. 6 lab*
- ETEC 442 Digital Control Systems 2 (4)** Continuation of ETEC 441. *Preq. ETEC 441; 2 lec. 6 lab*
- ETEC 445 Data Communication (3)** Indepth study of data communications devices and protocols. Includes modems, network protocols, MAP/TOP, and NSF. *Preq. ETEC 324; 2 lec. 3 lab*
- ETEC 460 Manufacturing Automation 1 (3)** A study of practical applications of servo control systems. Emphasis on designing and interfacing computer control to modern manufacturing processes and systems. *Preq. ETEC 324 and ETEC 441; 2 lec. 3 lab*
- ETEC 461 Manufacturing Automation 2 (3)** Continuation of ETEC 460. A practical approach to networking computer control with industrial equipment development toward a modern computer integrated manufacturing work cell. *Preq. ETEC 460; 2 lec. 6 lab*
- ETEC 490 Senior Project 1 (4)** Real-world detailed applied design project combining theoretical and experimental elements in advanced development of the primary area of student interest under the guidance of faculty mentor. Approximately 160 hours of effort culminating in a senior thesis. *Preq. senior standing; 1 lec. 9 lab*
- ETEC 491 Senior Project 2 (4)** Continuation of ETEC 490. *Preq. ETEC 490 and senior standing*
- ETEG 101 Engineering Drawing 1 (3)** A basic course for students who have had little or no experience in engineering drawing. Develops fundamental principles through actual experience in both freehand sketching and scaled machine drawings. Includes orthographic, multiview drawings, geometric constructions, dimensioning practice, sectional view, and auxiliary views. *2 lec. 3 lab*
- ETEG 102 Engineering Drawing 2 (3)** Application of basic principles to solve practical engineering problems. Surface design and development and applied descriptive geometry are used to determine the relationship between points, lines, and surfaces in spaces. *Preq. ETEG 101, or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*
- ETEG 103 Engineering Drawing 3 (3)** Advanced drafting course. Includes detail and assembly drawings, parts lists, thread details and specifications, gear details, classes of fit and tolerances, and geometric dimensioning and tolerancing. *Preq. ETEG 102 or instructor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*
- ETEG 105 Blueprint Reading (2)** Fundamentals in the reading and interpretation of engineering drawings or blueprints. Includes the principles of shape and size description using orthographic projection, linetypes, scales, dimensions, and fasteners. No prior experience is necessary. *2 lec.*
- ETEM 096 Electro Concepts (4)** A course in the concepts of electricity and electronics. Introduction to concepts of Ohm's Law, resistance, capacitance, inductance, power, and energy. Study of reactance, impedance, phasors, and power factors. DC and AC rotating machines are surveyed. Elementary solid state electronics. This course is not for electromechanical majors and is not applicable toward an associate degree.

ETEM 105 Electromechanical Drawing (2) The study of mechanical drawing of both electrical and electronic circuits and components using electrical and electronic symbols. Includes power distribution, logic diagrams, printed circuits, schematics, and pictorial views. *Preq. ETEG 101 or advisor approval, Co-req. ETEM 121; 1 lec. 3 lab*

ETEM 111 Electrical Fundamentals 1 (DC) (4) An introductory course in the study of electricity. Basic definitions of energy and electricity are introduced which lead to studies of resistance, Ohm's Law, series and parallel circuits, magnetism, simple meters, inductance, and capacitance. Direct current effects only. *Co-req. MATH 130 or advisor approval; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETEM 112 Electrical Fundamentals 2 (AC) (4) Simple inductance-resistance and capacitance-resistance transient circuits; studies of alternating current fundamentals, phasor algebra, AC circuit analysis, power factor, and resonance. *Preq. ETEM 111 or advisor approval; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETEM 115 Electromechanical Devices (3) An introduction to devices where both electrical and mechanical principles are utilized. Includes DC motors and generators, 3-phase circuits, transformers, induction motors, alternators, and synchronous motors. *Co-req. ETEM 112 or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETEM 121 Electronics 1 (3) Introduction to discrete, bipolar solid state electronic devices and basic electronic circuits, including small signal amplifiers, transistor biasing, equivalent circuits, electronic unregulated DC power supplies, and special solid state devices. *Preq. ETEM 112 or advisor approval; 2 lec. 4 lab*

ETEM 122 Electronics 2 (3) Continuation of ETEM 121. Frequency response; decibels; cascaded, feedback, power, and field effect amplifiers; unijunction transistors; control circuits; four-layer devices; op amps; and regulated DC power supplies. *Preq. ETEM 121 or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETEM 201 Introduction to Electromechanical Systems (3) An introduction to systems which use both electrical and mechanical principles. Thermal, hydraulic, pneumatic, vacuum, magnetic, and optic systems are utilized to stress the coordinated combination of previously learned concepts. *Preq. ETEM 115, Co-req. ETEM 122 or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETEM 202 Statics and Strength of Materials (3) A study of the principles of torque and displacement in a wide variety of gearing applications along with the analysis of forces or loads acting upon the system. Analysis of stress and strain, strength of materials, friction, torsion, and moment of inertia. *Preq. MATH 132, PHYS 201 or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETEM 204 Control Devices (3) A study of control devices responding to a variety of inputs, including temperature changes, pressure variations, rates of flow, potentials generated by light energy, moisture conditions, or any one of a number of physical conditions. Programmable controller languages are also studied. *Co-req. ETEM 122 or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETEM 208 Introduction to Manufacturing Automation (3) A study of complete electromechanical open and closed loop analog and digital systems. The microcomputer and programmable logic controller are used to interface a variety of input and output transducers to build complete automatic control systems. Emphasis on understanding interfacing feedback signals to process control. *Preq. ETEM 115, 122, and 201, Co-req. ETCO 220, ETEM 211; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETEM 209 Robotics (3) A survey course in Robotics which studies types of industrial robots, control schemes, and applications. Co-req. *ETEM 208 and ETEM 211, ETCO 220 or advisor approval*; 2 lec. 3 lab

ETEM 211 Electronic Logic Circuits 1 (3) An introduction to solid state, integrated electronic logic. Practical applications of Boolean algebra, logic gates, binary pulse circuits, number systems, and computer arithmetic. Preq. *ETEM 121 or advisor approval*; 2 lec. 4 lab

ETEM 212 Electronic Logic Circuits 2 (3) Continuation of ETEM 211. Integrated circuit applications which include combinational and sequential logic, printed circuits, counters, registers, decoders, signal converters, and an introduction to microcomputers. Preq. *ETEM 211 or advisor approval*; 2 lec. 4 lab

ETEM 215 Electromechanical Design (3) Designed to provide the time and opportunity for students to work on the design, fabrication, assembly, and testing of electromechanical devices or systems. Promotes independent study, initiative, and creativity by requiring the student to develop the design with minimal staff supervision. Preq. *ETEM 115, ETEM 201, and ETEM 211*; Co-req. *ETEM 212*; 1 lec. 6 lab

ETEM 220 Technical Presentations (2) Encompasses all of the principles which have been considered previously in the program. Electromechanical systems are analyzed and presented by the student. A thorough understanding of the applied principles is required. Preq. *ETEM 115, 122, 201, 208, and 211, ETCO 220, or advisor approval*; 1 lec. 3 lab

ETIN 103 Industrial Electricity (3) Designed to familiarize the student with the National Electrical Code and practices used in industry to install electrical conductors, switching equipment, and overload protection and equipment. Course study includes motors, generators, and machine controls. Preq. *ETEM 111, ETEM 112*; 2 lec. 3 lab

ETIN 111 Industrial Electronics (4) Designed to familiarize the student with industrial electronic circuits, including amplifiers, DC power supplies, and integrated circuits. Preq. *ETEM 111, ETEM 112*; 2 lec. 5 lab

ETIN 120 Process Instrumentation (4) Introduction to measurement and control systems for temperature, pressure, and fluid flow. Dynamic response characteristics of instruments and calibration methods. Introduction to transducers, transmitters, controllers, and control systems. Both electrical and pneumatic systems are included. 3 lec. 3 lab

ETIN 185 Instrumentation Internship (6) Eleven weeks of supervised work experience in industry which relates directly to the student's field of study. Supervisory visits by the instructor are coordinated with periodic evaluations by the industry to critique the performance of the student. 40 lab

ETIN 201 Instrumentation Electronics (4) Designed to familiarize the student with the electronic equipment and devices found in electronic instrumentation. High voltage power supplies, amplifiers, input and output transducers, recording devices, ultrasonics, synchros, telemetering, remote control, and optical electronics are included. Preq. *ETIN 111*; 2 lec. 5 lab

ETIN 202 Programmable Controllers 1 (4) Introduction to basic industrial control circuits and schemes using the programmable controller as a control device. Instruction on the proper methods of programming the controller for the desired scheme. Preq. *ETIN 111*; 2 lec. 5 lab

ETIN 203 Programmable Controllers 2 (4) A continuation of ETIN 202, including more advanced control using the controller as a programmable controller. Proper methods of interfacing the programmable controller to the controlled device and peripheral devices. *Preq. ETIN 111, and advisor approval; 2 lec. 5 lab*

ETIN 221 Instrument Fundamentals (4) Designed to provide the student with a knowledge of instruments. Introduction to the field, ship and industrial safety, care and use of hand and power tools, soldering techniques, reading and interpreting instrumentation drawings, measurement and control devices, final control elements, and standards and calibration. *ETIN 120; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETIN 223 Measurement Principles (4) Industrial methods of measuring pressure, temperature, and flow with various types of measuring devices. The theory of operation of manometers, thermometers, strain gauges, and other precision measuring equipment. *Preq. ETIN 201, ETIN 221; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETIN 224 Industrial Control (4) Introduction to basic industrial control circuits and schemes. Pneumatic, hydraulic, electrical, and electronic control. *3 lec. 3 lab*

ETIN 225 Distributive Control Systems (4) The procedures of using and configuring a distributive process control system. The student is required to implement the control system. *Preq. ETIN 224; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 100 Introduction to Plastics (3) An introductory overview of the different plastic resins, processing methods, and terminology. Lectures cover different types of plastic, identification tests, polymerization, molecular growth, and processing methods. Laboratory experiences in extrusion, injection, thermoforming, compression, and other molding and fabricating operations. *2 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 200 Plastics Processing 1 (4) Basic topics in the processing of the thermoplastic resins. Hands-on operation of molding machines and introduction to principles of processing of thermoplastics. *ETPL 100 or advisor approval; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 205 Plastics Processing 2 (4) Continuation of ETPL 200. Study of the processing of thermoplastic resins. *Preq. ETPL 200 or advisor approval; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 210 Plastics Processing 3 (4) Study of industrial manufacturing methods not encountered in the previous courses. Includes printing, cementing, electroplating, metallizing, hot stamping, polishing, welding, engraving, machining, and other decorating and finishing processes. *Preq. ETPL 205 or advisor approval; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 215 Plastics Processing 4 (4) The study of various topics dealing with processing of thermoset materials. Hands-on operation of thermoset molding machines and introduction to principles of processing of thermoset resins. *Preq. ETPL 210 or advisor approval; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 220 Production Control and Planning (3) Basic concepts of production planning and control methodologies, inventory planning, production development, capacity consideration, costs, and break-even. Planning, scheduling, and simulation exercises. *Preq. ETPL 100, MATH 130 or advisor approval*

ETPL 230 Properties of Polymeric Materials (4) Basic design considerations in use of polymeric materials. Because of applications-oriented approach, the reasons for using designs and polymers are presented. Extensive usage of tables on properties and shapes. *Preq. ETPL 100, CHEM 200, or advisor approval; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 240 Testing of Plastics (3) Study of testing materials and the mechanical, thermal, electrical, optical, weathering, flammable, and environmental characteristics of plastic resins. ASTM experiments and written technical reports on the property changes of plastics under various conditions. Introduction of statistical quality control methods as related to material testing. *ETPL 100, MATH 130 or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 290 Machine Tools (3) The basics of metal chip making technology. Topics include safety, measurements, bench work, drilling, tuning, shaping, planing, milling, and grinding. Properties and uses of ferrous and non-ferrous alloys, cutting fluids, welding, and foundry practices. Laboratory experiences include chip making processes and tooling methods. *Preq. advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 300 Plastics in Society (2) Study of current trends in policy formation in the plastics industry, including problem solving processes and procedures. Topics include recycling, waste management, public policies, and landfills. *Preq. ETPL 100, ETCO 210*

ETPL 310 Plant Layout and Material Handling (3) Principles of plant layout and materials handling including utilization of workers, materials, and machines for efficient application of all resources. CADD exercises as related to P.L. development. *Preq. ETCA 120, ETPL 215, or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 320 Production Cost Analysis (3) Emphasis on productivity improvement including, method analysis, ergonomics, incentives, time study, and work samples. *Preq. ETPL 100, MATH 132, or advisor approval*

ETPL 330 Material Science (3) Introduction to a broad field of materials, including metals, ceramics, and wood. Emphasis on their nature and behavior to provide a basis for comparison used in the development of new markets for polymers. *ETPL 230, ETPL 215, or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 400 Statistical Process/Quality Control 1 (4) Study of probability and statistical theory and the relationships of these concepts to applications in a production environment through statistical process/quality control. *Preq. MATH 132, ETPL 215, or advisor approval; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 405 Statistical Process/Quality Control 2 (4) Study of the methods used in SQC and SPC, including X bar and R charts (variables), p and np charts (attributes), interpretation of charts, Pareto analysis, Histograms and curve fitting, and Demming's fourteen points for quality. Lab sessions focus on computer analysis of statistical production data. *Preq. ETPL 400 or advisor approval; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 410 Applied Statistical Experimentation (4) Study of the methods used in formalized Design of Experiments. Develops ability to construct, conduct, and analyze a statistically sound experiment. Taguchi's, Plackett's, and Burman's methodologies are studied. Orthogonal arrays, variance, and experiment structure are explored through the use of two software packages designed specifically for D.O.E. *Preq. ETPL 405, or advisor approval; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 420 Plastics Part Design (3) Study of thermoplastic and thermoset part designs. Assigned projects develop an understanding of design parameters. Emphasis is placed on combining several areas of knowledge to design a plastic part. *Preq. ETPL 215, ETPL 330, ETCA 120, or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 425 Mold Design and Analysis 1 (3) Development of a mold using the part designed by the student in ETPL 420. Design and analysis of thermoplastic injection molds, extrusion dies, and blow molding using Moldflow Design and Analysis and Cadkey programs. Includes geometric dimensioning, cams, and other special techniques. May include hot runner systems. *Req. ETPL 420 or advisor approval; 1 lec. 6 lab*

ETPL 430 Mold Design and Analysis 2 (3) Continuation of ETPL 425. Emphasis on the design of thermoset molds. A compression or transfer mold is drawn using the thermoset programs of Moldflow Design and Analysis. *ETPL 425 or advisor approval; 1 lec. 6 lab*

ETPL 440 Advanced Manufacturing Techniques (3) Develops the student's ability to recognize and distinguish the following production disciplines: MRP, MRP II, JIT, CIM, MPS, capacity planning, and scheduling. *Req. ETPL 215, ETPL 320, ETPL 310, or advisor approval*

ETPL 450 Advanced Processing 1 (4) A detailed study of the various theories of processing and polymer rheology. Theoretical aspects of material transfer, melting mechanisms, and part formation. *Req. ETPL 215, ETPL 330, or advisor approval; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 455 Advanced Processing 2 (4) Continuation of ETPL 450. Integration of previously acquired processing knowledge with the theoretical knowledge acquired in ETPL 450. *Req. ETPL 450 or advisor approval; 3 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 460 Composites (3) Provides a unified view of the composite industry. Topics include: raw materials, curing agents, fillers, various fiber reinforcements, and the various processing methods. *Req. ETPL 330 or advisor approval; 2 lec. 3 lab*

ETPL 470 Mold Fabrication (4) Provides knowledge necessary to construct a basic plastic mold developed in ETPL 420. Lab experience involves interpretation of tool prints, materials, and processing used in the actual construction of this plastic mold. *Req. ETPL 290, ETPL 420; 2 lec. 6 lab*

ETRO 210 Introduction to Robotics (3) Introduction to applications in industry. Emphasis on types, classifications, types of motion, economic impact, and safety. *3 lec. 2 lab*

ETRO 211 Robotic Interfacing (4) Study of hardware and software for interfacing programmable controllers, microprocessors, and computer control to a robotic arm with interaction of peripheral machines and equipment. *Req. ETEM 209 or ETRO 210; 3 lec. 2 lab*

ETRO 212 Robotic Applications (4) Advanced study and training in high-technology robot operations and applications with emphasis on continuous and controlled path robots, programmable logic control systems, and production systems and operation. Extended practice in off-line programmable set-up, adjustment, and operation of robotic work cells and materials handling systems. *Req. ETRO 211; 3 lec. 2 lab*

ETRO 213 Robotic Maintenance & Servicing (4) Instruction in servicing and troubleshooting robotic and peripheral automated systems. Emphasis on mechanics, hydraulics, and associated electrical and electronics. *Req. ETRO 212; 3 lec. 2 lab*

FINA 201 Principles of Finance (4) A study of the forms of business organization, cash flow projections, budgeting and financial planning, and analysis of financial statements. *Preq. ECON 102 and ACCT 103 or ACCT 210*

FINA 304 Investments (4) A study of various investment alternatives and the general and specific information that must be considered before thought is directed toward specific industries and businesses. Included is the study of the tools and sources needed for analysis in making wise investment decisions. *Preq. ECON 102 and ACCT 103 or ACCT 210*

FINA 311 Financial Statement Analysis (4) A detailed study involving the analysis and interpretation of financial information contained in financial reports of various entities, including measurements of the firm's profitability, solvency, and degree of safety. *Preq. ACCT 103 or ACCT 210*

FINA 345 Managerial Finance (4) An analysis of financial information for the purpose of facilitating the planning, organizing, and controlling functions of management. Includes financial statement analysis, budgeting, concepts of present and future value, cash flow analysis, and capital budgeting decisions. *Preq. MGNT 310 and ACCT 210*

FINA 481 International Finance (4) A survey of the institutions, methods, instruments, and procedures involved in international finance including the nature of the foreign money market, foreign legal and tax environment, and foreign subsidiary operations. *Preq. FINA 345*

FREN 111 Elementary French 1 (4) Beginning course of a three-quarter, first-year sequence. Basic grammatical concepts and patterns. Emphasis is on development of reading, listening, comprehension, speaking, and writing skills.

FREN 112 Elementary French 2 (4) Continuation of FREN 111. *Preq. FREN 111*

FREN 113 Elementary French 3 (4) Continuation of FREN 112. *Preq. FREN 112*

FREN 211 Intermediate French 1 (4) An intensive review of grammar and sentence structure and introduction to selected readings in French literature. Oral expression is stressed. *Preq. FREN 113*

FREN 212 Intermediate French 2 (4) Continued intensive review of grammar. Sight translation is stressed. Conversational drills include advanced idiomatic expressions. *Preq. FREN 211 or instructor approval*

FREN 213 Intermediate French 3 (4) Advanced vocabulary and sentence structure are stressed. Emphasis is on writing and free composition. *Preq. FREN 212 or instructor approval*

GEOG 101 Environment and Man (4) Discusses issues of resource management, water and air pollution, solid wastes, energy, land use planning, wilderness, population pressures, interaction of ecosystems.

GEOG 125 World Geography (4) Concerns world's regions and nations, resource use, cultural groups, and political patterns. Designed to develop an understanding of world affairs and the applications of geography in general.

GEOG 130 Economic Geography (4) Systematic survey of locational economic patterns and their interrelationships.

GEOG 199 Special Topics in Geography (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.

GEOG 201 Cultural Geography (4) Impact of various cultures on landscape, distribution of cultural traits, ecological adaptations, and cultural areas throughout the world.

GEOG 225 Physical Geography (4) Systematic survey of earth-sun relationships, land forms, climate, soils, and natural vegetation.

GEOG 230 Urban Geography (4) Study of city function, patterns, and past and current problems confronting the city, including planning, zoning, housing, and urban renewal.

GEOG 242 Geography of Ohio (4) Detailed regional study of physical background, settlement, and economic development.

GEOG 243 Geography of Appalachia (4) A study of Appalachia from a geographical approach, including a detailed examination of physical aspects (climate, soil, vegetation, minerals, and water resources), historical development both past and present, settlement patterns, and economic patterns of the region. Offered as demand indicates.

GEOG 299 Special Topics in Geography (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. Separate courses, repeatable for credit. *Req. GEOG 101, 125, 130, or 201*

GEOG 310 Medical Geography: Geography of Life or Death (4) Relationship between disease and the physical and socio-economic environ. Topics include disease ecology, historical patterns of cholera and plague, tropical disease, weather and health, cancer and heart disease in the U.S., hunger and the environment, distribution of resources, and introduction to facilities location planning.

GEOG 311 Geography of Air Pollution (4) Examination of air pollutants and their social and economic impacts, control strategies, and air pollution planning.

GEOG 350 Regional Geography: Geography of North America (4) The U.S. and Canada studied from a geographical perspective, including detailed examination of climate, soil, vegetation, minerals, water resources, historical development, settlement patterns, and economic aspects of the region.

GEOG 399 Special Topics in Geography (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.

GEOG 404 Transportation Geography and Management (4) Examination of the geography of transport routeways and the geographic factors governing their evolution and use. Various modes (e.g. rail, water, highway) are discussed in terms of facilities, environmental impacts, rate structures, and commodities shipped. Decision processes of shippers, carriers, and government are examined.

GEOG 499 Special Topics in Geography (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. Separate courses are repeatable for credit. *Req. GEOG 101, 125, 130, or 201.*

- GEOL 101 Rocks, Minerals, and Fossils (4)** Introduction to earth materials. Strong emphasis on identification of rocks, minerals, and fossils. Lecture topics include several key earth processes and important geologic theories. Course includes laboratory assignments and a field trip to fossil localities near Portsmouth. 3 lec. 2 lab
- GEOL 112 Environmental Geology (4)** Analysis of complex interaction between Earth and man. Emphasis on natural hazards such as floods, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions; waste disposal; and groundwater, mineral, and energy resources. Course includes laboratory assignments and a field trip. 3 lec. 2 lab
- GEOL 201 Physical Geology (4)** Introduction to earth materials and the processes that shape the Earth's surface. Emphasis on important earth processes such as volcanism, weathering, glaciation, and earthquakes; and theories which have modified our explanation of geologic phenomena. Course includes laboratory assignments and a field trip to Hocking Hills. 3 lec. 2 lab
- GEOL 202 Historical Geology (4)** The history of the Earth and its inhabitants. Emphasis on major physical and biological events that have profoundly affected the Earth, on causal mechanisms of geological events, and on the theories that have changed our interpretation of the Earth's history. Course includes lecture, lab, and field trip to localities in southern Ohio. *Preq. GEOL 201 or instructor's permission; 3 lec. 2 lab*
- GEOL 290 Seminar in Geology (1-4)** Discussion of advanced topics in geology.
- GEOL 295 Independent Study (1-4)** Independent geology investigation, under the direction of a faculty member.
- GEOL 299 Special Topics in Geology (1-4)** Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.
- GEOL 301 Invertebrate Paleobiology (4)** An introduction to major groups of invertebrates that are commonly preserved in rocks. Emphasis on preservation, morphology, collection, and geological and biological significance of invertebrate micro- and mega-fossils. *Preq. GEOL 202 or instructor permission; 3 lec. 2 lab*
- GEOL 303 Sedimentary Rocks (4)** Advanced study of siliciclastic and carbonate rocks. Emphasis on interpretation of depositional environments of sedimentary rocks by using modern analogues. *Preq. GEOL 202 or instructor permission*
- GEOL 390 Seminar in Geology (1-4)** Discussion of advanced topics in Geology.
- GEOL 401 Field Methods (4)** Study and use of the essential methods of field observations, description, and mapping. Course consists of lecture and detailed field projects in the Portsmouth area.
- GEOL 485 Senior Project (1-4)** In-depth study of a selected topic in geology, culminating in the preparation of a senior paper. *Preq. junior or senior standing*
- GEOL 490 Seminar in Geology (1-4)** Discussion of advanced topics in geology. *Preq. junior or senior standing*
- GEOL 495 Independent Study (1-4)** Independent geology investigation, under the direction of a faculty member. *Preq. junior or senior standing*

GEOL 499 Special Topics in Geology (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. *Prq. junior or senior standing*

GOVT 101 National Government (4) An analysis of the constitutional basis and development of American politics in light of classical democratic theory and contemporary practices; emphasis on the structures, processes, and functions of the national government. *F*

GOVT 102 National Policy Issues (4) Study of the politics of policy formation and implementation by the national government in selected areas (e.g., foreign policy, welfare, political economy, and environment.) *One session, next offered winter quarter, 1992*

GOVT 120 Contemporary Political Ideologies (4) A survey of political thinking, movements, and regimes. Examines the relationship between political visions and the shaping of attitudes, beliefs, and political practice. *One session, next offered fall quarter, 1991*

GOVT 199 Special Topics in Government (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. Repeatable for credit. *Offered by arrangement*

GOVT 250 Introduction to Political Science (4) This course, required for all social science majors, explains the fundamentals of the field of political science and offers introductory treatments on the four sub-fields of the discipline (i.e., political theory, comparative politics, international relations, and American government.)

GOVT 260 Western European Politics (4) Examines the historical, political, and economic realities of selected nations from an individual and a cross-national perspective with additional attention to the current European economic community's supranational integration development process. *One session, next offered winter quarter, 1992*

GOVT 270 Global Politics (4) Emphasis on international conflict and cooperation, interdependency, and the increasing importance of economic and transnational relations in the contemporary world. A critical examination of a variety of analytic concepts concerning types of international systems and political behavior. *One session, next offered spring quarter, 1992*

GOVT 280 Third World Politics (4) The individual and collective study of the causes of development and underdevelopment, crisis politics, and the prospects for the future of nations in Asia, Latin America, and Africa. *W*

GOVT 299 Special Topics in Government (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. Repeatable for credit. *Offered by arrangement*

GOVT 310 United States Foreign Policy (4) The conceptual bases underlying the development of post-World War II foreign policy, its changing concerns, and its various modes of policy implementation in selected cases and geographic areas (e.g., the Cold War, the Third World, and North/South issues.) *Sp*

GOVT 320 International Political Economy (4) Historical development of the world economy from 1700s to the present with emphasis on international and transnational actors and institutions, dependency and imperialism, and other selected issues and problems (e.g., trade, debt, and finance). *F*

GOVT 330 Mass Media Politics (4) A study of the globalization of the media and its effects on local, national, and international politics; economics; and socialization processes in the United States and other nations. *W*

GOVT 399 Special Topics in Government (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. Repeatable for credit. *Offered by arrangement*

GOVT 401 State of the World (4) A critical analysis of the relationship between humans and their physical environment at the local, regional, and global level. Surveys issues, identifies problems, and examines actual and possible solutions pertinent to this relationship by utilizing an interdisciplinary approach incorporating students' backgrounds from previous social science courses. Required course for all social science majors. *Sp*

GOVT 499 Special Topics in Government (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. Repeatable for credit. *Offered by arrangement; Preq. eight hours GOVT*

HIST 111 American History to 1828 (4) Exploration and colonization; political, social, and economic life of the English colonies to 1763; struggle for independence; constitutional development and the Federalist era; Jeffersonian democracy and the War of 1812; rise of Jackson.

HIST 112 American History, 1828-1900 (4) Jacksonian democracy, territorial expansion, growth of sectionalism, Civil War, reconstruction, impact of expanded Industrial Revolution.

HIST 113 American History Since 1900 (4) Progressive movement, WWI, Republican prosperity, the Great Depression and the New Deal, WWII and problems of the cold war era, turmoil and reform in the 1960's, crisis of confidence in the 1970's, and renewal in the 1980's.

HIST 199 Special Topics in History (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.

HIST 201 Ancient History (4) A survey of antiquity from the rise of civilization in ancient Sumeria and Egypt to the end of the Roman empire.

HIST 202 Medieval and Early Modern Europe (4) A survey of European history from the beginning of the Middle Ages to 1789.

HIST 203 Modern Europe (4) A survey of European history from the French Revolution to the present.

HIST 225S Civilization and Literature I (4) Cross-listed as ENGL 225S. General education core requirement. Part of a three-course sequence designed to introduce students to western, American, and non-western cultures. This course is an interdisciplinary introduction to the major thoughts important in the development of western civilization.

- HIST 226S Civilization and Literature 2 (4)** Cross-listed as ENGL 226S. General education core requirement. An interdisciplinary introduction to the major thoughts important in the development of American civilization.
- HIST 227S Civilization and Literature 3 (4)** Cross-listed as ENGL 227S. General education core requirement. An interdisciplinary introduction to the major thoughts of various non-western civilizations.
- HIST 250 Historical Methods Seminar (4)** An introduction to historical research and writing.
- HIST 260 East Asian History (4)** A survey of the history of China and Japan.
- HIST 299 Special Topics (1-4)** Separate courses repeatable for credit. *Preq. HIST 111, 112, 113, or 201, 202, 203*
- HIST 301 Formation of the American Nation, 1750-1815 (4)** Causes and consequences of the American revolution, Confederation period and establishment of new constitutional order, survival and development of the republic in an unfriendly world, 1789-1815.
- HIST 305 From FDR to Reagan (4)** A survey of domestic history from the New Deal to the present. The Great Depression and the New Deal, domestic consequences of World War II and the Cold War, reform efforts of the 1960's, Vietnam trauma, exhaustion of liberalism in the 1970's.
- HIST 310 Nazi Germany (4)** An examination of Adolph Hitler, Nazi ideology, World War II, the concentration camps, and genocide.
- HIST 320 History of American Foreign Relations (4)** A survey of U.S. foreign relations since 1914. World War I and the Versailles Treaty, interwar efforts to avoid the responsibilities of hegemony, World War II diplomacy and the origins of the cold war, Soviet-American conflict in the Third World, Vietnam War and efforts at detente, exhaustion of the cold war in the 1980's, and possible "end of history."
- HIST 325 History of Russia (4)** An overview of Russian history since the Age of Peter the Great. Emphasis on the period from the Crimean War to the present, examining the ambivalent modernization efforts of the late Empire, the collapse of the autocracy in WWI, and subsequent triumphs and travails of the Soviet Experiment.
- HIST 330 History of Southern Africa (4)** A survey of the African and European experiences in southern Africa from the 17th Century to the present.
- HIST 335 History of the Modern World (4)** An overview of the major events and trends that have shaped the modern era. The modern Thirty Years War; Marxist regimes in Russia, China, and Cuba; the Cold War and the arms race; European decolonization and the rise of Third World Nationalism; development of a global economy.
- HIST 399 Special Topics in History (1-4)** Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.
- HIST 401 History of Medicine (4)** An in-depth survey of the history of medicine from antiquity to the modern era. Topics include shamanism and magical methods of healing, exorcism, Chinese acupuncture, classical Greek medicine, and the rise of modern dentistry, obstetrics, surgery, and psychiatry.

- GOVT 320 International Political Economy (4)** Historical development of the world economy from 1700s to the present with emphasis on international and transnational actors and institutions, dependency and imperialism, and other selected issues and problems (e.g., trade, debt, and finance). *F*
- GOVT 330 Mass Media Politics (4)** A study of the globalization of the media and its effects on local, national, and international politics; economics; and socialization processes in the United States and other nations. *W*
- GOVT 399 Special Topics in Government (1-4)** Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. Repeatable for credit. *Offered by arrangement*
- GOVT 401 State of the World (4)** A critical analysis of the relationship between humans and their physical environment at the local, regional, and global level. Surveys issues, identifies problems, and examines actual and possible solutions pertinent to this relationship by utilizing an interdisciplinary approach incorporating students' backgrounds from previous social science courses. Required course for all social science majors. *Sp*
- GOVT 499 Special Topics in Government (1-4)** Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. Repeatable for credit. *Offered by arrangement; Preq. eight hours GOVT*
- HIST 111 American History to 1828 (4)** Exploration and colonization; political, social, and economic life of the English colonies to 1763; struggle for independence; constitutional development and the Federalist era; Jeffersonian democracy and the War of 1812; rise of Jackson.
- HIST 112 American History, 1828-1900 (4)** Jacksonian democracy, territorial expansion, growth of sectionalism, Civil War, reconstruction, impact of expanded Industrial Revolution.
- HIST 113 American History Since 1900 (4)** Progressive movement, WWI, Republican prosperity, the Great Depression and the New Deal, WWII and problems of the cold war era, turmoil and reform in the 1960's, crisis of confidence in the 1970's, and renewal in the 1980's.
- HIST 199 Special Topics in History (1-4)** Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.
- HIST 201 Ancient History (4)** A survey of antiquity from the rise of civilization in ancient Sumeria and Egypt to the end of the Roman empire.
- HIST 202 Medieval and Early Modern Europe (4)** A survey of European history from the beginning of the Middle Ages to 1789.
- HIST 203 Modern Europe (4)** A survey of European history from the French Revolution to the present.
- HIST 225S Civilization and Literature 1 (4)** Cross-listed as ENGL 225S. General education core requirement. Part of a three-course sequence designed to introduce students to western, American, and non-western cultures. This course is an interdisciplinary introduction to the major thoughts important in the development of western civilization.

- HIST 226S Civilization and Literature 2 (4)** Cross-listed as ENGL 226S. General education core requirement. An interdisciplinary introduction to the major thoughts important in the development of American civilization.
- HIST 227S Civilization and Literature 3 (4)** Cross-listed as ENGL 227S. General education core requirement. An interdisciplinary introduction to the major thoughts of various non-western civilizations.
- HIST 250 Historical Methods Seminar (4)** An introduction to historical research and writing.
- HIST 260 East Asian History (4)** A survey of the history of China and Japan.
- HIST 299 Special Topics (1-4)** Separate courses repeatable for credit. *Preq. HIST 111, 112, 113, or 201, 202, 203*
- HIST 301 Formation of the American Nation, 1750-1815 (4)** Causes and consequences of the American revolution, Confederation period and establishment of new constitutional order, survival and development of the republic in an unfriendly world, 1789-1815.
- HIST 305 From FDR to Reagan (4)** A survey of domestic history from the New Deal to the present. The Great Depression and the New Deal, domestic consequences of World War II and the Cold War, reform efforts of the 1960's, Vietnam trauma, exhaustion of liberalism in the 1970's.
- HIST 310 Nazi Germany (4)** An examination of Adolph Hitler, Nazi ideology, World War II, the concentration camps, and genocide.
- HIST 320 History of American Foreign Relations (4)** A survey of U.S. foreign relations since 1914. World War I and the Versailles Treaty, interwar efforts to avoid the responsibilities of hegemony, World War II diplomacy and the origins of the cold war, Soviet-American conflict in the Third World, Vietnam War and efforts at detente, exhaustion of the cold war in the 1980's, and possible "end of history."
- HIST 325 History of Russia (4)** An overview of Russian history since the Age of Peter the Great. Emphasis on the period from the Crimean War to the present, examining the ambivalent modernization efforts of the late Empire, the collapse of the autocracy in WWI, and subsequent triumphs and travails of the Soviet Experiment.
- HIST 330 History of Southern Africa (4)** A survey of the African and European experiences in southern Africa from the 17th Century to the present.
- HIST 335 History of the Modern World (4)** An overview of the major events and trends that have shaped the modern era. The modern Thirty Years War; Marxist regimes in Russia, China, and Cuba; the Cold War and the arms race; European decolonization and the rise of Third World Nationalism; development of a global economy.
- HIST 399 Special Topics in History (1-4)** Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.
- HIST 401 History of Medicine (4)** An in-depth survey of the history of medicine from antiquity to the modern era. Topics include shamanism and magical methods of healing, exorcism, Chinese acupuncture, classical Greek medicine, and the rise of modern dentistry, obstetrics, surgery, and psychiatry.

HIST 410 Intellectual History 1 (4) Part one of a course examining humanity's ideas about the cosmos, the earth, and the human species. Topics in this course include creation myths, the history of astronomy, concepts of the afterlife, and the ideas about "imaginary places" (from Atlantis to Shambala).

HIST 411 Intellectual History 2 (4) Topics in this course include the history of geology and ideas about the earth, "creation of man" legends and the ideology of Darwinism, "the devil, the Antichrist, and perceptions of evil," ideas about "imaginary creatures" (from unicorns to vampires), and scientific theories about the "end of the world."

HIST 499 Special Topics in History (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. Separate courses repeatable for credit. *Req. HIST 111, 112, 113, or 201, 202, 203*

HPER 103 Introduction to Human Nutrition (2) Study of nutrients, nutritional diets, deficiencies, and the role of nutrition in promoting health.

HPER Physical Education Activities (1) Basic rules and fundamentals for each of the following activities. Special emphasis on strategies, team, and individual play. An appreciation of each of the activities is developed to carry over into later life.

HPER 105	Archery
HPER 111	Basketball
HPER 113	Billiards
HPER 115	Bowling
HPER 117	Volleyball
HPER 119	Walleyball
HPER 120	Beginning Golf
HPER 121	Intermediate Golf
HPER 122	Handball
HPER 124	Softball
HPER 130	Beginning Racquetball
HPER 131	Intermediate Racquetball
HPER 132	Advanced Racquetball
HPER 140	Beginning Tennis
HPER 141	Intermediate Tennis
HPER 142	Advanced Tennis
HPER 149	Badminton
HPER 150	Swimming
HPER 151	Intermediate Swimming
HPER 152	Life Saving
HPER 153	Advanced Life Saving
HPER 154	Life Guard Training
HPER 155	Advanced Swimming
HPER 156	Fitness Swimming
HPER 157	Swimmercize
HPER 158	Diving
HPER 159	Water Volleyball
HPER 160	Dance
HPER 162	Yoga
HPER 162	Advanced Yoga
HPER 165	Beginning Gymnastics
HPER 170	Karate

HPER 171	Judo
HPER 172	Women's Self Defense
HPER 180	Jogging
HPER 181	Skating
HPER 182	Orienteering
HPER 183	Rock Climbing
HPER 184	Caving
HPER 185	Backpacking
HPER 186	Cycling
HPER 187	Conditioning and Weight Training
HPER 188	Conditioning and Weight Training/Nautilus
HPER 189	Horseback Riding
HPER 190	Beginning Scuba
HPER 191	Scuba—Open Water
HPER 197	Canoeing

HPER 200 Introduction to Recreation (3) A study of the general concepts of recreation, including definitions, history, legal basis, current development, and present importance of recreation in our society. Management and administration of parks and recreation organizations. Laboratory introduction to a number of recreation experiences. 3 lec. 3 lab

HPER 202 Personal and Community Health (4) Fundamentals, practices, and appreciation of healthful living. Designed to incorporate the principles of scientific health information and promote desirable attitudes and practices in individuals, parents, and teachers.

HPER 203 Human Nutrition (4) A study of nutrients, including sources, composition, function, and metabolism in the human body. The human life cycle is considered in planning appropriate diets.

HPER 220 Introduction to Athletic Training (3) Introduction to prevention, treatment, care, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries.

HPER 222 Practicum Sportsmedicine (2) Study of strapping and taping techniques, construction of orthotics and orthopedic appliances, and fitting protective equipment commonly used in the profession of sportsmedicine.

HPER 227 First Aid (4) The standard and personal safety American Red Cross first aid course, involving CPR, bleeding control, shock treatment, proper methods of transportation, bandaging, and splinting. The course involves lectures, practical work, and group work. The standard American Red Cross certificate, as well as CPR certification, is granted if at least 20 hours of classwork are completed and all requirements are met.

HPER 234 Laboratory Experience in Physical Education (2) Observation and research in physical education in the elementary and secondary levels.

HPER 235 Orientation to Recreation Employment (1) Resume writing, job application, interviewing, contact follow-up, letter writing, job hunting strategies, and potential employers. 1 lec. 1 lab

HPER 236 Field Experience in Recreation (2-6) Supervised work experience while gaining skills and knowledge in the field of recreation.

- HPER 239 Athletic Officiating—Football (3)** Rules, mechanics, and procedures in officiating. Practice under actual game conditions. State certification upon successful completion of state examination. OHSSA fee for certification and books.
- HPER 240 Athletic Officiating—Basketball (3)** Rules, mechanics, and procedures in officiating. Practice under actual game conditions. State certification upon successful completion of state examination. OHSSA fee for certification and books.
- HPER 241 Athletic Officiating—Baseball (3)** Rules, mechanics, and procedures in officiating. Practice under actual game conditions. State certification upon successful completion of state examination. OHSSA fee for certification and books.
- HPER 242 Athletic Officiating—Volleyball (3)** Rules, mechanics, and procedures in officiating. Practice under actual game conditions. State certification upon successful completion of state examination. OHSSA fee for certification and books.
- HPER 245 Introduction to Coaching (2)** Introduction to high school interscholastic athletics, including history, structures, job opportunities, and contemporary programs.
- HPER 250 Recreation Leadership (4)** Lectures, discussion, and group dynamics in social recreation, including games, sports skills, dance, arts and crafts, nature studies, setting up various types of tournaments, and practical work in community organizations.
- HPER 252 Youth and Sports (3)** Exploration of opportunities, controversies, organization, safety, values, rules, leadership, benefits, and settings of youth sports programs.
- HPER 255 Aquatic Recreation Leadership (4)** Study of water-related recreational facilities such as marinas, swimming areas, and fishing. Consideration is given to boating laws, boat operation and safety, and all forms of water recreation. *2 lec. 6 lab*
- HPER 260 Outdoor Recreation (4)** Several aspects of outdoor recreation, including concepts of feasibility, interpretation, and personal recreation equipment use and care. Laboratory exercises. *Co-req. HPER 200 or permission of instructor; 2 lec. 6 lab*
- HPER 261 Introduction to Physical Education and Health (2)** Lectures, discussion, and visual aids pertaining to scope and content of a professional physical educator. *Preq. P.E. majors/minors and health majors*
- HPER 270 Physical Education for the Elementary Classroom (4)** Lab and lecture experience for teaching physical education in the elementary schools. Lab experience revolves around methods of presenting games, self-testing activities, rhythmic, and innovative devices in the elementary grades. Designed for elementary education majors.
- HPER 281 Administration of Intramural Athletics (4)** Organizing and administering a program of intramural sports for all age levels. Designed especially for elementary and secondary teachers. *Preq. Ed. and P.E. majors/minors*
- HPER 295 Independent Study (2)** Study, observation, and research in selected physical education fields. Under the direction of HPER faculty member. *Preq. upper division HPER classes*
- HPER 320 Advanced Athletic Training (3)** Development of competencies in the prevention, treatment, care, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries. *Preq. HPER 220*

- HPER 322 Advanced Sportsmedicine 1 (4)** Study of techniques in evaluating, preventing, and managing common lower body injuries and illnesses in athletics. *Preq. HPER 222*
- HPER 325 Rehabilitation of Athletic Injuries (3)** Study of principles and procedures of therapeutic exercises. Topics include muscle testing, goniometry, flexibility, and progressive resistance exercises in the rehabilitation of common injuries occurring in athletics. *Preq. HPER 320*
- HPER 326 Therapeutic Modalities in Sportsmedicine (3)** Theory and therapeutic application of modalities such as cryotherapy, thermotherapy, low and high volt electrical currents, diathermy, intermittent compression, traction, and massage in the rehabilitation of athletic injuries. *Preq. HPER 320*
- HPER 340 Coaching of Volleyball (2)** Theory of coaching volleyball. Analysis of skills, strategies, methods, duties, and responsibilities.
- HPER 341 Coaching of Basketball (2)** Theory of coaching basketball. Analysis of skills, strategies, methods, duties, and responsibilities.
- HPER 342 Coaching of Football (2)** Theory of coaching football. Analysis of skills, strategies, methods, duties, and responsibilities.
- HPER 343 Coaching of Track (2)** Theory of coaching track. Analysis of skills, strategies, methods, duties, and responsibilities.
- HPER 344 Coaching of Softball (2)** Theory of coaching softball. Analysis of skills, strategies, methods, duties, and responsibilities.
- HPER 360 Drugs/Substance Abuse (4)** Cross-listed as PSYC 360, SOCI 360. An in-depth study of alcohol, tobacco, and other drugs and how chemical dependency on these drugs can affect individual performance and behavior.
- HPER 420 Physiology of Exercise (4)** Study of the physiological response of the cardiovascular, respiratory, endocrine, neural, and muscular systems in the human body during exercise. *Preq. BIOL 162*
- HPER 422 Advanced Sportsmedicine 2 (4)** Study of techniques in evaluating, preventing, and managing common upper body injuries and illnesses in athletics. *Preq. HPER 222*
- HPER 495 Special Topics (2-4)** Independent research project of an individual topic in the field of sportsmedicine, recreation, or physical education.
- HUMN 201 Tradition of Great Books 1 (4)** Classics of ancient Greek, Roman, and Hebrew. Discussion and practice in critical thinking, reading, and writing about these great works.
- HUMN 202 Tradition of Great Books 2 (4)** Classics from the ancient world, middle ages, age of reason, and Romantic period.
- HUMN 203 Tradition of Great Books 3 (4)** Classics of the ancient world and middle ages and writings of more recent times, including the present.
- JOUR 105 Introduction to Mass Communication (4)** Introduces all forms of mass communication, including newspapers, magazines, radio/television, book publishing, public relations, advertising, and photojournalism. Begins with an analysis of the communication process and ends with media career opportunities.

JOUR 199 Topics in Journalism (4) Study of selected newspaper topics not otherwise available. Includes hands-on experience in various newspaper positions.

JOUR 231 News Reporting and Writing (4) Methods of gathering and evaluating news and writing news stories. Practice work includes covering assignments and writing news copy. *Preq. typing proficiency*

JOUR 289 Magazine Feature Writing (4) Writing and marketing free-lance magazine articles of various types, including personal narrative, informative, how-to, historical, personality sketch, investigative, and interpretative. Students learn how to generate ideas, get photos, propose article ideas to editors, and survey regional and specialty magazine markets.

JOUR 299 Topics in Journalism (3) Study of various topics in journalism not otherwise available to students.

LAST 101 Introduction to Legal Assisting* (4) Practical introduction to the career of paralegalism. Describes the drafting, digesting, interviewing, investigating, and research skills required to be an effective paralegal or legal assistant.

LAST 251 Legal Research and Writing 1* (4) Employs a step-by-step approach in introducing students to the legal system, interpreting court opinions and applying opinions in legal writing. Emphasis is on the study of court opinions through "key fact" identification and using these facts in the application process. *Preq. LAST 101*

LAST 252 Legal Research and Writing 2* (4) A thorough overview of legal research and writing techniques. Covers information on citing cases, finding case law, and interpreting statutes. *Preq. LAST 251*

LAST 261 Tort Law: Personal Injury Litigation* (4) Presents an overview of Tort Law oriented to paralegals. Specific skill assignments in research analysis, drafting, investigation, and interviewing. Students can relate the law outlined in the book to the specific law of a particular state. *Preq. LAST 101*

LAST 262 Introduction to Civil Litigation* (4) An introduction to the legal system of dispute resolution in noncriminal matters. Focuses on the process of civil litigation rather than on substantive legal issues. Explains the paralegal's role in interviewing clients, drafting pleadings and pretrial motions, conducting discovery, and preparing for trial. Contains examples of actual documents drafted by paralegals. *Preq. LAST 101*

LAST 263 Introduction to Contracts and Restitution* (4) Introduces the laws of contracts and restitution with emphasis on understanding the interrelationships among the concepts presented. Chapters present the rules of law, examples of how the rules apply to facts, problems that help students apply the rules, and a case to show how the courts apply the rules. *Preq. LAST 101*

LAST 264 Computer Application and the Law* (3) Provides students and legal professionals with the minimum knowledge about computers that they will need to work efficiently in today's automated law practice. *Preq. EDPT 101, or AISM 101, or permission of the instructor*

LAST 265 Family Law* (4) Comprehensive overview of family law for the non-lawyer. Practice-oriented text teaches students the skills and techniques in investigation and analysis and includes detailed coverage of child custody, contract cohabitation, property division, and support enforcement laws. *Preq. LAST 101*

* Pending approval by the Ohio Board of Regents.

LAST 266 Wills, Trusts, and Estate Administration* (4) A paralegal course in probate or estate administration. Contains updated tax laws and tax forms affecting wills and estates. *Preq. LAST 101*

LAST 267 Legal Assisting Internship* (4) Basic on-the-job training. Students are placed in businesses where their acquired skills can be utilized and tested. This training is closely supervised by the instructor. *Preq. LAST 251 and LAST 252*

LAST 268 Law Firm Procedure and Management* (4) A "how-to" guide for handling all of the administrative functions and routine legal matters in a law office as efficiently and economically as possible through the proper use of non-lawyers, so that the lawyer may free his/her time for the handling of challenging legal tasks. *Preq. LAST 101*

LAST 269 Criminal Law/Criminal Procedure* (4) Basic elements of criminal law and procedure dealing with the interpretation and recognition of the use of the criminal code. Assistance with all aspects of the pretrial through posttrial process. This includes investigations, motions, preparation, and research. Research assignments expand the student's skills in this area. *Preq. LAST 101*

LAST 270 Evidence* (4) A course that is essential to support an understanding of litigation, business law, criminal law, and criminal procedure. It relates to every form of litigation. *Preq. LAST 101*

LAST 271 Legal/Medical Terminology and Applications* (3) Introduction to the proper procedures for preparing medical reports, clinical reports, and various types of legal documents. An extensive list of medical and legal terms is utilized. This course is structured around the microcomputer. *Preq. EDPT 101*

LAST 299 Special Topics in Legal Assisting* (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of an instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. *Preq. LAST 101*

LING 270 Introduction to Language and Linguistics (4) An introduction to the fundamental properties and processes of the world's languages. A review of the major systems and features which constitute language. A discussion of language change, typology, and aspects of language acquisition.

LING 362 Patterns of English (4) A survey of various components of English phrase, clause, and sentence structure and an examination of questions of usage. *Suggested preq. LING 270*

LING 365 History of English (4) A survey of the patterns and events which have shaped the English language from the time of the Anglo-Saxon to the present. *Suggested preq. LING 270*

MATH 099 Fundamental Mathematics (4) A brief review of the fundamentals used in arithmetic, including addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division as applied to integers and rational numbers. An introduction to the elementary concepts of basic algebra with emphasis on manipulations of algebraic expressions, solutions to simple equations, graphs, and formula rearrangements. (Does not count toward a degree.)

MATH 101 Basic Algebra (4) A course for students with a good background in arithmetic but little or no background in algebra. Operations with integers, number properties, scientific notation, solving and graphing linear equations and inequalities, operations with polynomials, laws of exponents, and laws of radicals. *Preq. placement or MATH 099*

* Pending approval by the Ohio Board of Regents.

MATH 105 Plane Geometry and Algebra (4) A course for students with a good background in algebra but little or no background in geometry. Graphing; proof and logical thinking; problem-solving; measurement; area, perimeter, and volume of common geometric figures; properties of lines and polygons; and work at a more advanced level with algebra, including work with geometrically related topics. *Preq. placement or MATH 101*

MATH 110S Mathematics Core Course (4) The application of mathematics to the real world, including measurement, geometry, probability, statistics, and finance. Emphasis on improving problem-solving skills. *Preq. placement or MATH 105; 3 lec. 1 discussion/activity*

MATH 120 Elementary Topics in Mathematics 1 (5) Problem-solving, sets, concepts of logic, binary operations, systems of numeration, number theory, rational numbers, real numbers, measurement, and use of calculators and computers. *Preq. MATH 110S*

MATH 121 Elementary Topics in Mathematics 2 (5) Basic algebraic work with equations and inequalities in one unknown, systems of equations, metric and nonmetric geometry, coordinate geometry, introduction of statistics and probability, problem-solving, and computer use. *Preq. MATH 120*

MATH 125 Business Mathematics (4) Emphasis on estimating answers, percentages, reconciliation of a checking account, mark-up, taxes, depreciation, payroll and payroll deductions, inventory evaluation, financial statements, simple and compound interest on investments and loans, and use of calculators. *Preq. MATH 101*

MATH 130 College Algebra 1 (4) Real numbers; review of algebraic expressions and operations; linear equations and inequalities in one and two variables, including graphing; absolute value inequalities; properties of exponents and radicals; function concepts and operations; right triangle trigonometry and the law of sines and cosines; systems of two equations in two variables. *Preq. placement or MATH 105*

MATH 131 College Algebra 2 (4) Quadratic equations and inequalities, exponential and logarithmic functions, zeroes of polynomial functions, complex numbers, binomial expressions, simple sequences and series, systems of three or more linear equations. *Preq. placement or MATH 130*

MATH 132 Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry (4) Properties of trigonometry: unit circle and triangular approach, graphing trigonometric functions, solving trigonometric equations, trigonometric identities, graphing quadratic equations and inequalities (circle, ellipse, hyperbola, parabola), proofs using analytic geometry. *Preq. placement or MATH 131*

MATH 150 Principles of Statistics (4) Cross-listed as PSYC 150 and SOCI 150. Introduction to the vocabulary, concepts, formulas, and presentation of statistics as applied to business, education, and science. Measures of central tendency and dispersion; probability applied to joint probability tables and Bayes' Theorem; probability distributions with emphasis on Binomial and Normal; sampling practices and theory; and calculator and computer use. *Preq. MATH 101*

MATH 201 Calculus 1 (4) Functions and limits, properties of differentiation, and applications of derivatives. *Preq. placement or MATH 131*

MATH 202 Calculus 2 (4) Integration of algebraic functions and applications. Differentiation and integration of exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and hyperbolic functions. *Preq. MATH 201 and MATH 132*

MATH 203 Calculus 3 (4) Techniques of integration, improper integrals, Taylor's Formula, plane curves, and polar coordinates and infinite series. *Preq. MATH 202*

MATH 204 Calculus 4 (4) Vectors, vector functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, and topics in vector calculus. *Preq. MATH 203*

MATH 230 Linear Algebra (5) Solutions to linear systems, matrices and matrix algebra, determinants, n -dimensional real vector spaces and subspaces, linear mappings, diagonalization. Techniques and computational skills emphasized. *Preq. MATH 132, MATH 201*

MATH 250 Statistics 1 (4) Applications of probability distributions with emphasis on Binomial, Poisson, and Normal and of hypothesis testing for one and two population means and variances; tests of goodness of fit and independence; experimental design and analysis of variance. Calculator and computer use of SPSS in student project applications. *Preq. MATH 150 or MATH 201*

MATH 255 Statistics 2 (4) Applications of experimental design and analysis of variance, nonparametric tests, linear regression and correlation, multiple regression, time series analysis and forecasting, decision theory. Computer use of SPSS in student project applications. *Preq. MATH 130, MATH 250*

MATH 290 Seminar in Mathematics (1-4) Discussion of topics in mathematics.

MATH 299 Special Topics in Mathematics (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.

MATH 300 History of Mathematics (4) Survey from Babylonian and Egyptian mathematics to 20th century mathematics with emphasis on development of algebra, geometry, and number theory. *Preq. MATH 132*

MATH 301 Ordinary Differential Equations (4) An introduction to ordinary differential equations with emphasis on technique and application. Topics include existence, uniqueness, first order equations, linear differential equations, and systems. Analytical and numerical methods, including computer use, are studied. *Preq. MATH 203*

MATH 305 Mathematics Enrichment for the Teacher (4) The use of manipulative models in the classroom. Computer software selection and its integration into the curriculum. Introductory programming. An introduction to mathematics games and how to use them in teaching mathematics to children. *Preq. MATH 121*

MATH 310 Introduction to Abstract Algebra (4) Introduction to algebraic structures, including groups, rings, integral domains, fields, and homomorphisms. *Preq. MATH 230*

MATH 320 Foundations of Geometry (4) Introduction to axiomatic mathematics through a variety of geometry types, including a consideration of the postulates of Euclid, surface topology, and finite geometry. The development of plane Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometries using appropriate models and the consideration of various geometric configurations. *Preq. MATH 201*

MATH 325 Structure of Number Systems (4) An introduction to formal logic, set theory, and selected number systems. Investigation of properties of natural numbers. Topics include mathematical induction, prime factorization, Euclidean algorithm, Diophantine equations, congruences, and divisibility. *Preq. MATH 201.*

MATH 335 Intermediate Analysis (4) In-depth study of limits, sequence, series, continuity, mean-value theorem, differentiation, and Riemann integral. *Preq. MATH 203*

- MATH 340 Real Analysis (4)** Topics include set theory, real number theory, compactness, completeness, and Lebesgue measure. *Preq. Math 335*
- MATH 360 Introduction to Probability (4)** Classical probability, probability theory, conditions of probability, random variables and distribution, characteristic function, central limit theorem, and Law of Large Numbers. *Preq. MATH 203*
- MATH 410 Modern Algebra 1 (4)** Treatment in-depth of groups, permutation, subgroups, normal, isomorphism and quotient groups. *Preq. MATH 230*
- MATH 411 Modern Algebra 2 (4)** Treatment in-depth of rings and fields, sub-ring ideal, homomorphism, isomorphism, and Galois theory. *Preq. MATH 410*
- MATH 420 Matrix Theory (4)** Matrix algebra, determinants, solutions of linear systems. Matrix functions and applications, including linear programming, inner products, diagonalization, generalized inverses, and application of differential equations and optimization. *Preq. MATH 230*
- MATH 430 Numerical Analysis (5)** Polynomial interpolation and approximation, numerical methods for matrix inversion, solutions for systems of equations, numerical integration and differentiation, numerical solution to differential equations. Computer use emphasized. *Preq. MATH 230, MATH 301, and EDPT 206 or EDPT 207*
- MATH 440 Mathematical Models (4)** Construction and analysis of mathematical models and their use in investigation of physical, chemical, biological, engineering, statistical, social, and environmental problems. This analysis is conducted using calculus-based techniques and applicable computer models. *Preq. MATH 203*
- MATH 485 Senior Project (1-4)** In-depth study of a selected topic in mathematics culminating in the preparation of a senior paper.
- MATH 490 Advanced Seminar in Mathematics (1-4)** Discussion of advanced topics in mathematics.
- MATH 495 Undergraduate Research (1-4)** Independent mathematics investigation under the direction of a faculty member.
- MGNT 310 Management Principles (4)** A study of the fundamental principles of management emphasizing the managerial functions, basic concepts of systems, decision making processes, organizational theory and behavior, and its effect on management. *Preq. ACCT 210, ECON 101, ECON 102*
- MGNT 330 Organizational Communication (4)** A study of the communication demands and skills relevant to the student's future role as a business or professional person. Organizational communication focuses on principles and techniques involved in organizing ideas, writing effective business letters and reports, and oral communication. *Preq. junior standing*
- MGNT 335 Human Resource Management (4)** Principles and practices of recruiting, selecting, training, developing, compensating, and maintaining a productive employee group through systematic human resource management planning consistent with government regulations. Includes attention to grievance and disciplinary procedures and collective bargaining. *Preq. MGNT 310*
- MGNT 350 Organizational Behavior (4)** An examination of the human problem found in organizations with emphasis on the person who is responsible for the performance of others within an organization. Topics include job satisfaction, leadership styles, people at work, basic attributes of organizations, organizational design, and job design. *Preq. MGNT 310*

MGNT 355 Quantitative Methods in Business (4) A study of the quantitative tools and techniques applied to business decision-making, including decision analysis, forecasting, linear programming, quality control, inventory, and layout models. Includes the use of standardized computer programs and development of analytical models. *Preq. MATH 201, MATH 250, MGNT 310, and AISM 101*

MGNT 385 Production/Operations Management (4) An overview of production and operations management, including procedures and techniques generally employed in both manufacturing and non-manufacturing organizations. Topics include capacity planning, inventory systems, plant decisions, and operations decisions. *Preq. MGNT 310 and MGNT 355*

MGNT 480 Business and Society (4) A case-oriented course designed to study the social problems facing business organizations. Topics include culture, law, ethics, social norms, corporate and business relations, and models of human value. *Preq. senior standing and business major*

MGNT 485 Business Policy and Strategy (4) A case-oriented course designed to develop skills in the integration of interdisciplinary areas as applied to problems in business. Includes both written and oral presentation of case problems. *Preq. senior standing and business major*

MILS 101 Basic Course Military Science 1 (2) Provides an understanding of the military, including leadership, customs/traditions of the service, principles of war, National Defense Establishment organizations, and role of the Army.

MILS 202 Basic Course Military Science 2 (2) Participation in a management/leadership simulation program, introduction to Army physical training program, participation in first aid/CPR program, and continuation of map and aerial photograph reading. *Preq. six hours of Military Science credit or departmental permission*

MILS 210 Land Navigation (2) Study of military land navigation, including map reading, use of the compass, land navigation, terrain association techniques, and orienteering.

MILS 211-212 Ranger Operations and Techniques (2) Provides an overview of U.S. Army Ranger history, organization, and mission. Small unit tactics, leadership, patrolling techniques, marksmanship, rappelling, and land navigation.

MILS 213-214 Military Drill and Ceremonies (2) Provides an understanding and practical experience in military drill, color guards, and ceremonies.

MILS 216 Military Equipment, Weapons, and Marksmanship (2) Provides an opportunity for practical experiences in the use and handling of military weapons and equipment with an emphasis on marksmanship training. Students who successfully complete the course are eligible to enter advanced military science training with departmental permission.

MILS 217 The Soviet Armed Forces (2) Introduction to the Soviet Armed Forces: the organization, doctrine, equipment, and the soldier. An insight into the positive and negative influences that affect the Russian soldier of today.

MILS 218 Military Tactics (2) Introduction to weapons capabilities, the principles of war and military organizations, and basic tactics.

MILS 219 The Military as a Profession (2) An examination and evaluation of a career as an Army officer. Duty, pay and benefits, professionalism, responsibilities, promotion, travel, and education.

MILS 220 Military Leadership (2) An examination of successful leadership traits, styles, and techniques as they relate to the development of effective military organizations.

MILS 221 Army Physical Readiness Program (1) A physical training program consisting of Army conditioning drills, exercises, and grass drills.

MILS 251 ROTC Basic Camp (3) Non-resident. Six-week camp consisting primarily of applicatory training conducted during the summer at Fort Knox, Kentucky. It is designed to replace the first two years of on-campus ROTC training.

MILS 299 Special Topics (1-4) Special topics in military science which will vary from quarter to quarter. Students select projects which meet with faculty approval.

MILS 301-302 Advanced Physical Training Lab (3) Analysis of the leader's role in directing and coordinating the efforts of individuals and small units in the exercise of tactical missions. Application work emphasizing the duties and responsibilities of junior leaders. *Preq. MILS 101, MILS 202, and permission*

MILS 301L-302L Advanced Physical Training Lab (1) Designed to introduce the Army Physical Readiness Program and to prepare the cadet for ROTC Advanced Camp. Emphasis is on physical conditioning and leadership.

MILS 303 Advanced Military Science 3 (3)

MILS 303L Advanced Physical Training Lab 3 (2)

MILS 351 ROTC Advanced Camp (3) Six-week period of realistic applicatory training conducted at an active army post or camp to supplement and reinforce the instruction presented on campus. Mandatory for advanced course.

MILS 401 Advanced Course Military Science 4 (3) An examination of Battalion Staff Officers and their duties. Students perform actual duties of active duty counterparts. Also, they study Army counseling, training management, Army logistics, and Army personnel. *Preq. MILS 351*

MILS 401L-402L Advanced Physical Training Lab 4 (1) Course emphasizes the planning, implementation, and supervision of the Army Physical Readiness Program. Designed to prepare the cadet for successful completion of the Officers' Basic Course.

MILS 402 Advanced Course Military Science 4 (3) Advanced training in command and staff functions, training management and evaluation; in-depth study of current military law, military ethics, and professionalism. Preparation for commissioning and the Officers' Basic Course. *Preq. MILS 301-302*

MILS 403 Advanced Military Science 4 (3)

MILS 403L Advanced Physical Training Lab 4 (1)

MLTC 111 Medical Laboratory Orientation (2) Introduction to the profession of Medical Laboratory Technology, including history, philosophy, development, educational requirements, current trends, and role and responsibilities of the medical lab technicians. Ethics, employment opportunities, certification and licensure, professional organizations, interpersonal relationships, basic medical terminology, as well as the safe handling of potentially infectious materials.

MLTC 112 Basic Laboratory Skills (4) Introduction to basic laboratory procedures and techniques. Emphasis is placed on phlebotomy, microscopy, spectrophotometry, pipetting, use of centrifuges, analytical balances, bookkeeping, lab safety, and basic laboratory instruments. Laboratory mathematics, particularly in solution preparations, dilution, calculation of concentrations, and standard curve are included. *2 lec. 6 lab*

MLTC 201 Urinalysis (3) Physical, chemical, and microscopic examination of urine. Theory and applications of various laboratory tests in relation to kidney function. Brief discussion of other important body fluids. 2 lec. 3 lab

MLTC 202 Immunoserology (3) Introduction to basic immunology with emphasis on the principles and applications of serological techniques in diagnostic tests. 2 lec. 3 lab

MLTC 203 Blood Banking (4) Lectures and laboratory procedures in blood banking. Principles of blood grouping and human blood group genetics. Routine procedures for pretransfusion testing, antibody screening, and identification. Donor selection, blood collection, and processing are discussed. Hemolytic diseases of the newborn, preparations of blood components, and their storage and utilization are also introduced. *Preq. MLTC 202; 2 lec. 6 lab*

MLTC 204 Parasitology (1) Introduction to medically important human parasites. Emphasis is on collection, preservation, and laboratory identification. *Preq. BIOL 350; 1 lec. 2 lab*

MLTC 207 Clinical Microbiology (5) Diagnostic procedures for identification of medically important bacteria and fungi. Emphasis is on the morphological, cultural, biochemical, and serological characteristics of various pathogenic bacteria and fungi. *Preq. BIOL 350; 3 lec. 6 lab*

MLTC 209 Hematology 1 (4) Basic laboratory methods in hematology, including cell counting, hemoglobinometry, and cell morphology. Detailed studies of blood cell maturation and development. 2 lec. 6 lab

MLTC 210 Hemostasis (1) Study of hemostatic mechanism and hemorrhagic disorders as well as their laboratory evaluations. 1 lec. 2 lab

MLTC 211 Hematology 2 (3) Continuation of MLTC 209 with emphasis on blood cell abnormalities, including anemias, leukemias, and special procedures in the study of blood diseases. *Preq. MLTC 209, MLTC 210; 2 lec. 3 lab*

MLTC 212 Clinical Chemistry 1 (4) Principles, practices, and techniques of analyses of chemical components in serum, as well as other body fluids, are studied. Instrumentation associated with specific analyses is introduced. Emphasis on the specific chemical reactions and/or analytical principles, sources of error, quality control, practical applications, and theoretical aspects of the above procedures as related to normal and abnormal states. 2 lec. 6 lab

MLTC 213 Clinical Chemistry 2 (4) Continuation of MLTC 212. *Preq. MLTC 212; 2 lec. 6 lab*

MLTC 215 Lab Simulation (3) A simulated laboratory environment is designed for students to participate in performing various tests in chemistry, hematology, urinalysis, blood banking, coagulation, and microbiology. Students are required to organize their work assignments, complete the assignments efficiently, and monitor quality control within established criteria. 9 lab

MLTC 216 Medical Technology Seminar (1) Issues and trends in Medical Laboratory Technology, government regulations, professional development, employment opportunities, resume writing, and job-seeking skills are discussed.

MLTC 217 Case Studies (1) In conjunction with MLTC 215, students present case studies assigned in MLTC 215 to interpret and evaluate the clinical correlations and significance of the lab data.

MLTC 220 Clinical Practicum 1 (4) Eighteen weeks of internship providing a practical application of the skill and knowledge learned during the previous quarters of the curriculum. Students are assigned to accredited hospital laboratories as trainees. The rotation schedule consists of three weeks in hematology-coagulation, four weeks in chemistry, four weeks in microbiology, four weeks in blood banking, one week in urinalysis, and one week of elective. *Preq. completion of all required MLTC courses with a minimum of "C" in the lab and lecture portion of each and a minimum GPA of 2.0*

MLTC 221 Clinical Practicum 2 (8) Continuation of MLTC 220.

MLTC 225 Special Problems in Med Lab (2) Review of problems and progress during clinical practicum. Students are required to keep a daily log of the scope and degree of activities in the laboratory. The log book is filed with the department at the end of the clinical practicum. Students are also required to participate in laboratory inservice activities (and/or professional meetings if possible). Review exercises during the clinical rotation and a four-day Registry Exam review at the end of the internship are included.

MLTC 226 Special Topics in Med Lab (2) Individualized study of Medical Laboratory Technology in a selected area of interest: laboratory instrumentation, lab management, quality control, laboratory computer, hematology, clinical chemistry, immunology, immunohematology, microbiology, and histology. The selected topic has to be approved by the faculty member and the clinical coordinator. The student is required to do library and/or laboratory studies, and a typewritten report on the topic is submitted to the department before the end of the clinical practicum.

MRKT 310 Marketing Principles (4) A study of the marketing principles, concepts, strategies, and analytical methods used by organizations to market products, services, and ideas in dynamic environments. Emphasis on identifying marketing opportunities, defining target groups, developing appropriate products, promotion distribution, and pricing strategies.

MUSI 100 Introduction to Music Theory (3) Developmental theory course used to make up deficiency. Introduction to staff, pitch, rhythmic notations, chords, ear training.

MUSI 101 Music Theory 1 (3) Melodic, harmonic, and rhythmic principles of music and notation. *Preq. theory placement exam*

MUSI 102 Music Theory 2 (3) Continuation of MUSI 101. *Preq. MUSI 101*

MUSI 103 Music Theory 3 (3) Continuation of MUSI 102. *Preq. MUSI 102*

MUSI 120 Introduction to Music Literature (3) Development of listening skills for understanding elements of musical style in historical perspective and significance of music as a fine art.

MUSI 121 Introduction to Baroque Music (3) Study of selected works from Baroque style periods through readings, tapes, recordings, and other media. *Preq. MUSI 120 or permission; non-humanities majors*

MUSI 122 Introduction to Music of the Classical and Romantic Periods (3) Study of selected works from the Classical and Romantic style periods through readings, tapes, recordings, and other media. *Preq. MUSI 120 or permission; non-humanities majors*

- MUSI 123 Introduction to 20th Century Music (3)** Study of selected works of 20th Century, both traditional and electronic, through readings, scores, tapes, recordings, and other media. *Preq. MUSI 120 or permission; non-humanities majors*
- MUSI 160 Fundamentals of Music (3)** Principles of notation, meter, major, and minor scales, rhythmic and melodic reading, singing, and keyboard.
- MUSI 161 Music for the Classroom Teacher (3)** Methods of teaching elementary music with emphasis on singing, playing instruments, and rhythmic body movements. *Preq. MUSI 160 with minimum grade of C*
- MUSI 170 Class Voice (1)** Basic techniques of voice production: breathing, diction, projection, tone-color, and interpretation. Repeatable for credit—maximum of six quarters. *Preq. music reading must be taken in sequence or by permission*
- MUSI 180 College Chorus (2)** Repeatable for credit—maximum of three quarters. *Preq. permission of instructor (audition); 4 lab*
- MUSI 181 College Band (2)** Repeatable for credit—maximum of three quarters. *Preq. permission of instructor (audition); 4 lab*
- MUSI 185 Vocal Ensemble (2)** Repeatable for credit—maximum of six quarters. *Preq. permission of instructor (audition); 4 lab*
- MUSI 186 Instrumental Ensemble (2)** Repeatable for credit—maximum of six quarters. *Preq. permission of instructor (audition); 4 lab*
- MUSI 190 Piano Class 1 (1)** Study of scales and finger techniques for beginning players.
- MUSI 191 Piano Class 2 (1)** Continuation of MUSI 190.
- MUSI 192 Piano Class 3 (1)** Continuation of MUSI 191.
- MUSI 220 Music Literature (3)** Survey of musical forms, styles, and performance media from Gregorian to present. Humanities majors.
- MUSI 221 Music History and Literature 1 (3)** Study of literature and musical styles to 1600. *Preq. MUSI 220 or permission*
- MUSI 222 Music History and Literature 2 (3)** Study of literature and musical styles 1600-1850. *Preq. MUSI 221 or permission*
- MUSI 223 Music History and Literature 3 (3)** Study of literature and musical styles 1850 to present. *Preq. MUSI 222 or permission*
- MUSI 230 Music-Theater (3)** Participation through production or performance of selected musical theater projects.
- MUSI 270 Intermediate Class Voice (1)** Continuation of MUSI 170 series. Repeatable for credit—maximum of six quarters. *Preq. permission of instructor*
- MUSI 280 Intermediate Chorus (2)** Continuation of MUSI 180 series. Repeatable for credit—maximum of three quarters. *Preq. permission of instructor*
- MUSI 299 Topics in Music (1-4)** Study of various music topics not otherwise available to students: folk and country, rock forum. Repeatable for credit—maximum of three quarters.
- MUSI 361 Teaching Music in Elementary Grades (3)** Materials and methods for teaching elementary vocal music. *Preq. MUSI 103*

MUSI 370 Applied Voice (1) Repeatable for credit—maximum of six quarters. *Preq. music concentration; permission of instructor*

MUSI 371 Applied Piano (1) Repeatable for credit—maximum of six quarters. *Preq. music concentration; permission of instructor*

MUSI 372 Applied Organ (1) Repeatable for credit—maximum of six quarters. *Preq. music concentration; permission of instructor*

MUSI 373 Applied Woodwind (1) Repeatable for credit—maximum of six quarters. *Preq. music concentration; permission of instructor*

MUSI 374 Applied Brass (1) Repeatable for credit—maximum of six quarters. *Preq. music concentration; permission of instructor*

MUSI 390 Conducting (3) Conducting basic beat patterns; conducting techniques for choral groups; style and interpretation. *Preq. music concentration or permission*

NTSC 240 Introduction to Environmental Science (4) Survey of the nature and scope of environmental problems. Emphasis on the physical, biological, and human aspects of environmental science. *Preq. sophomore standing with coursework in the basic sciences; BIOL 151, CHEM 143, or GEOL 201; 3 lec. 2 lab*

NTSC 485S Community Involvement (Core Course) (2) Community Involvement is an outgrowth of the purposes and objectives of the University. The series of activities integral to the Community Involvement course enhance the education of the student, complement the senior seminar, and communicate to the students their obligation to human beings in need and society at large.

NTSC 490S Senior Seminar (Core Course) (4) This course provides an opportunity for students to place their chosen field of study in an interdisciplinary context with intellectual, ethical, and historical perspectives. The seminar focuses on the synthesis and integration of various concepts by applying them to the analysis and solution of problems chosen in the context of their academic disciplines. Oral and written presentations of the seminar paper are required.

OADM 101 Typing 1 (3) A study of the touch system of typewriting with emphasis on development of speed and accuracy on both the typewriter and microcomputer. Touch system on the ten-key numeric keypad on the microcomputer is included. *3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 102 Typing 2 (3) A continuation of OADM 101 with application of basic typing techniques to the production of letters, memorandums, outlines, tabulated reports, and manuscripts on both the typewriter and microcomputer. *W; Preq. OADM 101; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 103 Typing 3 (3) A continuation of OADM 102 with emphasis on developing the ability to produce mailable copy of technical reports, drafts, and business correspondence. *Sp; Preq. OADM 102; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 111 Shorthand 1 (3) Introduction to reading and writing of Gregg shorthand and the development of the nonshorthand elements of transcription which include vocabulary development, spelling, punctuation, and grammar. *F; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 112 Shorthand 2 (3) A continuation of OADM 111 designed to perfect shorthand theory, phonetics, word families, brief forms and phrases, and penmanship. Students are encouraged to raise speed and accuracy levels. *W; Preq. OADM 111; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 113 Shorthand 3 (3) A continuation of OADM 112 with greater emphasis on building speed and accuracy and producing mailable copy. *Sp; Preq. OADM 112; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 120 Business Machines (1) Introduction to the use of electronic calculators.

OADM 130 Records Management (3) Introduction to the ARMA alphabetic indexing rules which are applied using both a manual filing practice set and electronically with the microcomputer. Data base management is presented using the Professional File software program. *Sp; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 140 Dictation and Transcription 1 (3) A course designed to develop the ability to transcribe business documents into mailable copy form using transcription equipment and microcomputers. Emphasis is placed on proofreading skills, correct grammar usage, and use of correct punctuation. *Sp; Preq. OADM 102; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 214 Microcomputer Office Practice (3) A continuation of OADM 103 with emphasis on the use of microcomputers in a variety of office settings. *F; Preq. OADM 103; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 215 Microcomputer Office Applications 1 (3) An introduction to Lotus 1-2-3. *Sp; Preq. 40 wpm and basic knowledge of microcomputers; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 216 Microcomputer Office Applications 2 (3) An introduction to the Word-Perfect word processing system. *Sp; Preq. 40 wpm and the ability to set up letters, memos, reports, and tabulations; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 221 Word Processing 1 (3) Word processing concepts and skills are presented to the person with no previous training in word processing. *Preq. 40 wpm and the ability to set up letters, memos, reports, and tabulations; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 222 Word Processing 2 (3) A continuation of OADM 221 with more advanced applications of the software. *Preq. OADM 221; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 240 Dictation and Transcription 2 (3) A continuation of OADM 140 with a more advanced study of correct grammar, editing of mailable copy, and increased transcription speed. *F; Preq. OADM 140; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 241 Secretarial Practices 1 (3) Introduction to the responsibilities and opportunities of a secretarial position encompassing a variety of secretarial duties. Lab work is completed on a microcomputer. *F; Preq. OADM 103, OADM 140; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 242 Secretarial Practices 2 (3) A continuation of OADM 241, including assisting with travel arrangements, planning meetings, presenting business data, and handling financial and legal procedures. *W; Preq. OADM 241; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 243 Secretarial Practices 3 (3) Introduction to the changes which high-tech equipment has made on today's office. Emphasis on the influence of the microcomputer. *Sp; Preq. OADM 222, OADM 242; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 244 Medical Secretarial Practices (3) Introduction to the proper procedures for preparing medical reports, clinical reports, and general medical correspondence and documents using a microcomputer. An extensive list of medical terms and their correct usage in documents is emphasized. *W; Preq. OADM 222, OADM 241; 3 lec. 2 lab*

OADM 245 Legal Secretarial Practices (3) An introduction to the various types of legal documents prepared at the microcomputer. An extensive list of legal terms and their correct usage in legal documents is emphasized. *Sp; Preq. OADM 222, OADM 242; 3·lec. 2 lab*

OTAT 101 Introduction to Occupational Therapy (4) Introduction to the profession of occupational therapy, the roles and functions of occupational therapy personnel, the areas of occupational performance, and the theoretical basis of using goal-directed activities. *F; Preq. enrollment in OTA program*

OTAT 102 Therapeutic Media 1 (3) Introduction to the analysis and therapeutic application of activities. Includes skill development in selected activities, instruction of peers in an activity, and participation in proper care and maintenance of equipment and supplies. *Sp, Su; Preq. OTAT 103*

OTAT 103 Disease Pathology (4) Discussion of both physical and psychosocial dysfunctions commonly referred to occupational therapy. Includes the symptoms, etiology, and treatments of various diseases. *W; Preq. OTAT 101, BIOL 101, AHNH 102*

OTAT 108 Practicum 1 (2) Supervised clinical experience under the direction of qualified personnel in a variety of settings. Emphasis is on developing professional communication skills, learning to accurately document observations, developing an understanding of other health care professionals, and instructing a small group in an activity. See academic requirements of OTA program. *Sp; Preq. OTAT 103*

OTAT 109 Applied Anatomy and Kinesiology (2) Study and application of human anatomy and basic movement principles as used in occupational therapy. *Sp; Preq. OTAT 103*

OTAT 110 Group Dynamics (2) Study of group behavior. Practice in leading groups, observing group interactions, and participating in various types of groups. *Sp; Preq. OTAT 103, PSYC 101, SOCI 101*

OTAT 203 Occupational Therapy in Developmental Disabilities (6) Study of conditions which interfere with normal growth and development. Introduction to the application of occupational therapy in the treatment of developmental disabilities. Emphasis on the role of the O.T. assistant in treatment of developmental disabilities particularly in the public school setting. *Su; Preq. OTAT 108, 109, 110, PSYC 101, and PSYC 151*

OTAT 204 Practicum 2 (3) Similar to OTAT 108 but in different types of settings. *Su; Preq. OTAT 108, 109, 110*

OTAT 205 Therapeutic Media 2 (3) Analysis, adaptation, and therapeutic application of weaving and woodworking. *F W; Preq. OTAT 101*

OTAT 206 Contemporary Media in Occupational Therapy (2) Analysis, adaptation, and therapeutic applications of "high-tech" media. Emphasis on computer adaptations, construction of switches, and use of video in patient treatment. *Su; Preq. Completion of or concurrent with OTAT 102*

OTAT 208 Practicum 3 (3) Supervised clinical experience under the direction of qualified personnel in a variety of settings. Continuation of skill development of OTAT 204 with additional emphasis on case study, treatment planning, and occupational therapy treatment techniques. *F; Preq. OTAT 204*

OTAT 209 Occupational Therapy in Geriatric Program Planning (4) Introduction to and application of occupational therapy in the treatment of older adults. Emphasis is on developing and implementing both activity and rehabilitative programs in agencies serving the elderly. *W*; *Preq.* OTAT 210

OTAT 210 Occupational Therapy in Physical Disabilities (5) Exploration of occupational therapy theories in the evaluation and treatment of physically disabling conditions. Lab emphasis on instruction of activities of daily living, work simplification, energy conservation, and fabrication of orthotic and adaptive devices. *F*; *Preq.* OTAT 203, OTAT 204

OTAT 211 OTAT Seminar (2) Discussion of the professional roles and responsibilities of the occupational therapy assistant. Includes orientation to licensure, certification, legal and ethical issues, peer review, and other current professional issues. *W*; *Preq.* OTAT 208, OTAT 210

OTAT 212 Occupational Therapy in Mental Health (4) Exploration of occupational therapy theories in the evaluation and treatment of psychosocial dysfunction. Lab emphasis on the development of observation skills, group dynamics, group leadership, effective communication, and therapeutic use of self. *W*; *Preq.* OTAT 208, OTAT 210, PSYC 101, PSYC 151, SOCI 101

OTAT 220-221 Clinical Application (6 ea.) Supervised fieldwork placement. Experience in and responsibility for delivery of service to patients/clients. Emphasizes the application of academically acquired knowledge leading to the performance of an entry-level occupational therapy assistant. See academic and clinical requirements of OTA program. *Sp, Su*; *Preq.* successful completion of all OTA and other required courses

PHAR 101 General Pharmacology (4) Introduction to the general principles of pharmacology. Calculations, drug classification, and the sites and mechanisms of drug action.

PHIL 100 Basic Survey of Philosophy (4) Introduction to philosophy through selected primary texts from ancient Greece to the modern era.

PHIL 101 Fundamentals of Philosophy (4) Survey of basic problems, concepts, and methods in philosophy.

PHIL 102 Introduction to Logic (4) Use of evidence in establishing reliable conclusions.

PHIL 103 Moral Philosophy (4) Discussion of classic and/or modern philosophical views of human values, ideas, and morality. Provides an introductory survey of some of the main problems, concepts, and results of ethics, including selected philosophies of past and present.

PHIL 105 Rhetoric and Critical Thinking (4) The use and abuse of language in everyday life, especially in advertising, politics, and education.

PHIL 110 Elements of Symbolic Logic (4) Deductive reasoning and formal logic from Aristotle to the early 20th century.

PHIL 200 Philosophy and Education (4) Theories of teaching and learning from ancient Greece to the contemporary classroom.

PHIL 201 Business Ethics (4) Cross-listed as BAMN 201. Examination of the relationship between economic and moral constraints.

- PHIL 202 Environmental Ethics (4)** How and to what extent humans have responsibilities for and obligations to the natural environment. Does nature teach ethics?
- PHIL 203 Medical Ethics (4)** Moral issues in medical decision-making. The rights of patients, families, society, and medical peers.
- PHIL 204 Philosophy of Technology (4)** Social and political implications of advances in information processing, bio-engineering, surveillance, and warfare.
- PHIL 231 Existentialism (4)** The meaning of life, the immanence of death, the absurdity of existence, and the burden of choice.
- PHIL 240 Philosophy and Religion (4)** The spiritual traditions of Judaism, Catholicism, and Protestantism: comparisons and contrasts.
- PHIL 250 Oriental Philosophy (4)** The spiritual traditions of Hinduism, Buddhism, Confucianism, and Taoism.
- PHIL 300 Philosophy in Film (4)** Viewing and discussion of international films to raise moral, aesthetic, and ethical issues.
- PHIL 320S Ethics in Public and Private Life (4)** Personal, familial, social, and professional value decisions: how to recognize and make them.
- PHIL 361 Topics in American Pragmatics (4)** Pierce, James, Dewey, Royce, Santayana, and the development of American philosophy.
- PHIL 371 Topics in Contemporary Philosophy (4)** Recent accounts of knowledge, reality, death, interpretation, language, and history.
- PHIL 400 Capitalism, Socialism, and Democracy (4)** Examination of interrelationships between economics, social theory, and political philosophy.
- PHYS 099 Fundamental Physics (4)** A course intended for special programs and not considered a prerequisite for the college entry-level physics courses. Students desiring a basic course in physics should refer to PHYS 201.
- PHYS 201 Physics 1 (Mechanics) (4)** Basic measuring systems, methods, and conversions and calculations for physics. Properties of solids, liquids, and gases. Statics and motion, friction, work, power, energy, simple machines. Laboratory and demonstrations related to lecture. *Req. MATH 130 or equivalent; 3 lec. 3 lab*
- PHYS 202 Physics 2 (Electricity) (4)** Introduction to electrical circuitry with emphasis on electrical physics. The nature of magnetism and electrostatics, electrical units, basic direct-current circuits, Ohm's law, electrical measurement, sources and effects of electrical current, electric power and energy, electromagnetism and electromagnetic induction, properties of alternating current, simple AC circuits, generators, and motors. *Req. PHYS 201; 3 lec. 3 lab*
- PHYS 203 Physics 3 (Heat, Light, Sound) (4)** Fundamental properties and basic principles of heat, light, and sound. *Req. PHYS 201; 3 lec. 3 lab*
- PHYS 210 Astronomy (4)** Fundamental ideas of astronomy. Topics include the solar system, stars, galaxies, black holes, and the history of ideas about the universe. *Req. PSCI 110S; 3 lec. 3 lab*
- PHYS 290 Seminar in Physics (1-4)** Discussion of advanced topics in physics.
- PHYS 295 Independent Study (1-4)** Independent physics investigation under the direction of a faculty member.

PHYS 299 Special Topics in Physics (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.

PHYS 311 Calculus-Based Physics 1 (4) Introductory survey of mechanics for science and engineering students. Introduces the use of calculus in interpreting physical phenomena. Topics include vectors, kinematics, dynamics, energy, momentum, rotation, and statics. *Preq. or co-req. MATH 201*

PHYS 312 Calculus-Based Physics 2 (4) Introductory survey of electricity and magnetism. Uses calculus in interpreting physical phenomena. Topics include static electric and magnetic fields, DC circuits, induced currents, electromagnetic forces, and inductance and capacitance. *Preq. PHYS 311, co-req. MATH 202*

PHYS 313 Calculus-Based Physics 3 (4) Introductory survey of thermodynamics and wave phenomena. Uses calculus in interpreting physical phenomena. Topics include heat, transmission, reflection, refraction, diffraction, and interference of sound and light. *Preq. PHYS 313, co-req. MATH 202*

PHYS 390 Seminar in Physics (1-4) Discussion of advanced topics in physics.

PHYS 485 Senior Project (1-4) In-depth study of a selected topic in physics culminating in the preparation of a senior paper. *Preq. junior or senior standing*

PHYS 490 Seminar in Physics (1-4) Discussion of advanced topics in physics. *Preq. junior or senior standing*

PHYS 495 Undergraduate Research (1-4) Independent physics investigation under the direction of a faculty member. *Preq. junior or senior standing*

PHYS 499 Special Topics in Physics (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. *Preq. junior or senior standing*

PSCI 101 Physical World (4) Designed for non-science majors. Fundamental topics in meteorology include atmosphere, winds, clouds, storms, and weather. Topics in geology include rocks and minerals, gradation, earthquakes, continental drift, and the ocean. *3 lec. 3 lab*

PSCI 105 Physical Science (5) A course designed for students of nursing and other health technologies, stressing the principles of physics and chemistry relevant to the health sciences. Credit earned may be applied toward degrees only in the School of Allied Health and Nursing. *Preq. MATH 101 or placement MATH 105; 3 lec. 3 lab*

PSCI 110S Physical Science (Core Course) (4) Explores the depth and breadth of the physical sciences. Science is presented as a human activity that helps us perceive order in our surroundings, making our world understandable. The relationship between science, society, and current issues is examined.

PSCI 299 Topics in Physical Science (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.

PSYC 098 Learning Orientation (4) Techniques for learning definitions, vocabulary, lists, etc. to assist in academic achievement. (The four hours of credit do not apply toward a degree but do apply toward total hours accumulated at the University.)

PSYC 099 Pre-Anatomy (4) Students are prepared for anatomy by learning medical roots, muscles, bones, body planes, and medical abbreviations. This is a special course developed primarily for allied health and nursing programs. (The four hours of credit do not apply toward a degree but do apply toward total hours accumulated at the University.)

PSYC 101 Introduction to Psychology (4) A study of the individual in terms of maturational, learning, thinking, emotional, motivational, sensory, and perceptual processes. Required course for all social science majors.

PSYC 105 Career Planning (4) This course helps students explore their values, interests, and skills in relation to careers and choosing a college major. Special emphasis on career counseling. Career exploration on the computer is available.

PSYC 150 Principles of Statistics (4) Cross-listed as SOCI 150, MATH 150. Introduction to the vocabulary, concepts, formulas, and presentation of statistics as applied to business, education, and science. Measures of central tendency and dispersion, probability applied to joint probability tables and Bayes' Theorem, probability distributions with emphasis on Binomial and Normal, sampling practices and theory, and calculator and computer use. *Preq. MATH 101*

PSYC 151 Human Growth and Development (4) Study of the factors affecting human growth and development through the life cycle from infancy to advanced maturity. Designed for students in two-year allied health programs. Not for social science majors. *Preq. PSYC 101*

PSYC 199 Special Topics in Psychology (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. Separate courses repeatable for credit

PSYC 260 Neurobiology of Behavior (4) Cross-listed as BIOL 260. Basic neurology, neurophysiology, and neuropharmacology, with emphasis on how they relate to human behavior. *Preq. BIOL 110S and PSYC 101*

PSYC 273 Psychology of Human Adjustment (4) An examination of the individual's adjustments and conflicts in modern society. Considers problem-solving strategies and anxiety reducing behavior. Required course for all social science majors. *Preq. PSYC 101*

PSYC 290 Psychological Tests and Measurements (4) Study of the nature, construction, and use of tests and measurements in education, industry, and government, including aptitude, ability, and achievement tests; attitude and rating scales; and opinion surveys. *Preq. PSYC 101*

PSYC 299 Special Topics in Psychology (1-4) Courses repeatable for credit. *Preq. PSYC 101 and/or permission*

PSYC 300 Theories of Personality (4) Understanding of human personality through examination of psychoanalytic, humanistic, and learning theories and current biologically-based research on personality. *W; Preq. PSYC 101*

PSYC 303 Introduction to Social Psychology (4) Cross-listed as SOCI 303. Behavior of the individual as influenced by other individuals, social groups, and culture. Examines group dynamics, leadership, attitude, and group conflict. *Preq. PSYC 101*

PSYC 304 Psychology of Learning (4) Study of learning: classical and instrumental conditioning, discrimination, generalization, verbal, information processing, memory, problem solving, and concept formation. *F; Preq. PSYC 101*

PSYC 310 Child Psychology (4) A survey of the course of development during the first 12 years of life, with emphasis on patterns of physical, cognitive, and mental development; parent/child relations; and the influences of TV and divorce on children. *F; Preq. PSYC 101*

PSYC 312 Adolescent Psychology (4) Study of major theories of adolescent development and explanation of biological, cognitive, social, emotional, and personality processes. Focus is on recent trends and changes in family relationships, adolescent autonomy, educational and vocational roles, moral development and religion, teenage creativity, depression, substance abuse, eating disorders, runaways, suicide, pregnancy, and parenthood. *Sp; Preq. PSYC 101*

PSYC 316 Behavior Problems in Children (4) Analysis of personal and school-related problems of children. Cases of behavior problems with specific intervention techniques. *Sp; Preq. PSYC 101*

PSYC 340 Psychology of the Adult (4) Theoretical study of adulthood with an emphasis on the applications of psychological research for a better understanding of later life. Class presentations and discussions cover age-related changes in physical, cognitive, social, and personality development and address issues in adult psychopathology, death, and dying. *Preq. PSYC 101*

PSYC 351 Life Span Developmental Psychology (4) An in-depth examination of psychological aspects of human growth, development, and adaptation throughout the life span. *Preq. PSYC 101*

PSYC 360 Drugs/Substance Abuse (4) Cross-listed as HPER 360, SOCI 360. An in-depth study of alcohol, tobacco, and other drugs and how chemical dependency on these drugs can affect individual performance and behavior.

PSYC 361 Industrial Psychology (4) Applies social/psychological approach to individual's work behavior. Topics include management approaches to organizational processes resulting in productivity and satisfaction, change, turbulent environment, and psychologist's role. *Preq. PSYC 101 or SOCI 101*

PSYC 375 Educational Psychology (4) Psychological foundations of education with emphasis on learning, transfer, motivation, and evaluation. *Preq. PSYC 101*

PSYC 380 Psychology of Exceptional Children and Youth (4) Psychological study of exceptionality, including the physically, socially, and emotionally handicapped, and the intellectually handicapped and gifted. The psychological characteristics of the exceptional children and youth are investigated, and current programs used to help them are identified and evaluated. *Preq. 12 credit hours of PSYC and/or permission of the instructor*

PSYC 399 Special Topics in Psychology (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.

PSYC 400 Abnormal Psychology (4) Study of anxiety, mood, psychotic, personality, and psychoactive substance use disorders as well as substance-induced organic mental disorders. Several theories and strategies of psychotherapy are examined during discussion of each disorder. *Preq. at least 12 credit hours of PSYC*

- PSYC 405 Death and Dying (4)** Cross-listed as SOCI 405. Focus on increased ability to deal with one's own mortality; skills for working with terminally ill and their families; understanding the complex social system of death in American society; and moral, ethical, and philosophical issues surrounding death. *Preq. PSYC 101 or SOCI 101*
- PSYC 410 Psychology of Counseling (4)** Survey of the basic concepts and theories of counseling: psychodynamic, behavioral, cognitive, and humanistic. Focus is on individual and group counseling, including school, career, family and marriage, mental health, cross-cultural, crisis intervention, and consultation. *Preq. 20 credit hours of PSYC and/or permission of the instructor*
- PSYC 420 Community Psychology (4)** Analysis of historical precedents, epidemiology, community resources, primary prevention programs, and the role of psychologists as agents of social change. *Preq. PSYC 101*
- PSYC 440 Environmental Psychology (4)** Psychological investigation of the relationship between individual behavior and physical environment with analysis of the impact of crowding, noise, temperature, lighting, pollution, and architecture on individual behavior. *Preq. 16 credit hours of PSYC and /or permission of the instructor*
- PSYC 475 Psychological Study of Contemporary Problems (4)** In-depth analysis of current issues, problems, and controversies in psychology. *Preq. 24 credit hours of PSYC (senior students in psychology)*
- PSYC 499 Special Topics in Psychology (1-4)** Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. *Preq. senior standing and permission*
- PTAT 111 Principles of Physical Therapist Assistant (3)** The purpose, philosophy, history, and development of the physical therapy profession. Includes medical ethics, the function of the American Physical Therapy Association, and the development of the physical therapist assistant (duties, function, legal responsibilities, and limitations). *Preq. admission to PTA program*
- PTAT 112 Physical Therapist Assistant Procedures 1 (5)** The first of three sequential procedure courses. Basic physiology and theory of heat, hydrotherapy, cold, massage, body mechanics, burns, patient positioning, and traction. Therapeutic application of these modalities. *Preq. AHNH 102, PTAT 111; 3 lec. 6 lab*
- PTAT 113 Physical Therapist Assistant Procedures 2 (5)** Theory and therapeutic application of modalities, such as low and high frequency currents, biofeedback, TENS, Jobst extremity pump, and diathermy. *Preq. PTAT 112; 3 lec. 6 lab*
- PTAT 114 Anatomy and Kinesiology (5)** Advanced anatomy course designed specifically for the physical therapist assistant. Origin, insertion, function, and dysfunction. *Preq. PTAT 113, BIOL 311; 3 lec. 6 lab*
- PTAT 115 P.T. in Physical Dysfunction (3)** Discussion of physical dysfunctions commonly referred to physical therapy. Includes symptoms, etiology, and treatments of various diseases. *Preq. PTAT 111; 3 lec.*
- PTAT 202 Physical Therapist Assistant Procedures 3 (5)** Principles of muscle testing, goniometry, joint range of motion, flexibility, coordination, and gait training. Exercises for specific joints, diseases, and medical conditions. *Preq. PTAT 113; 3 lec. 6 lab*

- PTAT 212 Clinical Practicum 1 (4)** Second experience in clinical setting in which the student performs theories and techniques for patient care under close supervision of a licensed physical therapist. *Preq. PTAT 114, 115, 216; 2 lec. 12 clinical*
- PTAT 213 Clinical Practicum 2 (4)** Intermediate experience in clinical settings performing previously learned theories and techniques under supervision of a licensed physical therapist. *Preq. PTAT 212, 202, 231; 2 lec. 12 clinical*
- PTAT 214 Clinical Practicum 3 (6)** Advanced experience in clinical setting. *Preq. PTAT 213, 232, 255; 38 clinical*
- PTAT 216 Clinical Practicum Seminar (2)** Introductory experience in clinical setting. Students perform theories and techniques of patient care under close supervision of licensed physical therapist. Procedures and techniques discussed in seminar. *Preq. PTAT 111, PTAT 112; 1 lec. 4 clinical*
- PTAT 231 Rehabilitation Procedures 1 (4)** Rehabilitation skills relating to orthopedic principles. Includes study of prosthetics, orthotics, fractures, postural deviations, and cardiac rehabilitation. *Preq. PTAT 113; 3 lec. 3 lab*
- PTAT 232 Rehabilitation Procedures 2 (4)** Rehabilitation skills needed for treatment of central nervous, peripheral nervous, and respiratory systems. Included are stroke rehabilitation, spinal cord injuries, pediatrics, and postural drainage. *Preq. PTAT 231; 3 lec. 3 lab*
- PTAT 235 Physical Therapy Trends and Administrative Procedures (2)** Identification of concepts, techniques, and administrative skills used in the efficient operation of physical therapy department. Special emphasis on establishing and maintaining patient records. *Preq. PTAT 212*
- PTAT 255 PTA Seminar (2)** Students present case studies of patients treated in their clinical assignments. Special procedures, techniques, and problems encountered are discussed. *Co-req. PTAT 214*
- RDLT 101 Radiologic Technology 1 (4)** A course designed to acquaint the student with the goals, philosophies, and organizations of the radiography program and the radiology department. Medical ethics, medicolegal considerations, elementary radiation protection, fundamentals of radiographic exposure, and radiographic positioning of the chest and abdomen are covered. *Preq. admission to radiologic technology program*
- RDLT 102 Radiologic Technology 2 (4)** Concentration on radiographic positioning of the appendicular skeleton with application of theory in the laboratory. Selected clinical experiences reinforce learning and provide the opportunity to apply principles and techniques. *Preq. RDLT 101*
- RDLT 103 Radiologic Technology 3 (3)** Concentration on radiographic positioning of the axial skeleton with application of theory in the laboratory. *Preq. RDLT 102*
- RDLT 104 Radiologic Technology 4 (3)** Concentration on radiographic procedures using contrast media, radiographic practices for surgery, pediatric radiography, and other specialized areas of radiography. *Preq. RDLT 103, RDLT 201*
- RDLT 105 Radiologic Technology 5 (3)** Continuation of RDLT 104 with emphasis on vascular and neurological examination, including analysis of equipment used. *Preq. RDLT 104*

- RDLT 106 Radiologic Technology 6 (3)** Examination of advanced radiographic techniques and imaging modalities, including technic charts, quality control, fluoroscopy, image intensifiers, conventional tomography, stereo radiography, xeroradiography, computer literacy, computed tomography, and other specialized areas of imaging. *Preq. RDLT 105*
- RDLT 107 Radiologic Technology 7 (3)** A series of lectures on pathologic conditions and their impact on the radiographic process. Includes student participation in film evaluation and case studies. *Preq. RDLT 106*
- RDLT 108 Radiologic Technology 8 (2)** Designed as a self assessment of the independent cognitive areas utilized in the clinical situation. *Preq. RDLT 107, RDLT 113*
- RDLT 111 Radiologic Physics (4)** A study of the fundamentals of matter, electrostatics, electrodynamics, magnetism, rectification, production, and properties of x-rays, x-ray tubes, and x-ray circuitry. *Preq. MATH 130, RDLT 104*
- RDLT 112 Radiobiology and Radiation Protection (3)** Lectures on the radiobiological areas of radiation interactions, radiosensitivity, radiation dose/response relationships, early and late radiation effects, radiation protection, and health physics. *Preq. RDLT 111*
- RDLT 113 Radiographic Processing (2)** Includes discussions of film characteristics, artifacts, film storage and handling, processing room design and function, methods, principles and chemistry of processing systems, silver reclamation, and quality control. *Preq. RDLT 112, RDLT 201*
- RDLT 200 Basic Patient Care (3)** Provides knowledge and basic skills necessary for care of the patient. Includes medical and professional ethics, medical terminology, and interpersonal relationships. *Preq. RDLT 101*
- RDLT 201 Radiographic Exposure (4)** Lectures on establishing and manipulating radiographic exposure factors and on the proper utilization of accessory devices such as grids, intensifying screens, and beam limitation devices. Concentration is on overall image quality, as well as factors affecting patient exposure. *Preq. RDLT 102*
- RDLT 211 Clinical Experience 1 (2)** Practical application of radiologic technology principles, positioning, and techniques with emphasis on upper and lower extremity examinations in the radiology departments of affiliate hospitals. Includes film critique sessions. *Preq. RDLT 102*
- RDLT 212 Clinical Experience 2 (3)** Continuation of RDLT 211 with emphasis on spine and skull examinations. *Preq. RDLT 211*
- RDLT 213 Clinical Experience 3 (3)** Continuation of RDLT 212 with emphasis on urographic, biliary, and gastrointestinal examinations. *Preq. RDLT 212*
- RDLT 214 Clinical Experience 4 (3)** Continuation of RDLT 213 with emphasis on gastrointestinal, portable, and advanced bonework examinations. *Preq. RDLT 213*
- RDLT 215 Clinical Experience 5 (3)** Continuation of RDLT 214 with emphasis on headwork, surgery, and advanced radiographic examinations. *Preq. RDLT 214*
- RDLT 216 Clinical Experience 6 (4)** Continuation of RDLT 215 with emphasis on advanced imaging modalities. *Preq. RDLT 215*

RDLT 312 Sectional Anatomy (2) This lab-oriented course is designed to introduce students to human anatomy displayed in sections. Emphasis is on anatomical structures visualized in computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and ultrasonography. *Preq. BIOL 162, or BIOL 310, or permission of instructor*

REST 210 Real Estate Principles and Practices (4) Introduction to real estate economics and administration. Includes elementary physical, legal, locational, and economic characteristics of real estate; real estate markets; and national, regional, and local economic influences on real estate values. Serves as a preparation for securing a license.

REST 212 Real Estate Law (4) Includes the law of agency as applied to real estate brokers and salesmen, law of fixtures, estates (including leases), conveyancing of real estate, real estate managers, license laws of Ohio, zoning, cooperatives, and condominiums.

REST 213 Real Estate Finance (4) Includes the nature and characteristics of mortgage loans, government influence on real estate finance, the mortgage market, and the effects of monetary and fiscal policies on real estate financing. Concepts and measurements of value, cash flow, leverage, and tax shelters are emphasized.

REST 214 Real Estate Appraisal (4) Emphasizes the methodology of appraising urban real property and the theory underlying appraisal techniques. In-depth study of market comparison, penalized cost of replacement, and income capitalization. A term project provides practical experience in applying these techniques.

REST 215 Real Estate Brokerage (4) Basics of real estate economics, brokerage, and administration. Designed for the professional development of real estate personnel and for those who are not in the real estate business but who wish to increase their general knowledge.

REST 218 Special Topics in Real Estate (4) Includes taxation, investment analysis, industrial real estate, commercial real estate, other types of income producing property, and current issues and problems facing the real estate business. *Recommended preq. REST 210, 212, 213, 214, 215*

RMMT 103 Introduction to Retailing (4) Principles and methods of retail management, including organization, policy making, location, operation, selling services, records, inventory, expense control, insurance, and the coordination of a retail business.

RMMT 104 Salesmanship (4) Basic concepts of personal selling at both the industrial and retail level, including preparation for selling, sales processes, and an introduction to sales management. Emphasis on retail selling, with a discussion of career opportunities.

RMMT 223 Retail Buying (4) Introduction to the complexity of the retail buyer's responsibilities and functions. Topics include how to determine what to buy, how much to buy, and how to price merchandise. Merchandising mathematics skills are also developed. *Preq. BMNT 102 or permission of instructor*

RMMT 225 Marketing Case Studies (4) Discussion of marketing problems in a group situation. Problems include marketing management, production planning and development, marketing research, industrial buying behavior, market segmentation, price objectives, advertising, and international marketing environment. *Preq. BMNT 102 or permission of instructor*

RMNT 233 Sales Promotion (4) An in-depth study of basic communication theory and principles applied to marketing and promotional problems, including concepts of display, sales promotion techniques, and publicity. Analysis of source credibility, message structure, appeals, and consumer behavior theory involved in marketing communication problems. *Preq. BMNT 102 or permission*

RMNT 235 Advertising (4) A study of the principles of advertising, including the history and development of advertising, its relation to the marketing effort of the firm and to consumers and society in general, and the major groups of media used by the advertiser. *Preq. BMNT 102*

RPTT 101 Basic Patient Care (3) Introduction to respiratory therapy as a profession, basic clinical assessment, and care of patients. Professional duties and responsibilities, ethics and liability, and basic patient care skills (patient assessment, record keeping, patient monitoring, pulmonary care techniques) are included. *Preq. admission to respiratory therapy program; 2 lec. 3 lab*

RPTT 102 Cardiopulmonary/Renal Anatomy and Physiology (5) Detailed presentation of the anatomy and physiology of the pulmonary, cardiac, and renal systems. Topics include basic structure and function, system interactions, and basic pathophysiology with emphasis on the pulmonary system. *Preq. admission to respiratory therapy program*

RPTT 110 Medical Gas Therapy (4) Presentation of topics related to the production, handling, and administration of medical gases, including humidity and aerosol therapy, medical gas therapy, equipment required for their administration, and the indications, contraindications, and hazards of their use. *Preq. RPTT 100, 101, 102; 3 lec. 3 lab*

RPTT 115 Clinical Application 1 (1) Introduction to the clinical setting, orientation to the hospital, and an opportunity to practice those skills and techniques learned in RPTT 101 and RPTT 110. *Preq. RPTT 100, 101, 102; 8 clinical*

RPTT 120 Perioperative Care (4) Detailed discussion of respiratory therapy techniques used before and after surgery to minimize complications. Topics include respiratory pharmacology, incentive spirometry, bronchopulmonary drainage, and intermittent positive pressure breathing. *Preq. RPTT 110, RPTT 115; 3 lec. 3 lab*

RPTT 121 Airway Management (2) A study of artificial airways, airway obstruction, and defense mechanisms of the lungs. Topics include design, selection, and insertion of artificial airways as well as protective mechanisms of the lungs. *Preq. RPTT 110, RPTT 115; 1 lec. 3 lab*

RPTT 125 Clinical Application 2 (1) Continuation of RPTT 115, with emphasis on the application of skills and techniques learned in RPTT 120 and RPTT 121. *Preq. RPTT 110, RPTT 115; 8 clinical*

RPTT 130 Pediatric and Neonatal Respiratory Care (4) Study of the pathology, pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment of diseases of the newborn and pediatric patient. Topics include developmental and comparative anatomy and physiology and specific respiratory care considerations required for these age groups. *Preq. RPTT 120, 121, 125*

- RPTT 131 Pulmonary Function Testing (2)** Study of the methods used for testing the function of the lungs. Topics include the indications and standards for testing, equipment used, interpretation, and quality control systems. *Preq. RPTT 120, 121, 125*
- RPTT 132 Arterial Blood Gases/Acid Base (1)** Study of the techniques for collecting and analyzing arterial blood samples and detailed discussion of the interpretation of results. Emphasis on acid-base, fluid, and electrolyte balance and regulation. *Preq. RPTT 120, 121, 125*
- RPTT 133 Laboratory Procedures (1)** Laboratory practice of the skills discussed in RPTT 131 and RPTT 132. *Preq. RPTT 131, RPTT 132*
- RPTT 135 Clinical Application 3 (2)** Continuation of RPTT 125, with emphasis on those skills developed in RPTT 131, 132, and 133. *Preq. RPTT 120, 121, 125*
- RPTT 200 Pharmacology (3)** Study of the general principles of pharmacology, including drug types, methods of administration, dosage, effects, indications, contraindications, and regulation. Drug groups related to respiratory care are emphasized, including bronchodilators, wetting agents, mucolytics, antibiotics, muscle relaxants, and corticosteroids. *Preq. RPTT 130, 131, 132, 133, 135*
- RPTT 201 Continuous Mechanical Ventilation (6)** Study of the therapeutic and diagnostic techniques used for patients receiving mechanical ventilatory support. Topics include the selection process for ventilators, indications and hazards of mechanical ventilation, maintenance of patients, respiratory and hemodynamic monitoring, and weaning of patients from ventilatory support. *Preq. RPTT 130, 131, 132, 133, 135; 5 lec. 3 lab*
- RPTT 202 Pathophysiology (3)** Study of the etiology, diagnosis, pathophysiology, and treatment of some of the most commonly encountered cardiopulmonary diseases. Topics include chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and common restrictive, pleural, occupational, and cardiac related diseases. *Preq. RPTT 130, 131, 132, 133, 135*
- RPTT 205 Clinical Application 4 (2)** Continuation of RPTT 135 with emphasis on the skills and techniques learned in RPTT 201. *Preq. RPTT 130, 131, 132, 133, 135; 16 clinical*
- RPTT 210 Critical Care (2)** Study of the assessment, monitoring, and treatment of the acutely ill and traumatized patient. Topics include head and chest trauma, burns, shock, near drowning, and hemodynamic monitoring. *Preq. RPTT 200, 201, 202, 205*
- RPTT 211 Advanced Cardiopulmonary Assessment (1)** Study of advanced techniques for the monitoring of cardiopulmonary function. Topics include ECHO, EKG, doppler ultrasound, pulmonary stress testing, and sleep-induced respiratory disorders. *Preq. RPTT 200, 201, 202, 205*
- RPTT 212 Pulmonary Rehabilitation and Home Care (2)** Study of the care and management of patients receiving pulmonary rehabilitation or home care. Topics include patient selection, education, follow-up, program design, progress assessment, regulatory implications, and equipment. *Preq. RPTT 200, 201, 202, 205*
- RPTT 213 Department Management (1)** Introduction to the organization, planning, and management of, as well as the effect of current governmental regulations on, respiratory services. *Preq. RPTT 200, 201, 202, 205*

RPTT 215 Clinical Application 5 (3) Continuation of RPTT 205, with emphasis on the skills and techniques learned in RPTT 210, 211, 212, and 213. *Preq. RPTT 200, 201, 202, 205*

RPTT 220 Seminar (4) Designed to provide final curricular preparation for graduation. Includes oral case presentation, program assessment, systematic content review, and a comprehensive, cumulative student evaluation. *Preq. 225; Co-req. RPTT 225*

RPTT 225 Clinical Application 6 (8) Continuation of RPTT 215 with emphasis on skills and knowledge developed in RPTT 130, 201, 210, 211, 212, and 213. *Preq. RPTT 115, 125, 135, 205, 215*

SBMT 225 Organization and Operation of Small Business (4) A course designed to provide the basics of small business: getting started, financial recordkeeping, cash flow management, computers, human resource management, marketing, pricing, advertising, and promotion. *Required in two-year concentration in small business management.*

SBMT 236 Franchising (4) A course designed for students of franchising and for those considering going into business as either a franchisor or a franchisee. Nature of franchising, franchising and the law, developing and operating the franchise business, the franchise arena, franchisee/franchisor relationships. *Required in two-year concentration in small business management.*

SBMT 290 Seminar in Small Business Problems (4) A course designed to acquaint the student with actual small business problems; structured through the Small Business Institute of the Small Business Administration and classroom case studies. *Required in two-year concentration in small business management; Preq. SBMT 225*

SOCI 101 Introduction to Sociology (4) Studies the nature of human society and factors affecting its development, including concepts of culture, groups, organizations, collective behavior, and institutions. *Required course for all social science majors.*

SOCI 110S Foundations of Social Science (4) Introduction to the methods and concerns of social science. Studies perspectives of anthropology, economics, history, geography, political science, psychology, and sociology as related to specific themes or topics. Part of general education core requirement.

SOCI 150 Principles of Statistics (4) Cross-listed as PSYC 150 and MATH 150. Introduction to the vocabulary, concepts, formulas, and presentation of statistics as applied to business, education, and science. Measures of central tendency and dispersion, probability applied to joint probability tables and Bayes' Theorem, probability distributions with emphasis on Binomial and Normal, sampling practices and theory, and calculator and computer use. *Preq. MATH 101*

SOCI 199 Special Topics in Sociology (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.

SOCI 201 Introduction to Social Welfare (4) Overview of the field of social welfare with equal emphasis on fundamental concepts and services in social welfare and current and emerging tasks in the profession of social work.

SOCI 205 Current Social Problems (4) An overview of major perspectives on social problems and their relevance in contemporary life. Topics include poverty, sexism, racism, aging, alienation, crime, human ecology, and colonialism in the third world. *Preq. SOCI 101*

- SOCI 210 Women in Society (4)** A study of women's roles in society analyzed from a historical, cross-cultural, and sociological perspective. Examination of the position of women in a changing society.
- SOCI 224 Urban Sociology (4)** Ecological and nonecological theories are used to study the processes of urbanization and the involvements and problems of the urban community. *Preq. SOCI 101*
- SOCI 227 Sociology of Education (4)** Social organization of education and teaching as a profession. Examines class, ethnic, and other social factors affecting the educational process. Focuses on educational institutions and their relationship to the community. *Preq. SOCI 101*
- SOCI 234 Sociology of Aging (4)** Various aspects of aging are examined with special emphasis on theories of aging, demographics, physical, psychological, and sociological aspects of the aging process.
- SOCI 299 Topics in Sociology (1-4)** Separate courses repeatable for credit on topics not otherwise available to students.
- SOCI 303 Introduction to Social Psychology (4)** Cross-listed as PSYC 303. Behavior of the individual as influenced by other individuals, social groups, and culture. Examines group dynamics, leadership, attitude, and group conflict. *Preq. PSYC 101.*
- SOCI 310 Gender Socialization (4)** Focuses on the socio-cultural dynamics involved in the socialization process. Examines differential expectations, male and female identity formation, sex roles in the family, occupational stereotypes, and the changing nature of sex roles. *Preq. SOCI 101*
- SOCI 311 Human Sexuality (4)** An in-depth view of the current status of human sexuality in the U.S. Examines current research; modes of sexual expression and enhancement; physiological, sociological, and psychological basis of human sexuality; sexual variations; and sex ethics.
- SOCI 325 Sociology of the Family (4)** Historical perspective for understanding American family systems. Of central concern are the contemporary marriage process and context, family relationships, sexuality, family dysfunctions, and changes. *Preq. SOCI 101*
- SOCI 326 Small Group Dynamics (4)** Analysis of small-group structure and processes; examination of roles, interpersonal relations, and leadership; and current theory and research on small group interaction. *Preq. SOCI 101*
- SOCI 330 Social Theory (4)** A study of major classical and contemporary sociological theories and their exponents. *Preq. SOCI 101*
- SOCI 340 Sociology of Appalachia (4)** Intensive study of Appalachia from sociological perspective. Emphasizes demography of Appalachia, sub-cultural characteristics, religion, arts and crafts, social change, and community power in Appalachia.
- SOCI 360 Drugs/Substance Abuse (4)** Cross-listed as PSYC 360, HPER 360. An in-depth study of alcohol, tobacco, and other drugs and how chemical dependency on these drugs can affect individual performance and behavior.

SOCI 380 Sociological Methods (4) Overview which includes scientific method, measurement, experimentations, survey research, observational methods, case study techniques, and content analysis. *Preq. SOCI 101*

SOCI 399 Special Topics in Sociology (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students.

SOCI 400 Complex Organizations (4) Sociological analysis of complex organizations. Topics include theories, types of organizations, organizational change and conflict, and research in organizations. *Preq. SOCI 101*

SOCI 405 Death and Dying (4) Cross-listed as PSYC 405. Focus on increased ability to deal with one's own mortality; skills for working with terminally ill and their families; understanding the complex social system of death in American society; and moral, ethical, and philosophical issues surrounding death. *Preq. PSYC 101 or SOCI 101*

SOCI 410 Social Stratification (4) Analyzes stratification in the U.S. and other societies, focusing on income and wealth, role of family and education on social mobility, and inequality and influence of social class on public policy. *Preq. SOCI 101*

SOCI 425 Industrial Sociology (4) Focuses on the growth of technology in the U.S. Emphasizes the social organization of industry, life in the work place, and the organizational culture. *Preq. SOCI 101*

SOCI 429 Contemporary Minority Relations (4) Basic approaches are used to analyze American minority groups and their contemporary situation. Special emphasis is placed on patterns of prejudice and discrimination as well as the dynamics of race relations. *Preq. SOCI 101*

SOCI 444 Social Deviance (4) Examination of the concept of deviance in sociology and its implications for the study of contemporary social behavior. How people develop a concept of some being different from others and act on this definition. Possible topics include mental illness, crime, sexual deviance, non-conformity, and subcultures of deviance. *Preq. SOCI 101*

SOCI 450 Sociology of Occupations and Professions (4) Sociological analysis of contemporary occupations and professions in the U.S., social stratifications in the work place, technology, and the individual in the work place. *Preq. SOCI 101*

SOCI 485S Community Involvement (Core Course) (2) Community Involvement is an outgrowth of the purposes and objectives of the University. The series of activities integral to the Community Involvement course enhance the education of the student, complement the senior seminar, and communicate to the students their obligation to human beings in need and society at large.

SOCI 490S Senior Seminar (Core Course) (4) This course provides an opportunity for students to place their chosen field of study in an interdisciplinary context with intellectual, ethical, and historical perspectives. The seminar focuses on the synthesis and integration of various concepts by applying them to the analysis and solution of problems chosen in the context of their academic disciplines. Oral and written presentations of the seminar paper are required.

SOCI 499 Special Topics in Sociology (1-4) Individual or small-group study, under the supervision of instructor, of topics not otherwise available to students. Separate courses repeatable for credit. *Preq. SOCI 101*

- SPAN 111 Elementary Spanish 1 (4)** Development of comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills in a cultural context. Basic grammar. Lab required. Initial course of three-quarter, first-year sequence.
- SPAN 112 Elementary Spanish 2 (4)** Continuation of SPAN 111. *Preq. SPAN 111*
- SPAN 113 Elementary Spanish 3 (4)** Continuation of SPAN 112. *Preq. SPAN 112*
- SPAN 211 Intermediate Spanish 1 (4)** Offers selected readings in Hispanic issues and literature to continue the development of communicative skills. Lab required. *Preq. SPAN 113 or 2-3 years of high school Spanish*
- SPAN 212 Intermediate Spanish 2 (4)** Continuation of SPAN 211. *Preq. SPAN 211 or instructor's approval*
- SPAN 213 Intermediate Spanish 3 (4)** Emphasizes the ability to read with detailed understanding, creative and accurate use of vocabulary items, use of subordinate structures in oral communication, and the ability to communicate in writing using complex sentence structures. *Preq. SPAN 212 or instructor's approval*
- SPAN 311 Composition and Conversation (4)** A follow-up to SPAN 213 with special emphasis on oral proficiency and applied grammatical concepts. In preparation to reading and writing, contemporary videos and films are used to stimulate discussion. *Preq. SPAN 213 or fluency in Spanish communicative skills*
- SPAN 399 Special Topics (1-4)** Designed for native speakers of Spanish or non-native speakers who have acquired communicative skills in the language. The course analyzes the work of contemporary Latin-American writers, as well as Hispano-American writers in the U.S. *Preq. native speaker fluency in communicative skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing)*
- SPCH 103 Public Speaking and Human Communication (3)** Principles of public speaking and practice in presenting informative and persuasive speeches with emphasis on the human communication process.
- SPCH 105 Introduction to Mass Communication (4)** Study of all forms of mass communication, including newspapers, magazines, radio-television, book publishing, public relations, advertising, and photojournalism. Begins with an analysis of communication process and ends with media career opportunities.
- SPCH 215 Group Discussion (4)** Study of structure and internal dynamics of small groups, nature and functions of leadership and group participation, and problem solving and decision making. Frequent participation in group discussion activities.
- SPCH 220 Oral Interpretation of Literature (4)** Techniques of oral interpretation and development of adequate intellectual and emotional responsiveness to meaning of literature.
- SPCH 299 Topics in Communications (1-4)** Study of various topics not otherwise available to students. Repeatable for credit.
- THAR 100 Introduction to Theater (3)** Survey of development of theater from classical to modern times, emphasizing the artist and craftsmen of the theater and their contributions to its development.
- THAR 120 Introduction to Stagecraft (3)** Scenic materials and techniques of planning and constructing stage scenery. Stage audience relationships and principles of technical production.

- THAR 121 Stage Lighting (3)** Theory and practice in the mechanics and design of lighting for theatrical productions.
- THAR 122 Introduction to Costume (3)** Principles of technical production. May be repeated for credit. *2 lec. 1 lab*
- THAR 131 Improvisation (2)** Introduction to the uses of improvisation as a means for exploration of self and text and as an entertainment tool.
- THAR 132 Elements of Performance (4)** Introduction to the elements of performance that create theater and drama, including text, performer, spectacle, spectator, and performance space. Attendance at university theater productions is required.
- THAR 135 Practicum in Production Design (2-4)** Supervised lab practice in design and execution of scenery, lighting, costumes, properties, and sound. May be repeated for credit.
- THAR 170 The Theater Experience (4)** Exploration of nature and function of theater as art form through exploration of performer/space/audience interrelationship. Attendance at selected rehearsals and performances. Theater productions augment lecture and discussion sessions. Attendance at selected professional theatrical performances may be included.
- THAR 201 Children's Theater (5)** Designed to cover dramatic compositions and practical production procedures.
- THAR 205 Theater Planning and Management (3)** Principles and practices of managing theatrical-producing organizations. Problems of finance, personnel, policy, program building, advertisement, publicity, and public relations.
- THAR 210 Acting 1 (4)** Principles and techniques of acting with major emphasis on developing trust and freedom. Warm-up techniques, theater games, improvisation, monologue exercises, and preliminary scoring techniques underline this introduction to the work of the actor.
- THAR 211 Acting 2 (4)** Continuation of training started in THAR 210, with addition of more detailed character development, scoring techniques, and ensemble considerations through duet scene work.
- THAR 212 Acting 3 (4)** For serious acting student, this course completes the second year sequential training program. Primary emphasis is to apply techniques learned in THAR 210 and 211 to more lengthy and complicated scene structures. Long duet scenes and multi-character scenes or short plays used for study and performance. Public performances are frequently incorporated into final work in this course.
- THAR 215 Practicum in Acting (2-4)** Supervised lab practice in rehearsal and public performance of roles. May be repeated for credit. *Preq. instructor's permission*
- THAR 220 Oral Interpretation (4)** Techniques in oral interpretation and development of intellectual and emotional responsiveness to meaning of literature.
- THAR 235 Practicum in Production Design (2-4)** Supervised lab practice in design and execution of scenery, lighting, costumes, properties, and sound. May be repeated for credit. *Preq. instructor's permission*
- THAR 237 Stage Make-up (2)** Stage make-up materials and the art of pigment application.
- THAR 331 Directing 1 (4)** Principles and practices of directing for stage.
- THAR 332 Theater History (3)** Development of theater and drama. May be repeated for credit.

Trustees and Staff of Shawnee State

Board of Trustees

Verna Kay Riffe, Chairperson
 Dr. Raymond D. Carson
 Orville Ferguson, Sr.
 Frank D. Hyland
 Jeff M.S. Kaplan
 William J. Shkurti
 Robert Walton
 Thomas Winters
 David Nelson, Student

Administration

Addington, A. L. (1987)
 Provost
 B.S., East Tennessee State
 M.S., Ph.D., University of Tennessee

Arnzen, James W. (1988)
 Assistant Director, Athletics
 Head Basketball Coach
 B.S., Defiance College
 M.S., University of Dayton

Beckett, Grant E. (1983)
 Director, Developmental Education
 A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Ohio University

Biddle, James R. (1986)
 Director
 Center for Research and Development in
 Teaching and Learning
 B.A., Bob Jones University
 M.Ed., University of Cincinnati
 Ph.D., The Ohio State University

Boyles, Elinda C. (1988)
 Director, Personnel
 B.S., Eastern Kentucky University
 M.Ed., University Nevada Las Vegas

Bradbury, Barbara L. (1980)
 Assistant Director, Admission
 B.S., Ohio University
 M.S., University of Dayton

Brown, Daniel A. (1989)
 Coordinator, OTTO
 A.B., Morehead State University

Carson, Pat L. (1984)
 Coordinator, University Publications

Carver, Oliver (1981)
 Director, Purchasing

Charles, Thomas K. (1979)
 Director, Transfer Placement
 A.S., Henry Ford Community College
 B.S., M.A., Western Michigan University

Chrisman, Frederick, Jr. (1969)
 Director, Student Activities
 B.S., Ohio University
 M.Ed., Xavier University

Clarke, Caroline C. (1987)
 Controller
 B.S., American University
 B.C.S., M.C.S., Benjamin Franklin University

Come, G. Scott (1971)
 Associate Provost
 B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan
 M.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania
 Ph.D., Ohio University

Crabtree, Paul D. (1975)
 Assistant Vice President, Student Affairs
 Director, Counseling and Individual Assessment
 B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Ph.D., Ohio University

Crusan, Kenneth E. (1984)
 System Manager, University Information Services
 A.A.B., Shawnee State Community College
 B.B.A., Ohio University

Culver, Tim (1990)
 Coordinator, GED Program
 B.B.A., Ohio University

Cummings, Mary Elizabeth (1988)
 Reference Librarian
 B.S.Ed., Ohio University
 M.S.L.S., University of Kentucky
 M.A., Marshall University

Davidson, Richard T. (1972)
 Director, Career Planning and Placement
 B.A., M.A., Marshall University

Dawson, Paul R. (1981)
 Director, University Information Services

Dolan, Robert T. (1989)
 Technical Services Librarian
 B.A., St. Xavier College
 M.L.S., University of Indiana
 J.D., University of Notre Dame

Duncan, William Peter (1983)
 Associate Director, Media Services
 B.S., Ohio University

Dzik, Anthony (1988)
 Division Chair, Assistant Professor
 Geography
 Division of Social Science
 B.A., Roosevelt University
 M.A., University of Toledo
 Ph.D., Northwestern University

Evans, Cynthia J. (1981)
 Buyer
 A.A., Shawnee State Community College
 B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Ohio University

- Evans, Dan L. (1981)
 Director, Continuing Education
 B.S.Ed., Ohio University
 M.A.Ed., Morehead State University
 Ph.D., Ohio University
- Flavin, James P. (1983)
 Division Chair
 Associate Professor, English
 Division of Arts and Humanities
 M.A., Fort Hays State University
 Ph.D., Miami University
- Fowler, Paul (1971)
 Director of Programs, SOCF
 B.S., L.L.B., J.D., The Ohio State University
- Freeman, Mary W. (1988)
 Programmer II
 B.B.A., Ohio University
- Gampp, Michael L. (1982)
 Associate Director, University Information Services
 B.S., M.B.E., Morehead State University
- Gleason, David L. (1983)
 University Facility Planner
 B.S., Ohio University
 M.A., The Ohio State University
 Ph.D., Ohio University
- Gray, Alicia M. (1989)
 Coordinator, Minority Affairs
 B.A., Ohio Dominican College
- Gregory, Stephen (1989)
 Assistant Director, Admission
 A.A.B., Hocking Technical College
 B.B.A., Ohio University
- Gross, Carolyn (1990)
 Coordinator, Shawnee BASICS
 B.A., West Virginia Institute of Technology
 M.A., West Virginia University
- Gulker, Gary D. (1983)
 Director, Center for Business and Industry/OTTO
 B.S., Findlay College
 M.Ed., Ohio University
- Hannah, William A. (1987)
 Coordinator, Media Services
 B.S., Ohio University
- Hatfield, Melvin (1986)
 Director, Emergency Care Educational Programs
 A.S., Otterbein College
 B.S.N., Ohio University
- Hawk, R. Neil (1976)
 Vice President of Business Affairs
 B.B.A., Ohio University
- Hazelbaker, Mark (1989)
 Assistant Director, Admission
 B.A., Miami University
- Howard, Richard R. (1971)
 Vice President of Student Affairs
 B.S., The Ohio State University
 M.Ed., Eastern Kentucky University
- Kadel, James R. (1981)
 Dean
 School of Allied Health and Nursing
 B.A., D.D.S., The Ohio State University
 M.Ed., Cleveland State University
 M.B.A., Ohio University
- Keaton, Mary (1981)
 Bookstore Manager
- Kinson, Joyce R. (1987)
 Accountant
 B.A., University of Maryland
- Martin, Charles (1978)
 Custodial Supervisor
- Midkiff, Stephen J. (1977)
 Registrar
 B.A., University of Kentucky
 M.Ed., Harvard University
- Midkiff, Tess D. (1975)
 Director of Library/Media Services
 B.A., University of Kentucky
 M.L.S., Simmons College
- Mitchell, Lori (1989)
 Coordinator, Special Programs
 B.S.Ed., Ohio University
 M.Ed., Xavier University
- Moore, Mark A. (1987)
 Programmer II
 A.A.S., Shawnee State Community College
 B.A., Ohio University
- Moore, Patricia J. (1971)
 Administrative Assistant to the President
 A.S., Shawnee State University
 B.B.A., Ohio University
- Moore, Raymond L. (1989)
 Assistant Vice President, Business Affairs/
 Budget Director
 B.S., M.B.A., University of Dayton
- Nibert, Marilyn J. (1988)
 Administrative Assistant to the Provost
 A.A.B., Shawnee State University
- Ottens, Bruce (1990)
 Assistant Dean
 School of Engineering Technologies
 B.S., M.Ed., Bowling Green State University
- Payne, Roy B. (1988)
 Dean
 School of Business Administration
 B.S., Morris Harvey College
 M.B.A., Indiana University
- Poston, Rosemary K. (1986)
 Director, Admission
 B.S., Ohio Dominican College
 M.A., The Ohio State University
- Powell, Kenneth (1975)
 Print Shop Manager

Powell, Sherri (1989)
Accountant/Budget Analyst
A.A.B. Shawnee State Community College
B.B.A., Ohio University

Ramey, Virginia C. (1984)
Director, Special Programs and Community Services
B.S.Ed., M.B.A., Ohio University

Roberts, Catherine H. (1987)
Assistant to the President
B.A., Swarthmore College
M.A., Ph.D., Ohio University

Salyers, Connie E. (1988)
Reference Librarian
B.S., Wright State University
M.L.S., George Peabody College for Teachers

Shupert, John W. (1971)
Division Chair
Professor, Mathematics
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.S., Ohio University
M.A., University of Illinois and Louisiana State University

Stottlemeyer, Gary (1989)
Systems Librarian
A.A., Somerset Community College
B.A., M.S.L.S., University of Kentucky

Straziuso, Louisa M. (1982)
Reference Librarian
B.M.E., Heidelberg College
M.L.S., Kent State University

Syroney, Jeanie (1990)
Coordinator, Emergency Care Educational Programs
A.A.S., Shawnee State University

Taylor, Dale F. (1988)
Coordinator, Student Assessment Services
A.I.S., Shawnee State Community College
B.G.S., Ohio University
M.H.E., Morehead State University
L.S.W., State of Ohio

Thoroughman, Timothy Alan (1989)
Construction Manager
B.S.C.E., Ohio University
P.E., P.S.

Tomlin, Mary Ann (1975)
Coordinator, MIS Resource
A.A.B., Shawnee State University

Townsend, Elizabeth L. (1989)
Circulation Librarian
B.A., Lycoming College
B.S.Ed., M.A.L.S., University of Missouri, Columbia

Veri, Clive C. (1989)
President
B.S., State University of New York at Oswego
M.A., University of Maryland
Ph.D., University of Nebraska

Vournazos, Rick (1988)
Student Affairs Coordinator, SOCF
B.B.A. Ohio University
M.B.A., Xavier University
B.S.Ed., Ohio University

Walker, Charles Melton (1987)
Programmer II
A.A.B., Shawnee State University

Warsaw, Susan S. (1983)
Director, Development and Community Relations
B.A., The Ohio State University

Weinbrecht, Harry E. (1967)
Associate Professor/Athletic Director/Director of Health Club
B.S.Ed., Ohio University
M.A., Xavier University

Welton, John D., Sr. (1988)
Bursar
A.A.B., Shawnee State Community College

Wesolowski, Thomas E. (1989)
Director, Public Relations
B.S., Ball State University

Wilson, Eugene D. (1974)
Director, Financial Aid/Veterans' Coordinator
B.S., Ohio University
M.A., Xavier University

Winters, David Z. (1989)
Dean
School of Engineering Technologies
B.S., M.S., University of Dayton

Faculty

Abel, Joanne S. (1978)
Program Director, Associate Degree Nursing
School of Allied Health and Nursing
B.S.N., Alderson-Broaddus College
M.A., West Virginia College of Graduate Studies

Akbary, Yousef (1988)
Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer Engineering Technology
School of Engineering Technologies
M.S., University of Alabama

Alex, Alexander (1988)
Professor, Economics
Division of Social Science/School of Business Administration
B.A., Kerala University
M.A., Banaras University
M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University

Allison, Sheryl (1978)
Assistant Professor, Dental Hygiene
School of Allied Health and Nursing
B.S., The Ohio State University
M.Ed., Ohio University

- Barry, Gerald E. (1980)
Senior Instructor, Data Processing
School of Business Administration
B.S.C., Ohio University
- Basham, Julia L. (1982)
Assistant Professor, Biology
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.A., B.S., M.S., University of Cincinnati
- Bauer, Jeffrey A. (1987)
Assistant Professor, Geology
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.S., Bowling Green State University
M.S., Ph.D., The Ohio State University
- Bestic, Mary Ann (1987)
Coordinator, Senior Instructor
Respiratory Therapy
School of Allied Health and Nursing
B.S.A.S., Youngstown State University
- Biddle, James R. (1986)
Director
Center for Research and Development in
Teaching and Learning
B.A., Bob Jones University
M.Ed., University of Cincinnati
Ph.D., The Ohio State University
- Bihl, Debra E. (1983)
Assistant Professor,
Associate Degree Nursing
School of Allied Health and Nursing
A.D.N., Shawnee State Community College
B.S.N., Ohio University
M.S.N., University of Cincinnati
- Bostick, Trudy Ann (1977)
Senior Instructor
B.S., Ohio University
M.S., Wright State University
- Bowman, Thomas (1988)
Senior Instructor, Physical Education
Center for Research and Development in
Teaching and Learning
B.S., M.A., West Virginia University
- Burke, Robbie (1974)
Associate Professor, Management
School of Business Administration
B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan
M.S., M.B.A., Marshall University
- Byrne, Francis X. (1987)
Associate Professor, Linguistics
Division of Arts and Humanities
B.A., M.A., Colorado State University
Ph.D., University of Arizona
- Chaffin, Cathy M. (1980)
Associate Professor, Office Administration
School of Business Administration
B.S., Berea College
M.B.E., Morehead State University
- Chrisman, Elizabeth (1980)
Assistant Professor, Dental Hygiene
School of Allied Health and Nursing
A.A.S., Scioto Technical College
B.S., M.Ed., Ohio University
- Coll, Julia R. (1987)
Assistant Professor, Spanish
Division of Arts and Humanities
Licenciada en Educacion,
Universidad de Oriente
M.A., M.Ed., Ph.D., University of Arizona
- Crothers, Shirley Evans (1968)
Associate Professor, Music
Division of Arts and Humanities
B.S., The Ohio State University
M.F.A., Ohio University
- D'Andrade, Kendall (1989)
Assistant Professor, Philosophy
Division of Arts and Humanities
B.A., Colgate University
M.A., Temple University
Ph.D., University of Illinois at Chicago
- Day, D. James (1987)
Associate Professor, Management
School of Business Administration
B.S., West Liberty State College
M.B.A., Eastern New Mexico University
Ph.D., The University of Iowa
- Deal, D. Robert (1988)
Associate Professor, Botany
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.A., Capital University
M.A., Miami University
Ph.D., Cornell University
- Diamond, Roger (1990)
Instructor, Engineering Graphics
School of Engineering Technologies
B.S., M.Ed., California University of
Pennsylvania
- Dillard, Mary (1989)
Associate Professor, English
Developmental Education
Ed.D., University of Tennessee
M.S.T., B.S.Ed., Georgia Southern College
- Dillon, Mary E. (1983)
Senior Instructor, Associate Degree Nursing
School of Allied Health and Nursing
B.S.N., Ohio University
- Doster, Steven J., CPA, CMA (1989)
Assistant Professor
Accounting
School of Business Administration
B.S., The College of William and Mary
M.B.P.A., Southeastern University
- Dzik, Anthony (1988)
Division Chair, Assistant Professor
Geography
Division of Social Science
B.A., Roosevelt University
M.A., University of Toledo
Ph.D., Northwestern University

- Edwards, Barbara K. (1981)
 Assistant Professor
 English
 Division of Arts and Humanities
 B.A., University of Kentucky
 M.A., Marshall University
- Essman, Larry C., CPA (1976)
 Associate Professor
 Accounting
 School of Business Administration
 B.A., M.A., Ohio University
- Estep, Larry M. (1972)
 Associate Professor
 Management
 School of Business Administration
 B.B.A., Ohio University
 M.S., M.B.A., Marshall University
- Ferguson, Orville II (1989)
 Assistant Professor
 Division of Mathematics and Science
 B.S., West Virginia State University
 M.A. Adm. Ed., Xavier University
- Flavin, James P. (1983)
 Division Chair
 Associate Professor, English
 Division of Arts and Humanities
 M.A., Fort Hays State University
 Ph.D., Miami University
- Forrey, Robert (1989)
 Associate Professor, English
 B.A./M.A., Wesleyan University
 Ph.D., Yale University
- Frazer, R. Thomas (1976)
 Associate Professor, Chemistry
 Division of Mathematics and Science
 B.S., Marshall University
 M.S., Iowa State University
- Friley, Jane M. (1981)
 Senior Instructor, Associate Degree Nursing
 School of Allied Health and Nursing
 B.S.N., University of Kentucky
- Gampp, Anna R. (1971)
 Assistant Professor, Associate Degree Nursing
 School of Allied Health and Nursing
 B.S.N., The Ohio State University
 M.Ed., Ohio University
- Gearheart, Phillip H. (1987)
 Associate Professor, Art
 Division of Arts and Humanities
 B.A., Wichita State University
 M.S., M.F.A., Indiana University
- Gemmer, Gary P. (1983)
 Associate Professor, Physics
 Division of Mathematics and Science
 B.S., Morehead State University
 M.A.T., Miami University
- Gilmer, Anita M. (1983)
 Senior Instructor, Data Processing
 School of Business Administration
 B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania
- Goetting, Melvin J. (1987)
 Senior Instructor, Data Processing
 School of Business Administration
 B.B.A., M.B.A., University of Toledo
- Gulker, Emily E. (1965)
 Associate Professor, Speech and Theater
 Division of Arts and Humanities
 B.S.Ed., The Ohio State University
 M.A., Marshall University
- Hadjiyannis, Stylianos (1989)
 Assistant Professor, Political Science
 Division of Social Science
 B.A., California State University
 M.A., Ph.D., University of California
- Hagen-Smith, Robin G. (1984)
 Senior Instructor, Physical Education
 Center for Research and Development in
 Teaching and Learning
 B.S., Rio Grande College
 M.Ed., Xavier University
- Hamilton, Virginia M. (1987)
 Assistant Professor, Mathematics
 Division of Mathematics and Science
 B.S., M.A., Ball State University
- Hanlon, William J. (1988)
 Assistant Professor, Data Processing
 School of Business Administration
 B.S., University of Pittsburgh
 M.B.A., Cleveland State University
- Herrmann, Sibylle R. (1969)
 Associate Professor, Biological Sciences
 Division of Mathematics and Science
 B.S., Ohio University
 M.S., University of Michigan
- Hodgden, Betty (1975)
 Associate Professor, English
 Division of Arts and Humanities
 B.A., Otterbein College
 M.A., Marshall University
- Humble, Jeffrey (1989)
 Instructor, Plastics Engineering Technology
 School of Engineering Technologies
 B.S., Ball State University
- Irwin, C. Ray (1971)
 Associate Professor, Electromechanical Engineering Technology
 School of Engineering Technologies
 B.S., M.Ed., Ohio University

- James, Jack E. (1973)
Professor, Psychology
Division of Social Science
B.A., Houghton College
M.S., Alfred University
M.Div., Colgate Rochester Divinity School
- Jenkins, Loretta (1982)
Assistant Professor, Accounting
School of Business Administration
A.A.B., Shawnee State Community College
B.B.A., M.Ed., Ohio University
- Kadel, James R. (1981)
Dean
School of Allied Health and Nursing
B.A., D.D.S., The Ohio State University
M.Ed., Cleveland State University
M.B.A., Ohio University
- Kegley, Phyllis C. (1974)
Associate Professor, Mathematics
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.S., The Ohio State University
M.A., Marshall University
- Kelley, John L. (1969)
Associate Professor, History/Political Science
Division of Social Science
B.A., Marian College
M.A., Indiana University
- Kiser, Joyce A. (1972)
Associate Professor, Office Administration
School of Business Administration
B.A., M.B.E., Morehead State University
- Kiser, Shannon (1972)
Associate Professor, English
Division of Arts and Humanities
B.A., Morehead State University
M.A., University of Kentucky
- Lawson, Patricia Ann (1986)
Program Director
Physical Therapist Assistant Program
School of Allied Health and Nursing
B.S., University of Kansas
- Leeds, Marc (1989)
Assistant Professor, English
B.A., Brooklyn College
M.A., New York University
Ph.D., SUNY at Buffalo
- Li, Jinlu (1989)
Assistant Professor
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.S., Beijing University
Ph.D., Wayne State University
- Lonney, Larry W. (1989)
Assistant Professor, Physics
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.S., Illinois State University
M.S., Purdue University
- Manuta, David M. (1988)
Assistant Professor, Chemistry/Physical Science
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.S., SUNY at Oneonta
Ph.D., SUNY at Binghamton
- Marouf, Mousa S. (1989)
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.S., University of Alexandria
M.S., Ball State University
Ph.D., Kent State University
- Marsh, Eleanor A. (1976)
Division Chair
Assistant Professor, Sociology/Anthropology
Division of Social Science
B.A., Washington State College
M.A., Washington State University
M.B.A., Ohio University
- Massie, Gayle D. (1982)
Senior Instructor, Associate Degree Nursing
School of Allied Health and Nursing
B.S.N., Spalding University
M.S.N., University of Tennessee
- Miller, James M. (1989)
Assistant Professor, Sociology
Division of Social Science
B.S., Manchester College
Ph.D., Kent State University
- Miner, Edward C. (1983)
Associate Professor, Sociology
Division of Social Science
B.A., Youngstown State University
M.A., Kent State University
Ph.D., Kent State University and Akron University
- Mirabello, Mark L. (1987)
Assistant Professor, History
Division of Social Science
B.A., University of Toledo
M.A., University of Virginia
Ph.D., University of Glasgow (Scotland)
- Montavon, Melinda K. (1988)
Assistant Instructor, Occupational Therapy
School of Allied Health and Nursing
A.A.S., Shawnee State Community College
- Moore, Dan M. (1988)
Associate Professor, Management
School of Business Administration
B.S., University of Virginia
M.B.A., D.B.A., Georgia State University
- Mullens, Barbara (1980)
Assistant Professor, Dental Hygiene
School of Allied Health and Nursing
A.A.S., Scioto Technical College
B.S., M.Ed., Ohio University
- Nickel, Linda (1978)
Assistant Professor, Dental Hygiene
School of Allied Health and Nursing
A.A.S., Scioto Technical College
B.S., M.Ed., Ohio University

Nixt, Henry C. (1987)
Associate Professor, Mathematics
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.S., Lonas College
M.S., Ph.D., The Ohio State University

Oliver, Scott D. (1976)
Professor, Biological Science
Division of Mathematics and Science
D.D.S., The Ohio State University

Osborne, Dane H. (1988)
Senior Instructor, Physical Therapist
Assistant Program
School of Allied Health and Nursing
B.S., The Ohio State University

Pambookian, Hagop S. (1987)
Associate Professor, Psychology
Division of Social Science
B.A., American University of Beirut
M.A., Columbia University
Ph.D., University of Michigan

Payne, Roy B. (1988)
Dean, School of Business Administration
B.S., Morris Harvey College
M.B.A., Indiana University

Penn, William H. (1977)
Associate Professor, Computer Aided Draft-
ing and Design
School of Engineering Technologies
B.S.A.S., Miami University
M.Ed., Ohio University

Perry, Catherine O. (1990)
Program Director
Occupational Therapy Assistant
School of Allied Health and Nursing
B.S., The Ohio State University
M.Ed., University of North Carolina

Priode, Carl (1985)
Senior Instructor, Electromechanical Engineering
Technology
School of Engineering Technologies
B.S., Franklin University

Raiser, Lane (1989)
Assistant Professor, Art
B.A., Kutztown State College
M.F.A., Brooklyn College

Rashidi, Nasser H. (1987)
Assistant Professor, Electrical and Computer
Engineering Technology
School of Engineering Technologies
A.S., Northeast State College
B.A., M.S., Tuskegee University
Ph.D., University of Wyoming

Ruby, Jerry L. (1988)
Assistant Professor, Finance
School of Business Administration
B.B.A., Ohio University
M.B.A., Morehead State University

Scott, Edmon (1978)
Assistant Professor, Instrumentation and Control
School of Engineering Technologies
B.S., Bowling Green State University

Scott, Sharon M. (1978)
Assistant Professor, Associate Degree Nursing
School of Allied Health and Nursing
A.D.N., B.S.N., M.Ed., Ohio University

Shupert, John W. (1971)
Acting Division Chair
Professor, Mathematics
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.S., Ohio University
M.A., University of Illinois and Louisiana State
University

Simon, Kathleen (1971)
Associate Professor, English
Division of Arts and Humanities
B.A., M.A., Eastern Kentucky University

Smith, Lyle B. (1975)
Assistant Professor, Plastics
School of Engineering Technologies
B.S., Ohio University

Staton, Pamela J. (1988)
Program Director, Medical Laboratory
School of Allied Health and Nursing
B.S., Morehead State University
M.S., West Virginia University

Stead, Thomas D. (1969)
Associate Professor, Art
Division of Arts and Humanities
B.F.A., M.F.A., Ohio University

Strunk, Priscilla 'Sunny' (1984)
Instructor, Respiratory Therapy
School of Allied Health and Nursing
A.A.S., Shawnee State University

Stuck, Andrea F. (1988)
Assistant Professor, Education
Center for Research and Development in
Teaching and Learning
B.S., M.A., Ph.D., The Ohio State University

Sykes, William W. (1981)
Program Director, Radiologic Technology
School of Allied Health and Nursing
A.A.S., Central Ohio Technical College
B.S., The Ohio State University
M.B.A., Xavier University

Thiel, Becky A. (1981)
Senior Instructor, Associate Degree Nursing
School of Allied Health and Nursing
B.S.N., The Ohio State University
M.S.N., University of Tennessee

Thomas, Donald L. (1986)
Program Director, Respiratory Therapy
School of Allied Health and Nursing
A.S., Kettering College of Medical Arts
B.S., Georgia State University

Thomas, Jack A. (1982)
Senior Instructor, Radiologic Technology
School of Allied Health and Nursing
B.S., The Ohio State University

Thoroughman, Marla (1989)
Senior Instructor
Medical Laboratory Technology
MT (ASCP)
B.S., M.A., Morehead State University

Todt, David E. (1978)
Associate Professor, Biology
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.S., M.En.S., Miami University

Trampe, George M. (1977)
Associate Professor, Chemistry
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.S., University of Illinois
Ph.D., Purdue University

Walke, Jerry L. (1976)
Professor, Psychology
Division of Social Science
B.S., Capital University
M.Ed., Ph.D., The Ohio State University

Walker, Marsha L. (1987)
Senior Instructor, Office Administration
School of Business Administration
B.S., M.A., The Ohio State University

Waller, Betty (1968)
Associate Professor, Physical Education
Center for Research and Development in
Teaching and Learning
B.S., Miami University
M.A., Marshall University

Warfield, Kenneth (1983)
Senior Instructor, Electromechanical Engineering
Technology
School of Engineering Technologies
B.G.S., Ohio University

Wilson Robert L. (1978)
Professor, English
Division of Arts and Humanities
B.S., Kent State University
M.Ed., Xavier University
Ph.D., Florida State University

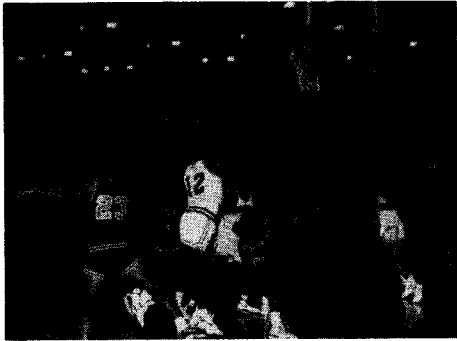
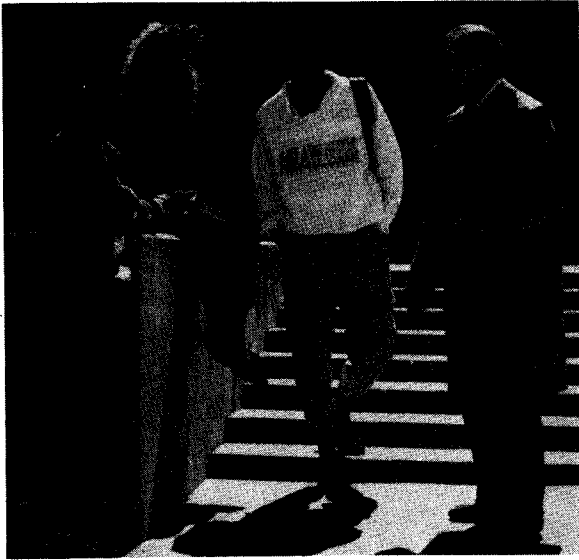
Winters, David Z. (1989)
Dean
School of Engineering Technologies
B.S., M.S., University of Dayton

Yang, Zhanbo (1989)
Assistant Professor, Mathematics
Division of Mathematics and Science
B.S., M.S., Heilongjing University
Ph.D., Auburn University

Yost, Carlson W. (1987)
Assistant Professor, English
Division of Arts and Humanities
Ph.D., Texas A & M

Yun, C.H. (Nan) (1988)
Associate Professor, English
B.A., San Francisco State University
M.A., University of Chicago
Ph.D., Syracuse University







Shawnee State University
Portsmouth, Ohio 45662

Application for Admission

Please complete this application and return it to the Office of Admission at Shawnee State University. Also include the non-refundable \$20 application fee and have your high school transcript sent directly from the school to Shawnee State University or GED transcript directly from the State Department of Education. If you have attended another college or university, the registrar from that institution must forward an official college transcript to the Office of Admission at Shawnee State.

Personal Data

Name: _____
Last First Middle/Former

Local Address: _____
Number & Street City State Zip Code County

Permanent or Parents' Address: _____
Number & Street City State Zip Code County

Place of Birth: _____ Date of Birth: _____
State County

Home Phone: (____) _____ Social Security Number: _____

High School Attended: _____ Grad. Date: _____ GED: _____
Date Received

High School Location: _____
City State Zip Code County

Sex: M F Marital Status: (1) Married (2) Single (3) Divorced (4) Widowed

Resident Status for Past 12 Months: *Race/Ethnic: Housing/Living Arrangements:

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10—Resident of Scioto County | <input type="checkbox"/> 1—Black/Negro | <input type="checkbox"/> 1—Commuter (drive from home) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1—Resident of Ohio, Not Scioto County | <input type="checkbox"/> 2—American Indian or Alaskan | <input type="checkbox"/> 2—On-Campus Housing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2—Resident of Another State: County _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> 3—Asian or Pacific Islander | <input type="checkbox"/> 4—Other |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3—Other National | <input type="checkbox"/> 4—Hispanic | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4—Foreign: Visa Type _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> 5—Caucasian/White | |

*Voluntary Disclosure:
Do you want to claim handicapped status? Yes No
Do you want to claim learning disabled status? Yes No

Applied to SSU previously? Yes No

Transfer Information

(Required only if you have previous college work)

Previous College/University Attended: _____

Degree Earned: _____ Dates Attended: _____ to _____

Did you receive financial aid? Yes No

Did you receive veteran's benefits? Yes No

Student Intent in Enrolling

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> A. Work toward an Associate Degree (2-year degree) | <input type="checkbox"/> D. Gain qualifications and skills for employment (non-degree) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> B. Work toward a Bachelor's Degree (4-year degree) | <input type="checkbox"/> E. Take course for personal enrichment (non-degree) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C. Work toward a one-year certificate | <input type="checkbox"/> F. Complete course for transfer to another institution (non-degree) |

How did you hear about Shawnee State University? _____

*This institution does not discriminate with regard to race, age, color, sex, religion, political affiliation, or national origin; the information requested is for state and federal reports on equal opportunity for education or employment. This institution, in compliance with Section 504 of the 1973 Rehabilitation Act, does not discriminate against handicapped persons.

I am making application for the following major:

School of Allied Health and Nursing

Bachelor's Degree

- 21400 Applied Science/Health Management*
- 22400 Applied Science/Health Education*

Associate Degree

- 21200 Dental Hygiene
- 22200 Associate Degree Nursing
- 23200 Medical Lab
- 24200 Occupational Therapy Assistant
- 25200 Physical Therapist Assistant
- 26200 Radiology
- 27200 Respiratory Therapy

Certificate

- 28100 EMT

School of Business Administration

Bachelor's Degree

- 11400 Business Administration/General

Associate Degree

- 12201 Accounting/Professional
- 12202 Accounting/Management
- 11201 Business Management/Management
- 11202 Business Management/Banking & Finance
- 11203 Business Management/Real Estate
- 11204 Business Management/Retail
- 11205 Business Management/Small Business*
- 13200 Data Processing
- 14200 Office Administration/General
- 14201 Office Administration/Executive
- 15200 Legal Assisting*

School of Engineering Technologies

Bachelor's Degree

- 31400 Electrical & Computer Engineer. Tech.
- 32400 Plastics Engineering Technology

Associate Degree

- 32200 Plastics Engineering Technology
- 33200 Electromechanical Engineering Technology
- 33301 Electromechanical Eng. Tech./Robotics
- 34200 Instrumentation and Control Eng. Tech.
- 34301 Instrument. and Con. Eng. Tech./Robotics
- 35200 Computer Aided Drafting and Design*

Certificate

- 35100 Computer Aided Drafting and Design

Division of Arts and Humanities

Bachelor's Degree

- 41400 English/Humanities—General
- 41401 English/Humanities—Elementary Education

Associate Degree

- 41200 Arts/Humanities—General
- 41201 Arts/Humanities—Art
- 41202 Arts/Humanities—Communications
- 41203 Arts/Humanities—Comparative Arts
- 41204 Arts/Humanities—English
- 41205 Arts/Humanities—Journalism
- 41206 Arts/Humanities—Music
- 41207 Arts/Humanities—Theater

Center for Research and Development in Teaching and Learning (CRADIAL)

- 50400 Education/General
- 50401 Education/Elementary

Division of Mathematics and Science

Bachelor's Degree

- 61400 Natural Science
- 61401 Natural Science/Elementary Education
- 61402 Natural Science/Applied Mathematics
- 61403 Natural Science/Chemistry
- 61404 Natural Science/Environmental Biology
- 61405 Natural Science/Life Science
- 61406 Natural Science/Physical Science
- 61407 Natural Science/Pre-Medicine
- 61408 Natural Science/Pre-Veterinary

Associate Degree

- 61200 Mathematics/Sciences
- 61201 Mathematics/Sciences—Botany
- 61202 Mathematics/Sciences—Chemistry
- 61203 Mathematics/Sciences—Mathematics
- 61204 Mathematics/Sciences—Physics
- 61205 Mathematics/Sciences—Zoology
- 61206 Mathematics/Sciences—Forestry

Division of Social Sciences

Bachelor's Degree

- 71400 Social Sciences
- 71401 Social Sciences/Elementary Education
- 71402 Social Sciences/History
- 71403 Social Sciences/Pre-Law
- 71404 Social Sciences/Psychology
- 71405 Social Sciences/Sociology

Associate Degree

- 71200 Social Science
- 71201 Social Science/Government
- 71202 Social Science/History
- 71204 Social Science/Psychology
- 71205 Social Science/Sociology
- 71206 Social Science/Social Work

Other

- 00000 Special, Non-Degree
- 00001 Undecided
- 01200 Associate of Individualized Studies
- 88888 GED
- 89999 Postsecondary Enrollment Option

QUARTER AND YEAR YOU PLAN TO ATTEND:

- Fall Winter Spring Summer Yr. _____

Name and Address of Hometown Newspaper: _____

* Pending approval by the Ohio Board of Regents

I certify that the statements included in this application are accurate and true to the best of my knowledge. Any falsification of information may result in disciplinary action including dismissal.

Signature of Applicant

Date

MAILING ADDRESS: Please return the completed application and a non-refundable \$20 check or money order made payable to Shawnee State University to the Office of Admission, Shawnee State University, 940 Second Street, Portsmouth, Ohio 45862-4303.

Index

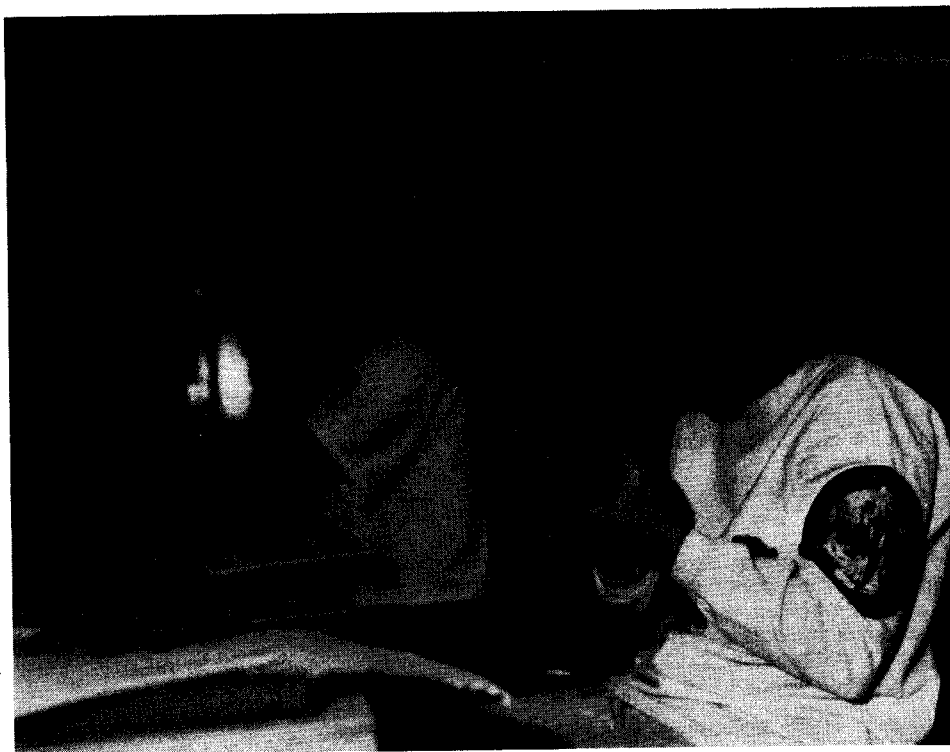
- Academic Assessment, 24
 Academic Dismissal, 27
 Academic Integrity, 25
 Academic Probation, 27
 Accreditations
 associate degree nursing, 47
 dental hygiene, 48
 emergency care educational programs, 30
 medical laboratory, 51
 occupational therapy, 53
 physical therapist, 55
 radiologic technology, 56
 respiratory therapy, 59
 university, 7
 Adding a Class, 28
 Administration, 194-196
 Admission Requirements, 14-19, 42, 43
 academically advanced high school students, 17-19
 allied health and nursing students, 42, 43
 degree and certificate students, 14
 international students, 16
 recent high school graduates, 15
 senior citizens, 17
 special, non-degree students, 17
 transfer students, 15, 16
 transient students, 17
 undeclared major/undecided students, 15
 Advanced Placement, 15
 Allied Health and Nursing, School of, 42-60
 admission requirements, 42, 43
 appealing dismissal, 43, 44
 associate degree nursing, 47, 48
 bachelor of applied science in health management/education, 44-47
 degrees offered, 40
 dental hygiene, 48-50
 graduation requirements, 44
 medical laboratory, 50-52
 mission statement, 42
 occupational therapy, 53-55
 physical therapist, 55, 56
 radiologic technology, 56-58
 requirements for acceptance, 44
 respiratory therapy, 58-60
 telephone number, 5
 Allied Health Related Biology Courses, 96
 Application, 203, 204
 Application Fee, 14, 16, 17, 20
 Applied Mathematics, 101-103
 Army ROTC, 31
 Arts Degree, Associate of, 115, 116
 Arts and Humanities, Division of, 88-92
 bachelor of arts, 88-92
 curriculum, 89-92
 degrees offered, 40, 41
 degree requirements, 88, 89, 91
 elementary education certification, 91, 92
 mission statement, 88
 telephone number, 5
 Associate Degree Nursing, 47, 48
 accreditation, 47
 admission requirements, 42, 43
 curriculum, 47, 48
 guidelines for appealing dismissal, 43, 44
 Athletics, Intercollegiate, 34
 Athletics, Intramural, 34
 Attendance, 27
 Bad Check Policy, 21
 Banking and Finance, 67, 68
 Biology Courses for Allied Health Students, 96
 Board of Trustees, 194
 Bookstore, 35
 Business Administration, School of, 61-73
 accounting technology, 64-66
 curriculum, 65, 66
 associate degree in applied business, 64-73
 associate degree in business mgmt., 66-69
 bachelor of science in business administration, 61-63
 banking and finance, 67-68
 business management, 68
 curriculum, 62, 63, 65-69, 70-73
 data processing and computer technology, 69-71
 degrees offered, 40
 graduation requirements, 61
 legal assisting, 72, 73
 mission statement, 61
 office administration, 71, 72
 real estate, 68-69
 retail management, 67
 small business management, 69
 telephone number, 5
 Business Management, 66-69
 curriculum, 66, 67
 CADD Certificate Program, 87
 CADD Sequence, 80
 Calendar, 8-13
 Career Planning and Placement Center, 32
 Celeron Square, 33
 Center for Business and Industry, 29
 Center for Research and Development in Teaching and Learning, 113, 114
 curriculum, 114
 elementary education certification, 114
 health, physical education, and recreation, 114
 mission statement, 113
 Changing Grades, 26
 College Level Examination Program (CLEP), 26
 Computer Aided Drafting and Design, Associate of Applied Sciences, 79-81

- Computer Aided Drafting and Design Certificate, Technician Program, 87
 curriculum, 87
- Counseling and Assessment Center, 32
- Counseling Services, 31
- Course Descriptions, 117-193
 explanation of abbreviations, 117
 explanation of prerequisites, 117
- CRADTAL (See *Center for Research and Development in Teaching and Learning*)
- Credit by Arrangement, 20, 27
- Credit by Examination, 20, 26
- Data Processing and Computer Technology, 69-71
 curriculum, 70
 job opportunities, 70
- Dean's List, 25
- Dental Hygiene, 48-50
 academic requirements, 49
 accreditation, 48
 admission requirements, 42, 43
 curriculum, 49
 guidelines for appealing dismissal, 43
 job opportunities, 48
- Developmental Education, 24
 developmental courses, 24
- Disability Services, 32
- Dismissal, 25, 27
- Education, Elementary
 English/Humanities, 91, 92
 science and mathematics, 94, 101-103, 105-107
 social science, 111, 112
- Electrical and Computer Engineering Technology, 75-77
 curriculum, 76
- Electromechanical Engineering Technology, 82, 83
 curriculum, 82
 robotics major option, 83
- Emergency Care Educational Programs, 30, 31
 accreditation, 30
 enrollment information, 31
 entrance requirements, 30
 levels of training, 30
 related course offerings, 31
- Emergency Loans, 23
- Engineering Technologies, School of, 74-87
 computer aided design, 79
 curriculum, 81
 computer aided drafting and design, 87
 curriculum, 87
 degrees offered, 40
 electrical and computer engineering technology, 75
 curriculum, 76
 electromechanical engineering technology, 82
 curriculum, 82
 robotics major option, 83
 instrumentation and control engineering technology, 83
 curriculum, 84
 robotics major option, 85
 mission statement, 74
 plastics engineering technology, 77
 associate of applied science, 85
 bachelor of science, 77
 curriculum, 78
 telephone number, 5
- Engineering Technologies Programs at Shawnee State, 74, 75
- English/Humanities, 88
 curriculum, 89-92
- Environmental Biology, 98
- Faculty, 196-201
- Faculty Advising, 27
- Faculty Expectations and Responsibilities, 27
- Fees, 19
 application, 14, 20, 22
 change order, 20, 22
 credit by arrangement, 20
 credit by examination, 20
 full-time students, 20
 general, 20
 graduation, 20, 22
 lab fees, 20
 late payment, 20, 21
 late registration, 20, 21
 out-of-state, 20
 out-of-state district, 20
 part-time students, 20
 refund of, 21
 transcript, 20, 22
 transcript, immediate action, 20
 tutoring, 20, 32
- Financial Aid, 22, 23
 deadline for application, 22
 emergency loans, 23
 grants, 22
 loans, 23
 satisfactory academic progress, 22, 23
 scholarships, 22
 veterans' benefits, 23
 work study, 23
- General Education Core, 36-39
 courses, 39
- Grade Point Ratio, 26
- Grade Reports, 25
- Grading System, 25
- Graduate Realtors Institute, 69
 certificate program, 69
 designation, 69
 enrollment, 69
- Graduate School Preparation
 chemistry, 103
 mathematics, 100
- Graduation Requirements, 28, 29
 allied health students, 29
 fee, 20, 22
- Graduation with Honors, 29
- Grants, 22
- High School Students, 17-19
- History of the University, 6
- Honors, Graduation, 29
- Housing, 33
- Identification Cards, 35
- Incomplete Grades, 25

- Individualized Studies Degree, Associate of, 115
- Instrumentation and Control Engineering Technology, 83-85
 curriculum, 84
 robotics major option, 85
- Insurance, Student, 21
- International Students, 16
- Internship Guidelines, 27
- Late Payment, 20, 21
- Late Registration, 20, 21
- Learning Center, 33
- Legal Assisting, 72, 73
 curriculum, 73
- Library, 33
- Life Sciences, 97-99
- Loans, 23
- Lost and Found, 35
- Mathematics and Science, Division of, 93-107
 allied health related biology courses, 96
 applied mathematics/elementary teaching certificate, 101-103
 curriculum, 102, 103
 applied mathematics/graduate school, 100, 101
 curriculum, 100, 101
 bachelor of science, 93, 94, 97-107
 degrees offered, 41
 life science/environmental biology, 98-100
 curriculum, 98-100
 life science/pre-medical professions, 97, 98
 curriculum, 97, 98
 mathematics at Shawnee State, 95
 mission statement, 93
 options within natural science major, 96
 physical sciences/chemistry with goal of graduate work, 103-107
 curriculum, 104-107
 physical sciences/elementary teacher certification, 105-107
 curriculum, 105-107
 telephone number, 5
- Medical Laboratory, 50-52
 accreditation, 51
 admission requirements, 42, 43
 certification, 51
 curriculum, 51, 52
 employment opportunities, 51
 guidelines for appealing dismissal, 43, 44
 scholarships, 51
- Military Science (ROTC), 31
- Minority Affairs, 32
- Mission Statement
 allied health and nursing, school of, 42
 arts and humanities, division of, 88
 business administration, school of, 61
 engineering technologies, school of, 74
 mathematics and science, division of, 93
 social science, division of, 108
 university, 7
- National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (N.A.I.A.), 34
- Natural Science, 93, 94, 97-107
- Non-Credit Option, 27
- Non-Degree Students, 17-19
- Nursing, 47, 48
- Occupational Therapy Assistant, 53-55
 academic requirements, 53
 accreditation, 53
 admission requirements, 42, 43
 clinical requirements, 53, 54
 curriculum, 54, 55
 guidelines for appealing dismissal, 43, 44
- Office Administration Technology, 71, 72
 curriculum, 71, 72
 previous typing and shorthand, 71
- Ohio Technology Transfer Organization (OTTO), 29
- Orientation, 18, 24
- Pass/Fail Option, 25
- Physical Sciences, 103-107
 elementary education certificate, 105-107
- Physical Therapist Assistant, 55, 56
 accreditation, 55
 admission requirements, 42, 43
 curriculum, 55, 56
 guidelines for appealing dismissal, 43, 44
- Placement, 32
- Placement Testing, 24
- Plastics Engineering Technology, 77-79, 85, 86
 associate of applied science, 85, 86
 curriculum, 86
 bachelor of science, 77-79
 curriculum, 78, 79
 careers, 85, 86
- Postsecondary Enrollment Options Program, 17-19
 acceptance, 19
 application, 18
 college credit, (Option A), 18
 eligibility, 18
 freshmen and sophomores, 19
 high school credit, (Option B), 18
 program continuation, 19
 registration, 18
 validation of credit, 19
- Pre-Medical Option, 97, 98
- President's List, 25
- Probation, Academic, 27
- Programs of Study at Shawnee State, 40, 41
- Radiologic Technology, 56-58
 academic requirements, 57
 accreditation, 56
 admission requirements, 42, 43
 curriculum, 57, 58
 guidelines for appealing dismissal, 43, 44
- Real Estate, 68, 69
- Refund of Fees, 21
- Repeating Course Work, 26
- Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC), 31
- Respiratory Therapy, 58-60
 academic requirements, 59
 accreditation, 59
 admission requirements, 42, 43
 certification, 58
 curriculum, 59, 60
 employment opportunities, 59
 guidelines for appealing dismissal, 43, 44
- Retail Management, 67

Robotics, 83, 85
Scholarships, 22, 51
Science (See *Mathematics and Science, Division of*)
Science Degree, Associate of, 116
Secretarial (See *Office Administration Technology*)
Senior Citizens, 17
Social Science, Division of, 108-112
 bachelor of arts degree, 108
 core courses, 108
 curriculum, 109, 110
 degrees offered, 41
 elementary certification, 110-112
 mission statement, 108
 telephone number, 5
Special Fees, 20
Staff, 194-201
Student Activities, 34, 35
Student Load, 20
Student Support Services, 32
Student Union, 35
Telephone Directory, 5

Test of English as a Second Language (TOEFL), 16
Transcripts, 20, 22, 28
Transfer of Credit, 15, 16
Transfer Placement, 32, 33
Transfer Students, 15, 16
Transfer/University Parallel Programs, 32, 33
Transient Students, 17
Trustees and Staff of Shawnee State, 194-201
Tuition and Fees, 19, 20, 22
Tutoring
 fee, 20
 to arrange, 33
 waiver of fee, 32
Undeclared Major/Undecided Student, 15
University Center, 35
Veterans' Benefits, 23, 24
Visitors to Class, 28
Welcome, 4
Withdrawal from the University, 28
Withdrawing from Class, 28
Work Study, 23



How to get to Shawnee State . . .

. . . from Cincinnati

Take Rt. 32 East to Rt. 23 South. Stay on Rt. 23 to Second Street in Portsmouth. Turn left on Second Street.

. . . from Dayton

Take Rt. 35 South to Rt. 23 South. Stay on Rt. 23 to Second Street in Portsmouth. Turn left on Second Street.

. . . from Columbus

Take Rt. 23 South to Second Street in Portsmouth. Turn left on Second Street.

. . . from Cleveland

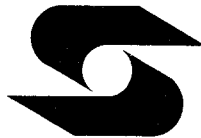
Take Rt. 71 South to Rt. 23 South (Circleville exit). Take Rt. 23 South to Second Street in Portsmouth. Turn left on Second Street.

. . . from Toledo

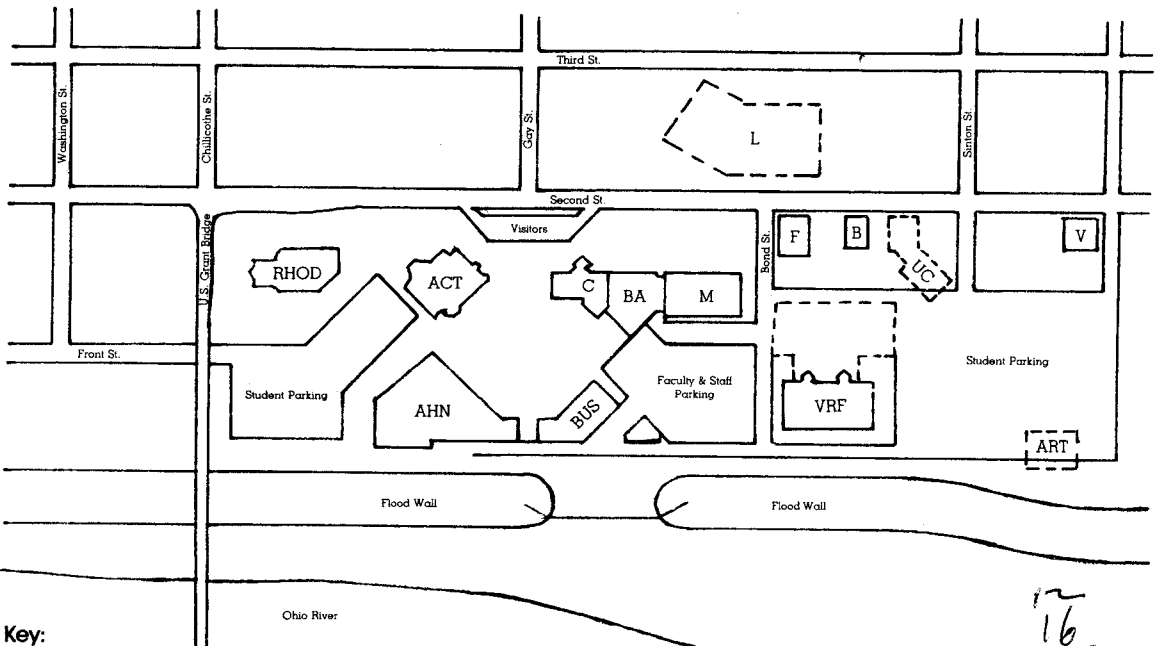
Take Rt. 75 South to Rt. 23 South (Findlay). Take Rt. 23 South to Second Street in Portsmouth. Turn left on Second Street.

. . . from Kentucky

Take Rt. 23 North from Ashland across the U.S. Grant Bridge. Turn right on Second Street at the end of the bridge.



Shawnee State University
Portsmouth, Ohio 45662
(614) 354-3205



- Key:**
 — Existing Buildings
 - - - Buildings either planned or currently under construction

- ACT — Activities Center
- AHN — Allied Health and Nursing Bldg.
- ART — Art Annex
- B — Bookstore

- BA — Business Annex
- BUS — Business Bldg.
- C — Commons Bldg.
- F — 1004 Building
- L — Library

- M — Massie Hall
- RHOD — James A. Rhodes Sports Center
- UC — University Center
- V — Villa
- VRF — Vern Riffe, Jr. Technology Bldg.

17
16
28 36
⑧



Shawnee State University

Portsmouth, Ohio 45662
(614) 354-3205